New Books
March - April 2020

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Psychology Press
Garland Science
Welcome

to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr. William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park, Abingdon, OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524
Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525
Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA
7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042
Tel: 800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
e-mail: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in the UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.
Contents

Humanities ................................................................. 2
Philosophy ...................................................................... 2
Religion ........................................................................ 5
History .......................................................................... 8
Archaeology and Museum Studies ................................ 17
Classical Studies .......................................................... 20
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ............... 22
Literature ....................................................................... 35
English Language and Linguistics .................................. 39
Language Learning ....................................................... 44
Theatre and Performance Studies .................................. 46
Music ............................................................................ 49

Education ..................................................................... 52
Early Years And Early Childhood Education .................. 52
Primary and Elementary Education ............................. 54
Secondary Education ................................................... 57
Special Education and Inclusive Education ................... 59
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning 61
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills 63
Education Policy and Politics ....................................... 64
Education Foundations and Education Studies ............... 65
Education Leadership, Management and Administration 68
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ......... 69

Social Sciences .......................................................... 71
Politics ......................................................................... 71
Military and Strategic Studies ....................................... 80
Asian Studies ............................................................. 83
Middle East Studies .................................................... 90
African Studies ........................................................... 93
Law ............................................................................. 96
Criminology ................................................................. 102
Business and Management .......................................... 105
Economics ..................................................................... 119
Geography ..................................................................... 122
Development Studies .................................................... 123
Anthropology ............................................................... 124
Sociology ....................................................................... 125
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture ................ 133
Environment and Sustainability .................................... 136
Tourism, Hospitality and Events .................................... 139

Behavioural Sciences .................................................. 141
Psychology ..................................................................... 141
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry ............................ 147
Psychotherapy and Counselling ................................... 148
Couples and Family Therapy ....................................... 150
Psychoanalysis ............................................................ 152
Jung/Analytical Psychology ......................................... 157
Child and Adolescent Mental Health ........................... 159
Creative Arts Therapies ................................................. 160

Nursing and Allied Health ........................................... 161
Nursing ................................................................. 161
Medical Sociology and Health Studies ....................... 162
Social Work and Social Policy ...................................... 164

Medicine ..................................................................... 166
Basic Medical Science ............................................... 166
Clinical Medicine ......................................................... 167
General Reference ....................................................... 170
Surgery ......................................................................... 171

Life Sciences ............................................................. 172
Biological Sciences ...................................................... 172
Toxicology ...................................................................... 176
Biotechnology ............................................................. 177
Pharmaceutical Sciences ............................................. 178
Forensic Science ........................................................... 179
Food Science and Nutrition ......................................... 180

Built Environment ..................................................... 181
Architecture ................................................................. 181
Planning ........................................................................ 186
Civil Engineering .......................................................... 189
Building ........................................................................ 191
Energy ........................................................................... 192

Science and Technology ............................................. 193
Environmental Science ............................................... 193
Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering ....... 195
Industrial Engineering and Management .................... 204
Mathematics and Statistics .......................................... 205
Computer Science and Computer Engineering ............ 207
Information Technology ............................................... 211
Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science .................. 212
Water Management and Technology ............................ 215

Library Reference ....................................................... 216
Library Reference Revivals ......................................... 236
Paperbacks Direct ....................................................... 237
Index ............................................................................. 240
Agents .......................................................................... 251
Creating Future People
The Ethics of Genetic Enhancement
Jonathan Anomaly
A fast-paced primer on how new genetic technologies will enable parents to influence the traits of children. Jonathan Anomaly deftly explains the science of gene editing and embryo selection, and motivates the moral questions it raises with colorful language and a brisk style. The author takes seriously the diversity of preferences parents have, and the limits policymakers face in regulating what may be a global market for reproductive technology.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
ebook: 978-0-429-88485-3: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138595132

Derek Parfit’s Reasons and Persons
An Introduction and Critical Inquiry
Edited by Andrea Sauchelli, Lingnan University, Hong Kong
Derek Parfit (1942 - 2017) is widely considered to be one of the most influential moral philosophers of the Twentieth Century. Reasons and Persons is arguably the most important of the two books published in his lifetime and hailed as a classic work of ethics and personal identity. This outstanding introduction to and assessment of Parfit’s book - by leading scholars of ethics, metaethics, and of Parfit’s work - is ideal for students of ethics, metaethics, metaphysics and anyone interested in Derek Parfit’s philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
Hb: 978-1-138-59513-2: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33235-8: Mar 2020: $42.95
ebook: 978-0-429-48845-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332358

Empathy
Heidi Maibom, University of Cincinnati, USA
Empathy is one of the most talked about and widely studied concepts of recent years. Some argue it can help create a more just society, improve medical care and even avert global catastrophe. Others object that it is morally problematic. Who is right? And what is empathy anyway?
In this thorough and clearly-written introduction to the philosophy of empathy Heidi Maibom explores these questions and more. It is essential reading for students of philosophy of mind and psychology, psychology, and cognitive science, as well as for those in related subjects such as art, literature and politics.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Psychology
ebook: 978-1-315-21347-7: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790222

Theories of Distributive Justice
Who Gets What and Why
Jeppe von Platz
This book provides a thorough introduction to the main theories of distributive justice and reveals the underlying sources of our disagreements about economic policy. It argues that the universe of theories of distributive justice is simple, yet complicated. It is simple in that there are just four main theories of distributive justice; yet complicated in that it is possible to spin innumerable new theories from the elements of the four main theories.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
ebook: 978-0-429-48835-7: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332365

Understanding Digital Ethics
Cases and Contexts
Jonathan Beever, Rudy McDaniel and Nancy A. Stanlick, University of Central Florida, USA
Rapid changes in technology and the growing use of electronic media signals a need for understanding both clear and subtle ethical and social implications of the digital, and of specific digital technologies. Understanding Digital Ethics: Cases and Contexts is the first book to offer a philosophically grounded examination of digital ethics and its moral implications. Essential reading for students and scholars of philosophical ethics, those working on topics related to digital technology and digital moral literacy, and practitioners in related fields.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
ebook: 978-0-429-48846-7: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332372

7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Core Questions in Philosophy
Elliott Sober
Writing in an engaging lecture-style format, Elliott Sober shows students how philosophy is best used to evaluate many different kinds of arguments and to construct sound theories. Well known arguments and problems from the history of philosophy are discussed and analyzed, not as a means to honor the dead or merely to discuss what various philosophers have thought, but to engage with, criticize, and even improve ideas from the past. In addition—because philosophy cannot function apart from its engagement with the wider society—traditional and contemporary philosophical problems are brought into dialogue with the physical, biological, and social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
ebook: 978-1-351-09434-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781351094340
This book develops a Confucian account of well-being, considering contemporary accounts of ethics and virtue in light of early Confucian thought and philosophy. It is original in integrating philosophical accounts of Confucianism with contemporary empirical psychology to develop an account of well-being.

**Confucianism and the Philosophy of Well-Being**

Richard Kim, Saint Louis University, USA

Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy

This book develops a Confucian account of well-being, considering contemporary accounts of ethics and virtue in light of early Confucian thought and philosophy. It is original in integrating philosophical accounts of Confucianism with contemporary empirical psychology to develop an account of well-being.

**Inference and Consciousness**

Edited by Timothy Chan, University of Oslo, Norway and Anders Nes, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

Inference has long been a central concern in epistemology, as well as a key notion in influential psychological accounts of mental capacities. Consciousness, on the other hand, has arguably been the defining interest of philosophy of mind over recent decades. Comparatively little attention, however, has been devoted to the significance of consciousness for the proper understanding of the character and role of inference. This book brings together original essays that showcase how several current debates in epistemology, philosophy of psychology, and philosophy of mind can benefit from more reflection on these related questions about the significance of consciousness for inference.

**Disability in Medieval Christian Philosophy and Theology**

Edited by Scott M. Williams, University of North Carolina Asheville, USA

This book uses the tools of analytic philosophy and close readings of medieval Christian philosophical and theological texts in order to survey what these thinkers said about disability. It surveys disability across a range of medieval Christian writers, from Augustine up to Francisco Suarez. The essays also compare what these medieval authors say with modern and contemporary philosophers and theologians. This dual approach enriches our understanding of the history of disability in medieval Christian philosophy and theology and opens up new avenues of research for contemporary scholars working on disability.

**An Intersectional Feminist Theory of Moral Responsibility**

Michelle Ciurria, University of Missouri-St. Louis, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory

This book develops an intersectional feminist approach to moral responsibility. It accomplishes four main goals. First, it outlines a concise list of the main principles of intersectional feminism. Second, it uses these principles to critique prevailing theories of intersectional feminism. And fourth, it uses intersectional feminist principles to critique culturally normative responsibility practices.

**Higher-Order Evidence and Moral Epistemology**

Edited by Michael Klenk, Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands

This book offers a systematic look at current challenges in moral epistemology through the lens of research on higher-order evidence. Fueled by recent advances in empirical research, higher-order evidence has generated a wealth of insights about the genealogy of moral beliefs. This volume explores how these insights have an impact on the epistemic status of moral beliefs. It will be of interest to researchers and advanced graduate students working in epistemology and metaethics.

**Philosophy of Mind: The Basics**

Amy Kind, Claremont McKenna College, USA

Series: The Basics

*Philosophy of Mind: The Basics* is a concise and engaging introduction to the fundamental philosophical questions and theories about the mind. Written by a leading expert in the field, Amy Kind examines and explains key questions such as:

- What is the nature of the mind?
- What is the relationship between the mind and the brain?
- Can machines have minds?
- What is the future of the mind?

With a glossary of key terms and suggestions for further reading, this book is an ideal starting point for anyone seeking a lively and accessible introduction to the rich and complex study of philosophy of mind.
Kant and the Continental Tradition
Sensibility, Nature, and Religion
Edited by Sorin Biausu, Keele University, UK and Alberto Vanzo, University of Warwick, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Philosophy
This book features original essays on three central themes in Kantian and post-Kantian philosophy: sensibility, nature, and religion. Half of the essays aim to disentangle complex exegetical knots that emerge in the interpretation of Kant’s own views of the character of sensibility, the unity of nature, and the constitution of symbolic representation in religion. The other chapters explore the interactions that arise, in these three thematic areas, between Kant and prominent Continental philosophers such as Hannah Arendt, Jacques Derrida, Luce Irigaray, and Jean-François Lyotard.

The Aesthetics of Science
Beauty, Imagination and Understanding
Edited by Milena Ivanova, University of Cambridge, UK and Steven French, University of Leeds, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Science
This volume builds on two recent developments in philosophy on the relationship between art and science: the notion of representation and the role of values in theory choice and the development of scientific theories. Its aim is to address questions regarding scientific creativity and imagination, the status of scientific performances—such as thought experiments and visual aids—and the role of aesthetic considerations in the context of discovery and justification of scientific theories. It will be of interest to researchers and advanced students in philosophy of science and aesthetics, as well as other subdisciplines such as epistemology and philosophy of mathematics.

The Complex Reality of Pain
This book employs contemporary philosophy, scientific research, and clinical reports to argue that pain, though real, is not an appropriate object of scientific generalisations or medical intervention. Each pain experience is complex and idiosyncratic in a way which undermines scientific utility. In addition to contributing novel arguments and developing a new position on the nature of pain, the book provides an interdisciplinary overview of dominant models of pain. The author lays the needed groundwork for improved models and targeted treatments at a time when pain science, pain medicine, and philosophy are explicitly searching for both and failing to find them.

The Routledge Handbook of Metaphysical Grounding
Edited by Michael J. Raven
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy
This Handbook surveys the state of the art on ground as well as its connections and applications to other topics. The central issues of ground are discussed in 37 chapters, all written exclusively for this volume by a wide range of leading experts. The chapters are organized into the following sections: I. History, II. Explanation and Determination, III. Logic and Structure, IV. Connections, V. Applications. Introductions at the start of each section provide an overview of the section’s contents, and a list of Related Topics at the end of each chapter point readers to other germane areas throughout the volume.

Well-Founded Belief
New Essays on the Epistemic Basing Relation
Edited by J. Adam Carter, University of Glasgow, UK and Patrick Bondy, Brandon University, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology
Epistemological theories of knowledge and justification draw a crucial distinction between one’s simply having good reasons for some belief, and one’s actually basing one’s belief on good reasons. This book brings together leading epistemologists to explore the epistemic basing relation. Section I covers the nature of this relation and articulates defensible accounts of what it takes to believe on the basis of a reason. Section II explores the kind of things that can be reasons on the basis of which we hold beliefs.
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Christian Ethics: The Basics**
Robin Gill  
Series: The Basics  
Christian Ethics: The Basics sets out clearly and critically the different ways that Augustine, Aquinas and Luther continue to shape ethics today within and across Christian denominations. It assumes no previous knowledge of the subject and can be read by religious believers and non-believers alike. Readers are introduced to Christian ethics from the ground up before being invited to consider some of the most controversial but important questions facing people across the world today. Concise, readable and authoritative, this is the ideal primer for anyone interested in the study of religious ethics and Christianity.

Routledge  
184pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-35258-7: Jan 2020: $115.00  
eBook: 978-0-429-21803-9: Mar 2020  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352587

**A Philosophical Theology of the Old Testament**
Jaco Gericke, North West University, S. Africa  
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Biblical Criticism  
This book sets out an approach to something that has been generally considered impossible: a philosophical theology of the Old Testament. Focusing on the nature of Yahweh in the Old Testament, it argues that there is an implicit underlying philosophical framework to belief in God in the Hebrew Bible which is amenable to analytic treatment. This new vision of Biblical and philosophical theology brings them closer together in order that we might understand both more broadly and deeply. As such, it will be vital reading for scholars of Theology, Biblical Studies and Philosophy.

Routledge  
200pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-35258-7: Jan 2020: $115.00  
eBook: 978-1-351-35139-2: Jan 2020  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352587

**Dialogue and Doxography in Indian Philosophy**
Karl-Stéphan Bouthillette  
Series: Dialogues in South-Asian Traditions: Religion, Philosophy, Literature and History  
This is the first book fully dedicated to Indian philosophical doxography. It looks at Indian doxography both as a witness of inter and intra sectarian dialogues, and as a religious phenomenon. This the first time that the genre has been taken beyond its literary format and equally considered in its performative dimension, as a spiritual exercise. It will, therefore, be vital reading for academics working in Religious Studies, Hindu Studies, Indology and South Asian History.

Routledge  
208pp: 10 Illus  
Hb: 978-0-367-22613-8: Mar 2020: $155.00  
eBook: 978-0-429-27598-2: Mar 2020  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226138

**Embodying Youth**
Exploring Youth Ministry and Disability
Edited by Wesley W. Ellis and Michael D. Langford  
Embodied Youth: Exploring Youth Ministry and Disability seeks to help close the gap between disability theology and youth ministry education. In this book, scholars and youth workers seek to address the questions of youth ministry by putting the experience of disability at the forefront, with hope not only that the church might include young people with disabilities but also that our very understanding of what youth ministry is, and who youth ministry is for might be transformed, for the sake of the gospel. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Disability & Religion.

Routledge  
152pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-43804-3: Mar 2020: $155.00  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438043

**Freethought and Atheism in Central and Eastern Europe**
The Development of Secularity and Non-Religion
Edited by Tomáš Bubik, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic, Atko Remmel, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic and David Václavík, Masaryk University, Czech Republic  
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion  
This book provides the first comprehensive overview of atheism, secularity and non-religion in Central and Eastern Europe in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. In contrast to scholarship that has focused on the ‘decline of religion’ and secularization theory, the book builds upon recent trends to focus on the ‘rise of non-religion’ itself. Offering an important geographical perspective to the study of freethought, atheism, secularity and non-religion, this wide-ranging book will be of significant interest to scholars of twentieth-century social and intellectual history, sociology of religion and non-religion, cultural and religious studies, philosophy and theology.

Routledge  
265pp: 6 Illus: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-22631-2: Feb 2020: $155.00  
eBook: 978-0-429-27607-1: Feb 2020  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226312

**Holocaust Memory and Britain’s Religious-Secular Landscape**
Politics, Sacrality, And Diversity
Edited by David Tollerton, University of Exeter, UK  
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion  
This book provides the first substantial discussion of the interface between public Holocaust memory in contemporary Britain and the nation’s changing religious-secular landscape. In the first half of the book attention will be given to the varied meanings of Holocaust memory for Jewish, Muslim, Christian, and post-Christian communities. In its second half, the focus will turn to the ways in which public Holocaust remembrance activities are intertwined with perceptions of sacrality. As such, it will be of keen interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Jewish studies and Holocaust Studies, as well as the Sociology of Religion, Material Religion and Secularism.

Routledge  
240pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-02946-3: Feb 2020: $155.00  
eBook: 978-0-429-27607-1: Feb 2020  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029463
Media and Science-Religion Conflict
Mass Persuasion in the Evolution-Wars
Thomas Aechtner
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book examines why the religion-science skirmishes known as the Evolution-Wars have persisted into the 21st century. It does so by considering the influences of mass media in relation to decision-making research and the Elaboration Likelihood Model, one of the most authoritative persuasion theories. Contending that persuasive mass media is a decisive component of science-religion controversies, this book will be of keen interest to scholars of Religion, Science and Religion interactions, as well as researchers of Media and Communication Studies more generally.

Routledge
Market: Religion
224 pp: 21 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-02896-1: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49215-0: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028961

Paradoxical Virtue
Reinhold Niebuhr and the Virtue Ethics Tradition
Edited by Kevin Carnahan, Central Methodist University, USA and David True, Wilson College, USA
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
The central thesis of this book is that reading Reinhold Niebuhr in the context of virtue ethics is still a profitable undertaking. This is developed by an international panel of contributors over several distinct Parts. These parts cover the Niebuhrian construction of virtue, key virtues related to Niebuhr’s work; Niebuhr and the Classical theological virtues; virtues appropriate to the different social roles in Niebuhr’s thought; and finally reading Niebuhr in relation the church and broader political society. This volume will be of great interest to scholars of Niebuhr and Virtue Ethics as well as those working in Philosophy and the Philosophy of Religion more generally.

Routledge
Market: Religion
304pp
Hb: 978-1-138-58866-0: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49215-0: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588660

Protestant Aesthetics and the Arts
Edited by Sarah Covington and Kathryn Reklis, Fordham University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Theology, Imagination and the Arts
Explorations in Protestant Aesthetics is the first study of its kind devoted to identifying and explaining the link between theological aesthetics and the Arts within a Protestant framework. The book features essays from an international panel of leading experts working across a diverse set of disciplines and covering over five hundred years of history. As such, it will be of significant interest to scholars of Theology, Aesthetics, Art History and Religious History.

Routledge
Market: Religion
304pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029050

Racism and the Weakness of Christian Identity
Religious Autoimmunity
David Kline, University of Tennessee, USA
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
Through a systems theoretical and deconstructive account of religion and the political theology of St. Paul, this book traces how the racism and violence of modern Western Christianity is a symptom of its failure to secure its own myth of sovereignty within a complex world of plurality. This wide-ranging and interdisciplinary view of Christianity’s relationship to racism will be of keen interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Theological Studies, Cultural Studies, Critical Race Studies, American Studies, and Critical Theory.

Routledge
Market: Religion
196pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185275

Religion, Neuroscience and the Self
A New Personalism
Patrick McNamara
This book uses neuroscience discoveries concerning religious experiences, the Self and personhood to deepen, enhance and interrogate the theological and philosophical set of ideas known as Personalism.
This book is an innovative combination of the neuroscientific and theological insights provided by a Personalist viewpoint. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars of Cognitive Science, Theology, Religious Studies and the philosophy of the mind.

Routledge
Market: Religion
196pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028961

Resacralizing the Other at the US-Mexico Border
A Borderland Hermeneutic
Gregory L. Cuéllar
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book focuses on the themes of border violence, racial criminalization, competing hermeneutics of the sacred, and State-sponsored modes of desacralizing black and brown-bodied people, all in the context of the US-Mexico borderlands.
This is an important and topical book that addresses one of the key issues of our time: As such, it will be of keen interest to any scholar of Religious Studies and Liberation Theology as well as religion’s interaction with migration, race and contemporary politics.

Routledge
Market: Religion
160pp: 2 half-tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348335
Strengths in Diverse Families of Faith
Exploring Religious Differences
Edited by David C. Dollahite, Brigham Young University, USA and Loren D. Marks, Brigham Young University, USA
This book explores how religious families draw on their spiritual beliefs, religious practices, and faith communities to help them strengthen their marital relationships and their parenting. Drawing on a diverse group of religions in America, encompassing several Christian denominations and groups as well as Judaism and Islam, this book will be of interest to those studying individual religious groups, as well as wider ecumenism and inter-religious dialogue. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Marriage and Family Review.

Unlocking Orthodoxies for Inclusive Theologies
Queer Alternatives
Edited by Robert E. Shore-Goss and Joseph N. Goh, Monash University Malaysia
Series: Gender, Theology and Spirituality
This book enters a new liminal space between the LGBTQ and denominational Christian communities. It simultaneously explores how those who identify as queer can find a home in church and how those leading welcoming, or indeed unwelcoming, congregations can better serve both communities. This is a forward-looking and positive vision of a more inclusive theology and ecclesiology. It will, therefore, appeal to scholars of Queer Theology and Religious Studies as well as practitioners seeking a fresh perspective on church and the LGBTQ community.

The Religious Formation of John Witherspoon
Calvinism, Evangelicalism, and the Scottish Enlightenment
Kevin DeYoung
Series: Routledge Studies in Evangelicalism
This book explores in unprecedented detail the theological thinking of John Witherspoon during his often overlooked ministerial career in Scotland. This is a fresh re-examination of the intellectual formation of one of Scotland’s most important churchman from the eighteenth century and one of America’s most influential early figures. The volume will be of keen interest to academics working in Religious History, American Religion, Reformed Theology and Calvinism, as well as Scottish and American history more generally.

Theology and Evolutionary Anthropology
Dialogues in Wisdom, Humility and Grace
Edited by Celia Deane-Drummond and Agustín Fuentes, University of Notre Dame, USA
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book sets out some of the latest scientific findings around the evolutionary development of religion and faith and then explores their theological implications. This is a cutting-edge volume that refuses to commit the errors of either too easy a synthesis or too facile a separation between science and religion. As such, it will be of interest to scholars of religious studies and theology – especially those who interact with scientific fields – as well as academics working in anthropology of religion.
European Expansion and Representations of Indigenous and African Peoples

A Distorted Vision
Ignacio Gallup-Díaz


Routledge
Market: Atlantic World
6 x 9: 192pp
ebook: 978-1-351-10673-9: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376446

The Color Line
A Short Introduction
David Lyons

* The Color Line provides a concise history of the role of race and ethnicity in the US, from the early colonial period to the present, to reveal the public policies and private actions that have enabled racial subordination and the actors who have fought against it. Focusing on Native Americans, African Americans, Asian Americans, and Latino Americans, it explores how racial subordination developed in the region, how it has been resisted and opposed. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of American history, the history of race and ethnicity, and other related courses in the humanities and social sciences.

Routledge
Market: American History/Race and Ethnicity
6 x 9: 139pp
Hb: 978-0-367-85651-9: Dec 2019: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-81892-0: Dec 2019: $44.95
ebook: 978-1-003-01417-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367818920

History, Politics and the American Past
Essays on Methodology
Ari Helo

* History, Politics and the American Past assesses the connection between historiography and politics in America, arguing for a distinction between the past, and the history written about it. The book will be of interest to scholars and students of American history, historiography, American studies and cultural studies, providing a vivid account of how to make sense of American history.

Routledge
Market: Historiography/American History
6 x 9: 192pp: 8 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-86244-2: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85766-0: Mar 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-1-032-01764-6: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857660

Theodore Roosevelt
A Manly President’s Gendered Personal and Political Transformations
Neil H Cogan

Series: Routledge Historical Americans
* Theodore Roosevelt explores the personal and political life of the 26th President of the U.S.A. It considers, among other things, his ‘manliness’, a gendered framework of traits for the Gilded Age and Progressive Period guiding him and other men in business, politics and war, and shows how the development of these traits transformed Roosevelt’s personal and political decisions. Supported by a series of intriguing primary source documents, this book is essential reading for understanding Roosevelt, his era, and his manliness. It is an accessible tool for students and instructors teaching courses on the Gilded Age and Progressive Period in American History.

Routledge
Market: American History/American Politics
6 x 9: 240pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones
ebook: 978-0-367-75940-3: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415842839

Interwar East Central Europe, 1918-1941
The Failure of Democracy-building, the Fate of Minorities
Edited by Sabrina P. Ramet, Norwegian University of Science and Technology
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
* This monograph focuses on the challenges which interwar regimes faced and how they coped with them in the aftermath of World War I, focusing especially on the failure to establish and stabilize democratic regimes, as well as on the fate of ethnic and religious minorities. Topics explored include the political systems and how they changed during the two decades under review, land reform, Church-state relations, and culture. Countries studied include Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria, and Albania.

Routledge
Market: History
3.70pp: 35 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02722-2: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135713

The Color Line
A Short Introduction
David Lyons

* The Color Line provides a concise history of the role of race and ethnicity in the US, from the early colonial period to the present, to reveal the public policies and private actions that have enabled racial subordination and the actors who have fought against it. Focusing on Native Americans, African Americans, Asian Americans, and Latino Americans, it explores how racial subordination developed in the region, how it has been resisted and opposed. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of American history, the history of race and ethnicity, and other related courses in the humanities and social sciences.

Routledge
Market: American History/Race and Ethnicity
6 x 9: 139pp
Hb: 978-0-367-85651-9: Dec 2019: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-81892-0: Dec 2019: $44.95
ebook: 978-1-003-01417-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367818920

History, Politics and the American Past
Essays on Methodology
Ari Helo

* History, Politics and the American Past assesses the connection between historiography and politics in America, arguing for a distinction between the past, and the history written about it. The book will be of interest to scholars and students of American history, historiography, American studies and cultural studies, providing a vivid account of how to make sense of American history.

Routledge
Market: Historiography/American History
6 x 9: 192pp: 8 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-86244-2: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85766-0: Mar 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-1-032-01764-6: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857660

Theodore Roosevelt
A Manly President’s Gendered Personal and Political Transformations
Neil H Cogan

Series: Routledge Historical Americans
* Theodore Roosevelt explores the personal and political life of the 26th President of the U.S.A. It considers, among other things, his ‘manliness’, a gendered framework of traits for the Gilded Age and Progressive Period guiding him and other men in business, politics and war, and shows how the development of these traits transformed Roosevelt’s personal and political decisions. Supported by a series of intriguing primary source documents, this book is essential reading for understanding Roosevelt, his era, and his manliness. It is an accessible tool for students and instructors teaching courses on the Gilded Age and Progressive Period in American History.

Routledge
Market: American History/American Politics
6 x 9: 240pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones
ebook: 978-0-367-75940-3: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415842839

Interwar East Central Europe, 1918-1941
The Failure of Democracy-building, the Fate of Minorities
Edited by Sabrina P. Ramet, Norwegian University of Science and Technology
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
* This monograph focuses on the challenges which interwar regimes faced and how they coped with them in the aftermath of World War I, focusing especially on the failure to establish and stabilize democratic regimes, as well as on the fate of ethnic and religious minorities. Topics explored include the political systems and how they changed during the two decades under review, land reform, Church-state relations, and culture. Countries studied include Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria, and Albania.

Routledge
Market: History
3.70pp: 35 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02722-2: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135713
A History of Modern France

Jeremy D. Popkin, University of Kentucky, USA

This book offers a framework to understand modern French history through a survey of the dramatic events that have punctuated its history from the eighteenth century to the present day. It takes a chronological approach that is approachable for students and gives them a clear and understandable picture of the history of modern France. This edition has been thoroughly updated to incorporate the most recent scholarship and extend coverage into the present day. Supported by further reading that has been updated to include the most recent publications, the book is the ideal introduction to the history of modern France for students of this fascinating country.

Routledge
Market: History of France
7 x 10: 380pp: 27 illus: 20 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557192

Muslims and Crusaders

Niall Christie, Langara College, Canada
Series: Seminar Studies

Muslims and Crusaders combines chronological narrative, discussion of important areas of scholarly enquiry and evidence from Islamic primary sources to give a well-rounded survey of Christianity’s wars in the Middle East, 1095–1382. Revised, expanded and updated to take account of the most recent scholarship, this second edition enables readers to achieve a broader and more complete perspective on the crusading period. Engaging with a wide range of translated primary source documents, including chronicles, dynastic histories, religious and legal texts, and poetry, Muslims and Crusaders is ideal for students and historians of the crusades.

Routledge
Market: History/Medieval/Crusades
: 256pp: 11 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543119

Britain in the Wider World

Trevor Burnard, University of Melbourne, Australia

Britain in the Wider World traces the remarkable transformation of Britain between 1603 and 1800 as it developed into a world power. The book offers a fresh approach to assessing Britain’s evolution, situating Britain within both imperial and Atlantic history, and examining how Britain came together politically and socially throughout the eighteenth century. Detailed, accessible and written, and enhanced by illustrations, Britain in the Wider World is ideal for students of early modern Britain.

Routledge
Market: History/Early Modern/Britain
: 296pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-31359-0: Dec 2019: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31360-6: Dec 2019: $42.95
ebook: 978-0-429-45752-4: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313606

History and Economic Life

A Student’s Guide to Approaching Economic and Social History Sources

Edited by Georg Christ, University of Manchester, UK and Philipp R. Rössner, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources

This book offers students a wide-ranging introduction to both quantitative and qualitative approaches to interpreting economic history sources from the Middle Ages to the Twentieth Century. Divided into two parts, it both equips students with a toolbox of research techniques as well as providing an introduction to the subject of economic history. Written in an accessible and engaging style, it is an ideal text for students embarking on economic history courses respectively and advocating a combined quantitative and qualitative approach, it is an essential resource for students undertaking source analysis within the field.

Routledge
Market: History and Theory/Economic History
: 296pp: 6 illus: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-58122-7: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58123-4: Mar 2020: $42.95
ebook: 978-0-429-50681-9: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581234

The Archaeology of the Spanish Civil War

Alfredo González-Ruibal

The Archaeology of the Spanish Civil War offers the first comprehensive account of the Spanish Civil War from an archaeological perspective, providing an alternative narrative on one of the most important conflicts of the twentieth century, widely seen as a prelude to the Second World War. The book draws on twenty years of research to bring together perspectives from battlefield archaeology, archaeologies of interment, and forensics. It will be of interest to anybody interested in historical and contemporary archaeology, human rights violations, modern military history, and negative heritage.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
: 416pp: 111 illus: 111 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-26013-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202002
A Chronology of Medieval British History 1307–1485

**Part Two**

**Timothy Venning**

*A Chronology of Medieval British History 1307–1485* is a year by year guide to political, military, religious and cultural developments in the states within the British Isles from 1307-1485. Using a chronological framework and dividing the material into separate sections for each state or region each year to allow for easy cross-referencing, *A Chronology of Medieval British History 1307–1485* is ideal for students of medieval British and European history.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Medieval History

- **Hb:** 978-0-367-42149-6: Apr 2020 $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82220-0: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421496

---

**Alcohol Flows across Cultures**

**Drinking Cultures in Transnational and Comparative Perspective**

Edited by **Waltraud Ernst**, Oxford Brookes University, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History*

This book maps changing patterns of drinking. Emphasis is laid on the connected histories of different regions and populations across the globe regarding consumption patterns, government policies, economics and representations of alcohol and drinking. With a wide geographic range, the book explores plural drinking cultures within any one region, their association with specific social groups, and their continuities and changes in the wake of wider global, colonial and postcolonial economic, political and social constraints and exchanges.

**Routledge**

**Market:** History

- **Hb:** 978-1-138-30205-1: Mar 2020 $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73203-8: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302051

---

**A Brief History of the Subordination of African Americans in the U.S.**

**Of Handcuffs and Bootstraps**

**Alexander Polikoff**, BPI, USA and Elizabeth Lassar, BPI, USA

*Series: Routledge Advances in American History*

Presenting the essential story of racial subordination in our country, this book explains how white racism has caused and continues to cause today’s huge black-white disparities. It includes an in-depth treatment of residential segregation—a central problem of our time—and a response to the view that racial inequality is due largely to African Americans’ own moral and cultural failures. Comprehensive but brief, Bootstraps is written for the general reader but includes extensive endnotes that will make it useful to scholars and students. Its narration of our history of white racism also addresses a serious omission in both the general literature and in high school textbooks.

**Routledge**

**Market:** History

- **Hb:** 978-0-367-82351-1: Feb 2020 $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82351-1: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367823511

---

**Ancestor Worship and the Elite in Late Iron Age Scandinavia**

**A Grave Matter**

**Triin Laidoner**, Rice University, USA

*Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

Ancestor worship is often assumed by contemporary European audiences to be an outdated and primitive tradition with little relevance to our societies, past and present. This book questions that assumption and seeks to determine whether ancestor ideology was an integral part of religion in Viking age and early medieval Scandinavia. The concept is examined from a broad socio-anthropological perspective, which is used to structure a set of case studies which analyse the cults of specific individuals in Old Norse literature.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Medieval History

- **Hb:** 978-0-367-00063-9: Feb 2020 $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44474-6: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000639

---

**Baybars’ Successors**

**Ibn al-Furat on Qalâwûn and al-Ashraf**

**David Cook**, Rice University, USA

*Series: Crusade Texts in Translation*

Ibn al-Furat (d. 1405) is an understudied Mamluk historian, whose materials for the period of the later Crusades is unique. While sections of his history for the period prior to 1277 have been translated, later sections have not. His text provides both an overview and a critique of earlier historians, and supplies us with a large number of unique documents, treaties, and intimate discussions that are not to be found elsewhere. This translation provides a continuous narrative from 1277 until the assassination of al-Malik al-Ashraf in 1293, with selections from Ibn al-Furat’s later entries concerning the Crusades until 1365.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Medieval History

- **Hb:** 978-0-367-22397-7: Mar 2020 $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27470-1: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223977

---

**Tudor Rebellions**

**Diarmaid MacCulloch**, University of Oxford, UK and **Anthony Fletcher**, University of Essex, UK

*Series: Seminar Studies*

**Tudor Rebellions**, now in its seventh edition, gives a chronological account of the major rebellions against the Tudor monarchy in England from the reign of King Henry VII until the death of Queen Elizabeth I in 1603. With supplementary materials including a chronology, who’s who and guide to further reading along with a selection of maps and images, **Tudor Rebellions** is an invaluable resource for all students of Tudor history.

**Routledge**

**Market:** History/British History/Tudors

- **Hb:** 978-0-367-34552-5: Mar 2020 $155.00 • **Pb:** 978-0-367-34553-2: Mar 2020 $135.00 • **Ebook:** 978-0-367-82220-0: Apr 2020 $135.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345525
Christians and Muslims in Early Medieval Italy
Perceptions, Encounters, and Clashes

Luigi Andrea Berto
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture
In the early Middle Ages Italy became the target of Muslim expansionist campaigns. The Muslims conquered Sicily, ruling there for more than two centuries, and conducted many raids against the Italian Peninsula. During this period, however, Christians and Muslims were not always at war—trade flourished and travel to the territories of the ‘other’ was not uncommon. By examining how Muslims and Christians perceived each other and how they communicated, this book brings the relationship between Muslims and Christians in early medieval Italy into clearer focus.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History
170pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781383683233

Chronicles of Qalâwûn and his son al-Ashraf Khalîl
David Cook
Series: Crusade Texts in Translation
This volume provides translations of texts on the Mamlûk Sultan Qalâwûn (1279–90) and his son al-Malik al-Ashraf (1290–93), which cover the end of the Crusader interlude in the Syrian Levant. Translated from the original Arabic, these chronicles detail the Mamlûk perception of the Crusaders, the Mongol menace, how this menace was confronted, and a wealth of materials about the Mediterranean basin in the late thirteenth century. Treaties, battles, sieges and embassies are all revealed in these chronicles, most of which have not been translated previously.

Routledge
Market: Crusade Studies
456pp: 3 illus
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781383683233

Deviant Maternity
Illegitimacy in Wales, c. 1680–1800
Angela Joy Muir, University of Leicester, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History
This is the first-ever book to explore illegitimacy in Wales during the eighteenth century. Drawing on previously-overlooked archival sources, it examines the scope and context of Welsh illegitimacy, and the link between illegitimacy, courtship and economic precarity. It also goes beyond courtship to consider the different identities and relationships of the mothers and fathers of illegitimate children in Wales, and the lived experience of conception, pregnancy and childbirth for unmarried mothers.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 290pp: 12 illus: 11 line drawings: 3 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896805

Cultural Organizations, Networks and Mediators in Contemporary Ibero-America
Edited by Diana Roig-Sanz, Universitat Oberta de Catalunya, Barcelona, Spain and Jaume Subiriana, Pompeu Fabra University, Barcelona, Spain
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This book proposes an innovative conceptual framework to explore cultural organizations and cultural mediators as key figures in cultural and institutionalization processes. Specifically, it reappraises the role of Ibero-America in international cultural relations through two institutional networks: PEN (the non-governmental writer’s association) and the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation (predecessor to UNESCO). The book will appeal to scholars from international relations, global and cultural history, sociology, world and comparative literature, and new Hispanisms.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 334pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-28050-5: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28940-7: Jan 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280505

Europe between Migrations, Decolonization and Integration (1945–1992)
Edited by Giuliana Laschi, University of Bologna, Italy, Valeria Deplano, University of Cagliari, Italy and Alessandro Pes, University of Cagliari, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
This monograph addresses mobility and migrations as contributing phenomena in shaping contemporary Europe after 1945, in connection with decolonisation and the creation of the European Community. The disappearing of the colonial empires caused a large movement of people (former colonizers as well as formerly colonized people) from the extra-European countries to the “Old continent”; while the European integration project encouraged the movement of the citizens within the Community. The book reframes how, in both cases, migrations and mobility impacted the way national communities, as well as the European one, have been defining themselves and their real and imaginary boundaries.

Routledge
Market: History
232pp: 4 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219550
F.D. Ascoli: A Revenue History of the Sundarbans
From 1870 to 1920

Edited by Ananda Bhattacharya
Frank David Ascoli’s Revenue History of Sundarbans during the Period 1870–1920 looks at the area bounded on the north by the limits of Permanent Settlement in 24-Parganas, Khulna and Bakargundy districts and on the south by the sea face stretching from the Hughli estuary to the mouth of the Meghna River. The revenue history of the Sundarbans is distinct from that of the rest of the district that presents several peculiar features, so that a separate account of it is necessary.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the
title, but would be happy to provide you with more information on it. Please contact us via email
and we will do our best to assist you.

Market: Anthropology
: 312pp: 37 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89341-5: Dec 2019: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01866-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893415

Immigrants and Foreigners in Central and Eastern Europe during the Twentieth Century

Edited by Włodzimierz Borodziej, Warsaw University, Poland and Joachim von Puttkamer, Imre Kertész Kolleg, Friedrich Schiller University, Jena, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
Immigrants and Foreigners in Central and Eastern Europe during the Twentieth Century challenges widespread conceptions of Central and Eastern European countries as merely countries of origin. It sheds light on their experience of immigration and the establishment of refugee regimes at different stages in the history of the region. Presenting the challenges within the history of immigration in Eastern Europe and considering both immigration to the region and emigration from it, this book provides a new perspective on, and contribution to, this ongoing subject of debate.

Market: History
: 208pp: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367985827

Free Trade and Social Welfare in Europe
Explorations in the Long 20th Century

Edited by Lucia Coppolaro, University of Padua, Italy and Lorenzo Mechi, University of Padua, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
This book deals with the historical relationship between international trade liberalisation – one of the backbones of globalisation – and the development of social welfare. In Europe the issue has regularly been at the centre of the political debate for at least two centuries, and still nowadays it continues to inspire decisions of the highest order, as in the recent case of Brexit. Analysing a number of particularly meaningful episodes and moments, the eight chapters of this edited volume provide an overview of the multiple ways in which the liberalisation/welfare nexus has been addressed in Europe since the end of the 19th century.

Market: History
: 190pp: 1 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367109295

In Praise of Historical Anthropology
Perspectives, Methods, and Applications to the Study of Power and Colonialism

Alexandre Coello de la Rosa, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Catalonia and Josep Lluís Mateo Diste, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Catalonia
Series: Routledge Approaches to History
This book is based on a fundamental conviction: the study of society cannot be undertaken without considering the weight of history and separations between disciplines in academics need to be bridged for the benefit of knowledge. It describes the complex attempts to transcend this separation, presenting perspectives, methodologies, and direct applications for the study of power relations and systems of social classification, paying special attention to the reconstruction of colonial situations.

Market: History
: 6 x 9. 296pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862237

Gods and Goddesses in Ancient Italy

Edited by Edward Bispham and Daniele Miano, University College Dublin, Ireland
This collection explores the multifaceted nature of the gods and goddesses worshipped in ancient Italy. It examines Italic, Etruscan and Latin deities in context and in the material remains, and also in the Greco-Roman written record and later scholarship which drew on these texts.

Gods and Goddesses in Ancient Italy offers an invaluable resource for anyone working on ancient Roman and Italian religion.

Market: Classics/Ancient Religion
: 164pp: 14 Illus: 14 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697553

Information and Power in History
Towards a Global Approach

Edited by Ida Nijenhuis, Huygens Institute, the Netherlands, Marijke van Faassen, Huygens Institute, the Netherlands, Ronald Sluiter, Huygens Institute, the Netherlands, Joris Gijsenbergh, Radboud University, The Netherlands and Wim de Jong, Utrecht University, the Netherlands
Series: Routledge Approaches to History
The relationship between information and power is a relevant subject for all times. Today’s perceived ‘information revolution’ has caused information to become a separate object of study during the last two decades for several disciplines. As the contemporary perspective is dominant, information history as a discipline of its own has not yet crystallized. In bringing together studies around a new research agenda on the relationship between information and power across time and space, presenting various governance regimes, media, materials, and modes of communication, this book forces us to rethink the prospects and challenges for such a new discipline.

Market: History
: 250pp: 14 Illus: 3 halftones: 10 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138344068

ORDER NOW! 1-800-634-7064 1-800-248-4724 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Inscribing Texts in Byzantium**
Continuities and Transformations
Edited by Marc D. Lauxtermann and Ida Toth
Series: Publications of the Society for the Promotion of Byzantine Studies
The volume of the Proceedings of the 49th SPBS Spring Symposium aims to promote the field of Byzantine epigraphy. Subjects covered include: Byzantine attitudes towards the inscribed word, the questions of continuity and transformation, the context and function of epigraphic evidence, the levels of formality and authority, the material aspect of writing, and the verbal, visual and symbolic meaning of inscribed texts. The collection is intended as a valuable scholarly resource presenting and examining a substantial quantity of diverse epigraphic material, and outlining the chronological development of epigraphic habits, and of individual epigraphic genres in Byzantium.
Routledge
Market: Medieval History
432pp: 173 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246136

**Monarchy, Print Culture, and Reverence in Early Modern England**
Picturing Royal Subjects
Stephanie E. Koscak, Wake Forest University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Cultures and Societies
This highly illustrated study examines how the emergent public sphere and the expansion of visual and textual print impacted the monarchy and loyalty in England between the execution of Charles I and the accession of George II. Utilizing a contextualized and interdisciplinary analysis of visual and material objects and new approaches to textual materiality, Koscak argues that the endurance and popular appeal of the crown is in part explained by its sophisticated incorporation within cultures of commerce and print that materialized affective bonds between sovereigns and subjects and provided a shared language for political discussion.
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 448pp: 71 illus; 71 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374594

**Intellectuals in the Latin Space during the Era of Fascism**
Crossing Borders
Edited by Valeria Gallini, University of Florence, Italy and Annarita Gori, University of Lisbon, Portugal
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This volume investigates a galaxy of diverse networks and intellectual actors who engaged in a wide political environment, from conservatism to the most radical right, between the World Wars. Looking beyond simply Fascism, it considers the less-investigated domain of the ‘Latin space’, encompassing countries of both Southern Europe and Latin America. A wider and intricate analytical framework emerges, exploring right-wing intellectual agents and their networks, their travels and the circulation of ideas, during the interwar period and on a transatlantic scale, offering an original contribution to the debate on interwar authoritarian regimes and opening new possibilities for research.
Routledge
Market: History
232pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-1-387-48266-1: Mar 2020 $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-05714-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387482661

**Lifestyle and Medicine in the Enlightenment**
The Six Non-Naturals in the Long Eighteenth Century
Edited by James Kennaway, Newcastle University, UK and Rina Knoeff, University of Groningen, the Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine
Enlightenment advice on healthy lifestyle was often still discussed in terms of the six non-naturals - airs and places, food and drink, exercise, excision and retention, and sleep and emotions. This volume examines what it meant to live healthily and drink, exercise, excretion and retention, and sleep and emotions. This volume examines what it meant to live healthily in the Enlightenment in the context of those non-naturals, showing both the profound continuities from Antiquity and the impact of newer conceptions of the body.
Routledge
Market: History
360pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones; 1 table
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387610705

**Nordic Elites in Transformation, c. 1050–1250, Volume II**
Social Networks
Edited by Kim Esmark, Roskilde University, Denmark, Lars Hermanson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Hans Jacob Orring, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Research in Medieval Studies
Nordic Elites in Transformation, c. 1050-1250, Volume II explores the structures and workings of social networks within the elites of medieval Scandinavia to reveal the intricate relationship between power and status. The engagement with and analysis of intriguing primary source material has produced a key teaching tool for instructors and essential reading for students interested in the workings of medieval Scandinavia, elite class structures, and Social and Political History more generally.
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 576pp: 28 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-90195-0: Feb 2020 $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-031-02300-5: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901950

**Origins of the Hussite Uprising**
The Chronicle of Laurence of Březová (1414 –1421)
Thomas A. Fudge
Series: Routledge Medieval Translations
The ‘Hussite Chronicle’ is the most important single source for the events of the early Hussite movement. The author is Laurence of Březová (c. 1370-c.1437), a member of the Czech lower nobility and a supporter of the Hussite creed. Church and empire attempted to suppress the movement and raised five crusades against the dissenters. The chronicle offers to history and scholarship a nuanced understanding of what can be regarded as an essential component for a proper understanding of late medieval religion. It is also a considered account of aspects of the later crusades. This is the first English-language translation of the chronicle.
Routledge
Market: Medieval History
135pp: 7 illus: 3 halftones; 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-43811-1: Apr 2020 $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-00596-4: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438111

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438111

For eBooks for Libraries & Institutions, visit: www.tandfebooks.com

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for e-mail updates in your field

www.taylorandfrancis.com

ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Protestant Resistance in Counterreformation Austria

Peter Thaler, University of Southern Denmark
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
This book examines Austrian Protestants who actively resisted the Habsburg Counterreformation in the early seventeenth century. While a determined few decided early on that only military means could combat the growing pressure to conform, many more did not reach that conclusion until they had been forced into exile. Since the climax of their activism coincided with the Swedish intervention in the Thirty Years’ War, the study also analyzes contemporary Swedish policy and the resulting Austro-Swedish interrelationship.

Religious Tolerance from Renaissance to Enlightenment

Atheist’s Progress

Eric MacPhail, Indiana University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
This book examines the relationship of atheism to religious tolerance from the Renaissance to the Enlightenment in a broad array of literary texts and political and religious controversies written in Latin and the vernacular primarily in France, the Netherlands, and Switzerland. The main authors featured are Desiderius Erasmus, Sebastian Castellio, Jean Bodin, Michel de Montaigne, Dirk Coomhert, Justus Lipsius, Gisbertus Voetius, the anonymous Theophrastus redivivus, and Pierre Bayle.

Red Money for the Global South

East-South Economic Relations in the Cold War

Max Trecker
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Red Money for the Global South explores the relationship of the East with the “new” South after decolonization, with a particular focus on the economic motives of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA) and other parties that were all striving for mutual cooperation. The combination of analytical narrative and engagement with primary archival material from former CMEA states, and India as the most prestigious among the former European colonies, makes this text essential reading for students and instructors of Cold War history, Economic History and international relations more generally.

Rethinking Medieval Margins and Marginality

Edited by Ann E. Zimo, Tiffany D. Vann Sprecher, Kathryn Reeyerson and Debra Blumenthal
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture
Modern scholars have considered a seemingly innumerable list of people to have been marginalized in the European Middle Ages. The present volume explores the concept of marginality, to whom the moniker has been applied, to whom it might usefully be applied, and how we might more meaningfully define marginality based on historical sources rather than modern assumptions. Although the volume’s geographic focus is Europe, the chapters look further afield to North Africa, the Sahara, and the Levant acknowledging that at no time, and certainly not in the Middle Ages, was Europe cut off from other parts of the globe.

Reflections on the Practice of Physics

James Clerk Maxwell’s Methodological Odyssey in Electromagnetism

Giora Hon, University of Haifa, Israel and Bernard R Goldstein
Series: History and Philosophy of Technoscience
This monograph examines James Clerk Maxwell’s contributions to electromagnetism to gain insight into the practice of science by focusing on scientific methodology as applied by scientists. First and foremost, this study is concerned with practices that are reflected in scientific texts and the ways scientists frame their research. The book is therefore about means and not ends.

Soldiers and Their Horses

Sense, Sentimentality and the Soldier-Horse Relationship in The Great War

Jane Flynn
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
The soldier-horse relationship was nurtured by The British Army because it made the soldier and his horse into an effective fighting unit. This book explores a complex relationship forged between horses and humans in extreme conditions. As both a social history of Britain in the early 20th century and a history of the British Army, the book reconciles the hard pragmatism of war with the imaginative and emotional. By carefully overlapping the civilian and the military, by juxtaposing “sense” and “sentimentality,” and by considering institutional policy alongside individual experience, the soldier and his horse are re-instated as co-participants in The Great War.

ORDER NOW!
1-800-634-7064
1-800-248-4724
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Steamship Nationalism
Ocean Liners and National Identity in Imperial Germany and the Atlantic World

Mark A. Russell, Concordia University, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
Steamship Nationalism is a cultural, social, and political history of German ocean liners, focusing their cultural construction in a variety of contemporaneous media on either side of the Atlantic. At home, they were presented as symbolic of the nation’s ambitions in ways that emphasize the complex nature of German national identity at the time. Abroad, they were construed as floating national monuments that facilitated important encounters with Germany, both virtual and real. British and American populations. Their overseas reception highlights the multi-faceted image of the European superpower that was constructed in the Anglo-American world in these years.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 248pp: 50 illus: 50 halftones
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246464

The Co-opting of Education by Extremist Factions
Professing Hate

Sarah Gendron, Marquette University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This monograph is a study of the ways in which various extremist groups have appropriated education for social manipulation in order to gain political power, and in some cases, to incite violence. It is a detailed exploration of case studies representing both a wide range of situational differences (time, place, and political orientation) and experiential similarities. To examine a broad scope of circumstances, this book explores various types of rule from National Socialism to Communism to Capitalism. From around the world (Europe, Asia, Africa, and North America) and spans time periods from the mid-twentieth century to the beginning of the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: History
188pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246464

The Global Perspective of Urban Labor in Mexico City, 1910–1929
El Mundo al Revés

Stephan Fender, University College Dublin, Ireland
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
This book examines the global entanglement of the Mexican labor movement during the Mexican Revolution. It describes how global influences made their entry into labor culture, and explores how the movement constituted its discourse and invented its tradition. The local conditions constitute the framework for the examination of Mexican labor’s engagement with events of global significance. This approach allows new perspectives on the role of a neglected revolutionary actor and on the influence of global developments. It shows the way global ideas were brought to life in the framework of Mexico City, providing new insights into the grand-narratives of globalization and Revolution.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 256pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198466

The Last Year of President Kennedy and the "Multiple Path" Policy Toward Cuba

Håkan Karlsson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Tomás Diez Acosta, Instituto de Historia de Cuba
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
This book presents new aspects of the U.S. “multiple path” policy toward Cuba that was designed and adopted after the Missile Crisis (October 1962) until the assassination of President Kennedy on November 22, 1963, from a Cuban perspective. The policy was characterized by its contradictory profile, since simultaneously as aggressions were directed at Cuba, channels of communication were established with the Cuban government. The book also analyzes the Cuban–Soviet dispute during the same period. The Cuban experiences have still not been sufficiently discussed, and the aspects offered will enrich the knowledge of the U.S.–Cuban relationship during the mentioned period.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 200pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368425

The Monroe Doctrine in a Contemporary Perspective

Denneth M. Modeste
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
This book presents the impact of the Monroe Doctrine on United States relations with Latin America, with a particular focus on the Caribbean Basin, since its proclamation in 1823. It posits that the Monroe Doctrine remains the philosophic premise of United States policy in the American hemisphere. This is an invaluable resource for academics, policymakers, students, as well as an informed general readership interested in American diplomatic history, international affairs and inter-American relations.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 256pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370985

www.routledge.com/9780367198466
www.routledge.com/9780367136437
The Religious Figural Imagery of Byzantine Lead Seals I
Studies on the Image of Christ, the Virgin and Narrative Scenes

John A. Cotsonis
Series: Variorum Collected Studies

The articles republished in this volume are ground-breaking studies that employ a large body of religious figural imagery of Byzantine lead seals ranging from the 6th to the 15th century. This volume includes studies dedicated to the image of Christ, primarily found on imperial seals, various images of the Virgin, and narrative or Christological scenes. A companion volume presents various articles focusing on sphragistic images of saints and on the religious imagery of Byzantine seals as a means of investigating the personal piety of seal owners, as well as the wider realm of the visual pietà and religious devotions of Byzantine culture at all levels.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History
260pp: 124 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346966

The Religious Figural Imagery of Byzantine Lead Seals II
Studies on Images of the Saints and on Personal Piety

John A. Cotsonis
Series: Variorum Collected Studies

The articles republished in this volume are ground-breaking studies that employ a large body of religious figural imagery of Byzantine lead seals ranging from the 6th to the 15th century. This volume includes studies dedicated to the image of Christ, primarily found on imperial seals, various images of the Virgin, and narrative or Christological scenes. A companion volume presents various articles focusing on sphragistic images of saints and on the religious imagery of Byzantine seals as a means of investigating the personal piety of seal owners, as well as the wider realm of the visual pietà and religious devotions of Byzantine culture at all levels.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History
260pp: 85 halftones: 4 line drawings: 42 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346997

The Routledge History of American Sexuality

Edited by Kevin P. Murphy, Jason Ruiz and David Serlin
Series: Routledge Histories

The Routledge History of American Sexuality brings together contributions from leading scholars in history and related fields to provide a far-reaching but concrete history of sexuality in the United States. This book is an invaluable resource for students or scholars seeking to grasp current research on the history of sexuality and is a seminal text for undergraduate and graduate courses on American History, Sexuality Studies, Women’s Studies, Gender Studies, or LGBT Studies.

Routledge
Market: History of Sexuality/Sexuality Studies
7 x 10: 433pp: 9 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138639355

Warfare and the Making of Early Medieval Italy (568–652)

Eduardo Fabbro
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture

Moving past traditional narratives of barbarians and battles, this book re-evaluates the impact of war in creating early medieval Italy. Fabbro brings to the fore a complex picture that includes not only invading barbarians but also rebelling soldiers, disgruntled farmers, vexed commanders, and cunning adventurers trying to make the best of a bad situation. Through a complete reassessment of contemporary and later sources, Warfare and the Making of Early Medieval Italy rewrites the history of the first decades of Lombard rule and shows that warfare’s impact went far beyond battles and invasions; it rewired the social and political links that bound the region.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History
216pp: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233662

Women Photographers of the Pacific World, 1857–1930

Anne Maxwell
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History

This book examines the lives and works of 12 women photographers working in the Pacific Rim settler territories from 1857–1930. It addresses both early 20th-century artistic and ethnographic photography in the region and 19th-century commercial photography. In addition to asking how they responded to the challenge of being women in a male-dominated profession, what was new about the techniques and methods they deployed and the kinds of artistic visions they brought to bear on their subjects, it also explores how they portrayed the region’s indigenous peoples and the landscape as white settlement and capitalism became evermore entrenched.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 400pp: 60 illus: 60 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271909

ORDER NOW! 1-800-634-7064 1-800-248-4724 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Contemporary Museum Architecture and Design
Theory and Practice of Place
Edited by Georgia Lindsay, University of Colorado Boulder, USA
This book showcases eighteen diverse essays written by people who design, work in, and study museums, offering a variety of perspectives on this complex building type. Throughout, the authors emphasize new kinds of experiences that museum architecture helps create, connecting ideas about design at various levels of analysis, from thinking about how the building sits in the city to exploring the details of technology. Written by an international range of museum administrators, architects, and researchers this collection is an essential resource for understanding the social impacts of museum architecture and design for professionals, students, and museum-lovers alike.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
364p: 175 Illus: 146 halftones: 29 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02117-6: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367075248

Science and Digital Technology for Cultural Heritage - Interdisciplinary Approach to Diagnosis, Vulnerability, Risk Assessment and Graphic Information Models
Proceedings of the 4th International Congress Science and Technology for the Conservation of Cultural Heritage (TechnoHeritage 2019), March 26-30, 2019, Sevilla, Spain
Edited by Pilar Ortiz Calderón, Universidad Pablo de Olavide, Sevilla, Spain, Francisco Pinto Puerto, University of Sevilla, Spain, Philip Verhagen, Faculty of Humanities, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Andrés J. Prieto, Universidad Austral de Chile, Valdivia, Chile
This proceedings volume publishes a range of contributions which reflect the state of the art investigations on different aspects of cultural heritage conservation.

CRC Press
Market: Cultural Heritage Management
366pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36368-7: Dec 2019: $180.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-34547-0: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367363680

Eckweek, Peasedown St John, Somerset
Survey and Excavations at a Shrunken Medieval Hamlet 1988-90
Young Andrew and The Society for Medieval Archaeology
Series: Society for Medieval Archaeology Monographs
This volume presents the results of archaeological survey and excavation at Eckweek, Somerset, which yielded one of the most important medieval settlement sequences yet excavated from south-west England. At the centre of the narrative is a succession of well-preserved buildings spanning the late 10th to the 14th centuries A.D. forming the nucleus of a Domesday manor and its Late Saxon precursor. Anyone with an interest in the dynamics and regional complexity of medieval rural communities will find this a stimulating and enlightening read.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
312pp: 206 Illus: 206 halftones: 41 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-01652-6: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860318

The Digital Future of Museums
Conversations and Provocations
Keir Winesmith, San Francisco Museum of Modern Art, USA and Susan Anderson, George Washington University, USA
The Digital Future of Museums: Provocations and Conversations argues that museums today can neither ignore the importance of digital technologies when engaging their communities, nor fail to address the broader social, economic, and cultural changes that shape their digital offerings. This book is essential reading for museum studies students and those who teach or write about the museum sector. It will also be of interest to those who work in, for, and with museums, as well as practitioners working in galleries, archives and libraries.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
264pp: 13 Illus: 13 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-49157-3: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589544

Romanesque Saints, Shrines and Pilgrimage
Edited by John McNeill and Richard Plant
Series: The British Archaeological Association Romanesque Transactions
The twenty-three chapters in this volume explore the material culture of sanctity in Latin Europe and the Mediterranean between c. 1000 and c. 1220, with a focus on the ways in which saints and relics were enshrined, celebrated and displayed. This book will serve historians and archaeologists studying the Romanesque period, and those interested in material culture and religious practice in Latin Europe and the Mediterranean c.1000-c.1220.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
312pp: 329 Illus: 326 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-26062-2: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367720207

Working with Young Children in Museums
Weaving Theory and Practice
Edited by Abigail Hackett, Manchester Metropolitan University, Rachel Holmes, Manchester Metropolitan University and Christina MacRae
Young Children in Museums makes a major contribution to the small body of extant research on young children in museums, galleries and heritage sites. Bridging theory and practice, the book introduces theoretical concepts in a clear and concise manner, whilst also providing practical and inspirational insights into everyday programming in museums. It should be of equal interest to researchers and students engaged in the study of museum learning, early childhood education and children’s experiences in museums.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage
220pp: 57 Illus: 57 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-43445-7: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353008
A History of Participation in Museums and Archives
Traversing Citizen Science and Citizen Humanities
Edited by Per Hetland, University of Oslo, Norway, Palmyre Pierroux, University of Oslo, Norway and Line Esbog, University of Oslo, Norway
Traversing disciplines, A History of Participation in Museums and Archives provides a framework for understanding how participatory modes in natural, cultural and scientific heritage institutions intersect with practices in Citizen Science and Citizen Humanities.
It should be essential reading for a broad academic audience, including scholars and students in museum and heritage studies, digital humanities and the public communication of science and technology. It should also be of great interest to museum professionals working to foster public engagement through collaboration with networks and local community groups.
Routledge
Market: Museum Studies/Archives
322pp: 21 illus: 16 half-tone drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186715

Monarchs and Hydrarchs
The Conceptual Development of Viking Activity across the Frankish Realm (c. 750–940)
Christian Cooijmans, University of Liverpool, United Kingdom
Series: Routledge Archaeologies of the Viking World
As the politico-economic exploits of vikings in and around the Frankish realm remain, to a considerable extent, obscured by the constraints of a fragmentary and biased corpus of (near-)contemporary evidence, this volume approaches the available interdisciplinary data on a cumulative and conceptual level, allowing overall spatiotemporal patterns of viking activity to be detected and defined – and thereby challenging the notion that these movements were capricious, haphazard, and gratuitous in character.
Monarchs and Hydrarchs will appeal to students and specialists of the Viking Age.
Routledge
: 280pp: 37 illus: 37 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202149

A Representation of Nationhood in the Museum
Sang-hoon Jang, National Museum of Korea
Series: Routledge Research on Museums and Heritage in Asia
A Representation of Nationhood in the Museum examines how the National Museum of Korea, as a national repository of material culture and the state’s premier exhibition facility, has shaped and been shaped by Korean nationalism. Exploring the processes by which the museum has discovered and interpreted material culture using concepts of ethnic nationalism in the historical and political contexts of South Korean society, the book analyses how this nationalist interpretation has regulated the South Koreans’ understanding of their material culture.
Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
120pp: 13 illus: 13 half-tones: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-36746-3: Feb 2020: $60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42409-0: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367463

Narrative Theory in Conservation
Change and Living Buildings
Nigel Walter, University of York, UK
Narrative Theory in Conservation engages with conservation, heritage studies and architecture approaches to historic buildings, offering a synthesis of the best of each, and demonstrating that conservation is capable of developing a complementary, but distinct, theoretical position of its own. The book articulates a coherent theoretical position for conservation that addresses the urgent question of how historic buildings that remain in use should respond to change. As such, the book should be of great interest to academics, researchers and postgraduate students from the fields of conservation, heritage studies and architecture.
Routledge
Market: Conservation
: 240pp: 26 illus: 26 half-tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138385276

Chinese Heritage Sites and their Audiences
The Power of the Past
Rouran Zhang, Nankai University, China
Series: Routledge Research on Museums and Heritage in Asia
Chinese Heritage Sites and their Audiences provides a Chinese perspective on tourists’ relationship to heritage. Contributing to ongoing debates within heritage and tourism studies, the book offers insights into how and why visitors engage with such sites. It demonstrates the interrelation between tourism and heritage, and the tensions that are created when the ways in which sites are used differs to the expectations of UNESCO and national or regional site managers.
The book will appeal to academics and students engaged in the study of heritage, tourism, landscape architecture and anthropology.
Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
: 272pp: 15 illus: 15 half-tones: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624931

Natural Stone and World Heritage: Delhi-Agra, India
Gurmeet Kaur, Center of Advanced Study in Geology, Panjab University, Chandigarh, India, Sakoon N. Singh, DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh, India, Anuvinder Ahuja, American Embassy School, New Delhi, India and Noor Dasmesh Singh, NOOR Architects Consultants, Chandigarh, India
Series: Natural Stone and World Heritage
This book discusses heritage stones which were used in the making of the architectonic heritage of Delhi and Agra, encompassing UNESCO world heritage sites and heritage sites designated as prominent by the Indian government. The most famous monument of the two cities is the ‘Taj Mahal’ of Agra.
CRC Press
Market: Cultural Heritage Management
: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251802

ORDER NOW!
1-800-634-7064
1-800-248-4724
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Routledge Companion to Indigenous Repatriation
Return, Reconcile, Renew
Edited by Cressida Fforde, Timothy C. McKeown and Honor Keeler
Series: Routledge Companions
This volume brings together Indigenous and non-Indigenous repatriation practitioners and researchers to provide the reader with an international overview of the removal and return of Ancestral Remains. It is an invaluable contribution to repatriation practice and research, providing a wealth of new knowledge to readers with interests in Indigenous histories, self determination, and the relationship between collecting institutions and Indigenous peoples.

The World of the Oxus Civilization
Edited by Bertille Lyonnet, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, France and Nadezhda Dubova
Series: Routledge Worlds
This collection of essays presents a synthesis of current research on the Oxus Civilization, which rose and developed at the turn of the 3rd to 2nd millennia BC in Central Asia. The World of the Oxus Civilization offers a broad and fascinating examination of this society, and provides an invaluable updated resource for anyone working on the culture, history and archaeology of this region and on the multiple interactions at work at that time in the Ancient Near East.
Bride of Hades to Bride of Christ
The Virgin and the Otherworldly Bridegroom in Ancient Greece and Early Christian Rome

Abbe Lind Walker, Connecticut College, USA
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This volume argues that ancient Greek girls and early Christian virgins and their families made use of rhetorically similar traditions of marriage to an otherworldly bridegroom in order to handle the problem of a girl's denied or disrupted transition into adulthood.

Brides of Hades to Brides of Christ offers a fascinating comparative study that will be of interest to anyone working on virginity and womanhood in the ancient world.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Early Christianity
184pp: 1 illus: 3 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481626

Homicide in the Attic Orators
Rhetoric, Ideology, and Context

Christine Plastow
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This study identifies specific features in the legal procedure and social perception of homicide in Athens in the time of the orators, and examines how these features affected and were represented and utilised in forensic rhetoric.

Homicide in the Attic Orators offers insight into this complex subject, and is of interest to anyone with an interest in Athenian law, rhetoric, and society.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies
224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135409

Intertextuality in Seneca’s Philosophical Writings

Edited by Myrto Garani, University of Patras, Greece, Andreas N. Michalopoulos and Sophia Pappaioannou
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This volume is the first systematic study of Seneca’s interaction with earlier literature of a variety of genres and traditions. It examines this interaction and engagement in his prose works, offering interpretative readings that are at once groundbreaking and stimulating to further study.

Intertextuality in Seneca’s Philosophical Writings will be of interest not only to those working on Seneca’s philosophical works, but also to anyone working on Latin literature and intertextuality in the ancient world.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Ancient Philosophy
288pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331511

Rome, Parthia, and the Politics of Peace
The Origins of War in the Ancient Middle East

Jason M. Schlude
Series: Routledge Studies in Ancient History
This volume offers an informed survey of the problematic relationship between the ancient empires of Rome and Parthia from c.96/95 BCE to 224 CE. Schlude explores the rhythms of this relationship and invites its readers to reconsider the past and our relationship with it. Rome, Parthia, and the Politics of Peace is a fascinating new study of these two superpowers that will be of interest not only students of Rome and the Near East, but also to anyone with an interest in diplomatic relations and conflict in the ancient world, and today.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Early Christianity
232pp: 6 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481626

Homicide in the Attic Orators
Rhetoric, Ideology, and Context

Christine Plastow
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This study identifies specific features in the legal procedure and social perception of homicide in Athens in the time of the orators, and examines how these features affected and were represented and utilised in forensic rhetoric.

Homicide in the Attic Orators offers insight into this complex subject, and is of interest to anyone with an interest in Athenian law, rhetoric, and society.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies
224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135409

Intertextuality in Seneca’s Philosophical Writings

Edited by Myrto Garani, University of Patras, Greece, Andreas N. Michalopoulos and Sophia Pappaioannou
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This volume is the first systematic study of Seneca’s interaction with earlier literature of a variety of genres and traditions. It examines this interaction and engagement in his prose works, offering interpretative readings that are at once groundbreaking and stimulating to further study.

Intertextuality in Seneca’s Philosophical Writings will be of interest not only to those working on Seneca’s philosophical works, but also to anyone working on Latin literature and intertextuality in the ancient world.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Ancient Philosophy
288pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331511

Rome, Parthia, and the Politics of Peace
The Origins of War in the Ancient Middle East

Jason M. Schlude
Series: Routledge Studies in Ancient History
This volume offers an informed survey of the problematic relationship between the ancient empires of Rome and Parthia from c.96/95 BCE to 224 CE. Schlude explores the rhythms of this relationship and invites its readers to reconsider the past and our relationship with it. Rome, Parthia, and the Politics of Peace is a fascinating new study of these two superpowers that will be of interest not only students of Rome and the Near East, but also to anyone with an interest in diplomatic relations and conflict in the ancient world, and today.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Early Christianity
232pp: 6 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481626

ORDER NOW! 1-800-634-7064 1-800-248-4724 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
This volume presents a case for how and why people in archaic and classical Greece worshipped Underworld gods. These gods are often portrayed as malevolent and transgressive, giving an impression that ancient worshipers derived little or no benefits from developing ongoing relationships with them. In this book, the first book-length study that focuses on Underworld gods as an integral part of the religious landscape of the period, Mackin Roberts challenges this view and shows that Underworld gods are, in many cases, approached and ‘befriended’ in the same way as any other kind of god.

This volume will be of interest to anyone working on ancient Greek religion and cult.
A New History of War Reporting

Kevin Williams

This book takes a fresh look at the history of war reporting to understand how new technology, new ways of waging war and new media conditions are changing the role and work of today’s war correspondent. A thematically organised, historically rich introduction, this book is ideal for students of journalism, media and communication.

Routledge
Market: Journalism
226pp
ebook: 978-0-203-61362-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415694988

Architecture and Sacrament

A Critical Theory

David Wang, Washington State University, Pullman, USA

David Wang’s Architecture and Sacrament considers contemporary architecture theory from a Christian theological perspective. Wang explains the social and cultural reasons why the theological literature tends to be separate from current literature in architecture theory. This book bridges the divide by showing, for example, how the loss of sacramental outlooks, which guided centuries of art and architecture in the West, can shed light on the plight of “big box stores,” the environmental crisis and the loss of a sense of community.

Routledge
Market: Architecture Theory / Religion
6 x 9: 224pp: 64 illus: 58 halftones: 6 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-24879-2: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370659

Cloud-Based Music Production

Sampling, Synthesis, and Hip-Hop

Matthew T Shelvock

Cloud-Based Music Production: Samples, Synthesis, and Hip-Hop presents a discussion on cloud-based music-making procedures and the musical competencies required to make hip-hop beats. By investigating how hip-hop producers make music using cloud-based music production libraries, this book reveals how those services impact music production en masse. Cloud-Based Music Production will be of interest to musicians, producers, mixers, and engineers and also provides essential supplementary reading for music technology courses.

Routledge
Market: Audio
7 x 10: 164pp: 54 halftones: 18 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35318-8: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35319-5: Mar 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-1-315-13710-2: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353195

Cultural Ideals of Home

The Social Dynamics of Domestic Space

Deborah Chambers

Series: Directions in Cultural History
Spanning the nineteenth to twenty-first centuries, this book investigates how home is imagined, staged and experienced in western culture. A comprehensive and engaging study, this book is ideal for students and researchers of cultural studies, cultural history, media and communication studies, as well as sociology, gender studies, cultural geography and design studies.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies
270pp
Hb: 978-1-386-37931-3: Apr 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-386-37939-7: Apr 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-1-315-20531-1: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781386379313

Deep Mediatization

Andreas Hepp

Series: Key Ideas in Media & Cultural Studies
Andreas Hepp takes an integrative look at one of the biggest questions in media and communications research: how digital media is changing society. Providing original and critical research, the book introduces mediatization to students of media and cultural studies as well as neighbouring disciplines like sociology, political science and other cognate disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies/ Communication Studies
248pp: 8 illus: 2 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-06490-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138637924

Democratic Vernaculars

Rhetorics of Reading, Writing, Speaking, and Criticism since the Enlightenment

J Michael Sproule

Democratic Vernaculars is a comprehensive, culturally inclusive, and thematically unified history of the communicative, audience-centered rhetorical vernacular that occupies the “middle range” of English, bounded on the one side by expressive structure (grammar and linguistics) and on the other by aesthetics (literature). By considering a vast collection of vernacular resources, from elementary readers to rhetorical treatises, it tells the story of the emergence of everyday English idioms. Essential reading for scholars in rhetoric and the histories of language and education, it can serve as a text for upper-division undergraduate and graduate courses in rhetoric.

Routledge
Market: Rhetoric
6 x 9: 382pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones
ebook: 978-0-367-81558-5: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416676
Film Techniques and Aesthetics

Michael Rabiger, Professor Emeritus, Columbia College, Chicago, IL, USA and Mick Hurbis-Cherrier, CUNY - Hunter College, USA

Directing: Film Techniques and Aesthetics is a comprehensive exploration into the art and craft of directing for film and television. It is filled with practical advice, essential technical information, and inspiring case studies for every stage of production. This book covers the methods, technologies, thought processes, and judgments that a director must use throughout the fascinating process of making a film, and concentrates on developing the human aspects of cinema to connect with audiences. It offers eminently practical tools and exercises to help you develop your artistic identity and hone your narrative skills, with an accompanying companion website.

Routledge
Market: Film and Video
Hb: 978-0-367-18664-7: Apr 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33355-3: Feb 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-0-429-19749-9: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186647

Film Techniques and Aesthetics

Mark Sawicki and Juniko Moody

This book brings fantasy storytelling to a whole new level by providing an in-depth insight into the tools used for virtual reality, augmented reality, 360 cinema and motion capture in order to repurpose them to create a virtual studio for filmmaking. Tutorials, case studies and project breakdowns provide essential tips on how to avoid and overcome common pitfalls, making this book an indispensable guide for both beginners to create virtual backlot content and more advanced VFX users wanting to adopt best practices when planning and directing Virtual productions with Reality* software and Performance Capture equipment such as Qualysis.

Routledge
Market: Filmmaking and post production
7 1/2 x 9 1/4: 498pp: 548 illus: 216 halftones: 332 line drawings: 38 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18665-4: Apr 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18664-7: Apr 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-0-429-19749-9: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186654

Journalism Beyond Orwell

Richard Lance Keeble

Journalism Beyond Orwell adapts and updates pioneering work by Richard Lance Keeble to explore George Orwell’s legacy as a journalist in original, critical – and often controversial – ways. This collection will be of particular interest to students and researchers in journalism studies, English literature, media, intelligence studies and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
7 1/2 x 9 1/4: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33356-0: Feb 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33355-3: Feb 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-0-429-33128-2: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333553

Immersive Journalism as Storytelling

Edited by Turo Uskali, Astrid Gymnild, Sarah Jones and Esa Sirkkunen

This book sets out cutting edge new research and examines future prospects on 360-degree video, virtual reality (VR) and augmented reality (AR) in journalism, analyzing and discussing virtual world experiments from a range of perspectives. This book is written for journalism teachers, educators and students as well as scholars, politicians, lawmakers, and citizens with an interest in emerging technologies for media practice.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
7 1/2 x 9 1/4: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05857-6: Apr 2020: $44.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-05858-3: Apr 2020: $42.95
ebook: 978-1-315-16410-6: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058583

Learn Audio Electronics with Arduino

Charlie Cullen

Learn Audio Electronics with Arduino teaches the reader how to use Arduino to control analogue audio circuits and introduces electronic circuit theory through a series of practical projects, including a MIDI drum controller and an Arduino-controlled two-band audio equalizer amplifier. Building on high-school physics and mathematics in an accessible way, Learn Audio Electronics with Arduino is suitable for readers of all levels. An ideal tool for those studying audio electronics, including as a component within other fields of study, such as computer science, human-computer interaction, acoustics, music technology, and electronics engineering.

Routledge
Market: Audio
7 1/2 x 9 1/4: 498pp: 548 illus: 216 halftones: 332 line drawings: 38 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-19749-9: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186654

Major Label Mastering

Evren Göknar, Capitol Records Studios/ Universal Music

This book distills twenty-five years of mastering experience at Capitol Records into practical understandings and reliable mastering techniques used by Evren Göknar, including the Five Step Mastering Process, a system that equips the practitioner to master a project to exacting standards of audio fidelity. Each chapter ends with exercises intended to deepen understanding or to supplement course study. Suitable for all levels, this is a unique resource for students, artists, and recording and mastering engineers. Supplemented by digital resources including audio examples and video tutorials.

Routledge
Market: Audio
7 x 10 224pp: 100 illus: 89 halftones: 11 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-388-08858-7: Apr 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-388-08858-7: Apr 2020: $42.95
ebook: 978-1-315-16410-6: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388088583

www.routledge.com/9780367186647
www.routledge.com/9780367186654
www.routledge.com/9781388088583
Practical Audio Electronics
Kevin Robinson
A comprehensive introduction to basic audio electronics and the fundamentals of sound circuit building, providing the reader with the necessary knowledge and skills to undertake projects from scratch. Suitable for all levels of technical proficiency, this book encourages a deeper understanding through highlighted sections of advanced material and example projects including circuits to make, alter, and amplify audio, providing a snapshot of the wide range of possibilities of practical audio-electronics. An ideal resource for students, hobbyists, musicians, audio professionals, and those interested in exploring the possibilities of hardware-based sound and music creation.
Focal Press
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359850

Reimagining Communication: Experience
Edited by Michael Filimowicz. Michael Filimowicz, PhD, is Senior Lecturer in the School of Interactive Arts and Technology at Simon Fraser University and Veronika Tzankova, Simon Fraser University
Series: Reimagining Communication
Reimagining Communication: Experience explores the embodied and experiential aspects of media forms across a variety of contemporary platforms, uses, content variations, audiences, and professional roles. This is an essential introductory text for advanced undergraduate and graduate students and scholars of communication, media, and interactive technologies, with an interdisciplinary focus and an emphasis on the integration of new technologies.
Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138499003

Reimagining Communication: Mediation
Edited by Michael Filimowicz. Michael Filimowicz, PhD, is Senior Lecturer in the School of Interactive Arts and Technology at Simon Fraser University and Veronika Tzankova, Simon Fraser University
Series: Reimagining Communication
Reimagining Communication: Mediation explores information and media technologies across a variety of contemporary platforms, uses, content variations, audiences, and professional roles. This is an essential introductory text for advanced undergraduate and graduate students and scholars of communication, broadcast media, and interactive technologies, with an interdisciplinary focus and an emphasis on the integration of new technologies.
Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138498914

5th Edition - NEW EDITION
Set Lighting Technician’s Handbook
Film Lighting Equipment, Practice, and Electrical Distribution
Harry C. Box, Cinematographer, credits include NBC’s Heroes and ABC’s Brothers and Sisters
A friendly, hands-on training manual and reference for lighting technicians in motion picture and television production, this handbook is the most comprehensive guide to set lighting available. It provides a unique combination of practical detail with a big-picture understanding of lighting, technology, and safety. This is the ideal text for professional lighting technicians across film and television including lighting directors, gaffers, DOPs, and rigging crews, as well as film and television production students studying lighting, camera techniques, film production, and cinematography. With a revamped Companion Website with supplementary resources.
Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138391727

Teaching Content Management in Technical Communication
Edited by Tracy Bridgeford
Series: ATTW Series in Technical and Professional Communication
This collection offers a comprehensive overview of approaches to teaching the complex subject of content management. The book is an essential resource for both instructors new to teaching technical and professional communication, and for experienced instructors who are interested in upgrading their pedagogies to include content management.
Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367181260

7th Edition - NEW EDITION
The Camera Assistant’s Manual
David E. Elkins, SOC, Filmmaker-in-Residence and Chair of the Cinematography Department, North Carolina School of the Arts School of Filmmaking, Winston-Salem, USA.
Excel as a cameraman in today’s evolving film industry with this updated classic. Learn what to do-and what NOT to do—during production and get the job done right the first time. This seventh edition covers the basics of cinematography and provides you with the multi-skill set needed to maintain and transport a camera, troubleshoot common problems on location, prepare for job interviews, and work with both film and digital technologies. Illustrations, checklists, and tables accompany each chapter and highlight the daily workflow of an AC. This is a must-have for anyone looking to succeed in this highly technical and ever-changing profession.
Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138323353
The Ethics of Photojournalism in the Digital Age
Miguel Franquet Santos Silva and Scott A. Eldridge II, University of Groningen, Netherlands
Diving into the complexities of contemporary reportage, this book draws from moral philosophy and histories of photojournalism to understand the emergence of this distinct practice and discuss its evolution in a digital era. A targeted, comprehensive and engaging book, this is a valuable resource for academics, researchers and students of photojournalism, as well as philosophy, communications and media studies more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
166pp: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586307

The Multiplayer Classroom
Designing Coursework as a Game
Lee Sheldon, Worcester Polytechnic
Discover how to engage your students and raise their grades and attendance in your classroom. This is your detailed guide to designing any structured learning experience as a game. Written for professional educators or those learning to be educators, here are the tools to engage and excite students by using principles learned in the development of popular video games. Suitable for use in the classroom or the boardroom, the book features a reader-friendly style that introduces game concepts and vocabulary in a logical way. You don’t need any experience making games or even playing games to use this book. Yet, you will learn how to create multiplayer games for any age on any subject.

CRC Press
Market: Games and Education
7 x 9: 256pp: 180 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367249052

Transnational Feminisms, Transversal Politics and Art
Entanglements and Intersections
Marsha Meskimon
This book explores the critical significance of the visual arts to transnational feminist thought and activism. Including examples of artwork in full colour, this is essential reading for students and researchers in art history, theory and practice, visual culture studies; feminism, and gender studies; political theory and cultural geography.

Routledge
Market: Art History/Visual Culture
188pp: 45 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579743

The Underwater Photographer
5th Edition - NEW EDITION
Martin Edge, Freelance lecturer in underwater photography and regular columnist for all major diving magazines and Stuart Gibson
In this long-awaited fifth edition of the best-selling book, Martin Edge continues to provide the definitive guide to underwater photography. The book covers everything from the basic principles, the equipment, approaches to composition and lighting, through to creating an individual style with over 400 updated colour images. Packed with inspiring examples from global diving destinations and specialty chapters written by professionals in the field, this book is an indispensable masterclass for both the novice and seasoned underwater photographer.

Routledge
Market: Photography
350pp: 425 illus: 410 half-tones: 14 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-21137-7: Apr 2020: $205.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21138-4: Apr 2020: $44.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211384

The Routledge Handbook of Mass Media Ethics
Edited by Lee Wilkins, Wayne State University, USA and Clifford G. Christians, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
This handbook explores the depth and breadth of thinking on media ethics, representing the intellectual history of mass media ethics over the past 40 years. Chapters summarize existing research and thinking in the field, as well as setting agenda for future research grounded in philosophy and social science. Featuring contributions from such key scholars as Patrick Lee Plaisance, Sandra L. Borden, Stephen J.A. Ward, Denis Elliott, Michael Bugeja, Linda Steiner, and Herman Wasserman, this Second Edition adds coverage of source ethics, social media, the roots of law in ethics, and documentary film. It will serve professionals in the field, this book is an indispensable reference for academics, researchers and students of photojournalism, as well as philosophy, communications and media studies more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Media
6 x 9: 216pp: 95 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367002206

Virtual Vernacular
Sarah Bonser
This book will identify the ways architecture can be expected to convey to occupants, audience members, and players. Nonverbal ways to bring history and culture into your fictional world. I plan to help readers find relationships and patterns in visual mediums in an effort to help them build expectations more ways to push design further. Breaking down functional and historical reasons for many typical form decisions.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
6 x 9: 216pp: 95 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367002244

www.routledge.com/9781138586307
www.crcpress.com/9780367249052
www.routledge.com/9781138579743
www.routledge.com/9781138211384
www.routledge.com/9780367002206
www.crcpress.com/9780367002244
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358471

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338190

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338190

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342081

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342081

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355208

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355208

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355208

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355208

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355208
4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Lighting for Digital Video and Television**

*John Jackman*, Head of Inspirita Films and contributing editor to DV Magazine

This book gives a comprehensive overview of lighting equipment and techniques for digital production. Suitable for either beginners or more advanced users, the fully updated fourth edition covers human sight vs. film or video, the basic issues of contrast and exposure, with explanation of how exposure of digital video differs from analog video or film, electrical connectors, requirements, electrical load management, safety issues, and the latest LED systems. It is the ideal text for both beginners studying lighting and cinematography, as well as more advanced practitioners.

Routledge  
**Market:** Filmmaking and post-production  
7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 194 illus: 173 halftones: 18 line drawings: 3 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-02460-4: Mar 2020: $155.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-39876-6: Mar 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024604

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Producing for the Screen**

*Edited by Amedeo D’Adamo*, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Italy  
Series: PERFORM

Producing for the Screen is a collection of essays written by and interviews with working producers, directors, writers, and professors, exploring the business side of producing for film and television. Written for undergraduates and graduates studying filmmaking, aspiring producers, and working producers looking to reinvent themselves, Producing for the Screen provides readers with a wealth of first-hand information that will help them create their own opportunities and pursue a career in film and television.

Routledge  
**Market:** Filmmaking/Producing  
8-1/2 x 11: 174pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-02605-9: Mar 2020: $155.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-39947-3: Mar 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367026059

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Telling Science Stories**

*Martin W. Angler*, University of Sussex  
Series: Cinema and Youth Cultures

A practical manual for anyone who wants to turn scientific facts into gripping science stories, this book provides an overview of story elements and structure, guidance on where to locate them in scientific papers and a step-by-step guide to applying storytelling techniques to writing about science. A valuable resource for students of journalism and science communication as well as professional journalists, scientists and scientists-in-training who want to engage with the public or simply improve their journal papers.

Routledge  
**Market:** Journalism  
8-1/2 x 11: 174pp: 9 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-138-49056-7: Mar 2020: $155.00  
ebook: 978-1-138-49059-8: Mar 2020: $44.95  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490598

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**The Basics of Filmmaking**

*Blair Brown*

This is an introductory textbook tailored to the needs of beginning and intermediate film students and independent filmmakers that expertly guides you through the entirety of the craft, from screenplay through pre-production, editing, post-production, and more. This full-color volume provides a conceptual frame for the phenomenon and an annotated, comprehensive timeline of protest self-burnings and their echoes across culture. The book provides a conceptual frame for the phenomenon and an annotated, comprehensive timeline of protest self-burnings and their echoes across culture. The book provides a conceptual frame for the phenomenon and an annotated, comprehensive timeline of protest self-burnings and their echoes across culture. The book provides a conceptual frame for the phenomenon and an annotated, comprehensive timeline of protest self-burnings and their echoes across culture.

Routledge  
**Market:** Filmmaking  
8-1/2 x 11: 174pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-02606-6: Mar 2020: $155.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-39976-7: Mar 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367026066

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**A Cruel Theatre of Self-Immolations**

*Grzegorz Ziolkowski* and Jan Szelągiewicz

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies


Routledge  
**Market:** Theatre & Performance  
8-1/2 x 11: 174pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-18064-5: Mar 2020: $155.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-05937-7: Mar 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180645

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Bande de Filles**

*Frances Smith*, University of Sussex  
Series: Cinema and Youth Cultures

Few films in the twenty-first century have represented coming-of-age with the beauty and brutality of *Bande de Filles* (or *Girlhood*). This book provides an in-depth examination of Céline Sciamma’s film, focusing on its portrayal of female adolescence in contemporary Paris. Thoughtful, concise, and deeply contemporary, this book is perfect for students, scholars, and general readers interested in youth cultures, European cinema, gender and sexuality.

Routledge  
**Market:** Film & Cultural Studies  
10x12pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-138-49196-0: Jan 2020: $60.00  
ebook: 978-1-351-03162-2: Jan 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491960

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
For e-mail updates in your field

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
For more information

www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Branding Diversity

New Advertising and Cultural Strategies

Susie Khamsi

Series: Routledge Critical Advertising Studies

Branding Diversity considers how brands both reflect and affect contemporary discussions of cultural diversity. Advancing an innovative, critical perspective on advertising, the book challenges the latent assumption that advertisers are inherently conservative, reluctant to represent anything other than popularly acceptable scripts and narratives. On the contrary, advertising is now replete with progressive messaging. Through Budweiser, Gillette, Vogue and Patagonia, Susie Khamsi demonstrates that such forays into the political realm are not just shrewd appraisals of popular causes, but also inevitable outcomes of contemporary media and politics.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14544-6: Feb 2020: $60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03225-7: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145446

Cultural Representations of Feminicidio at the US-Mexico Border

Nuala Finnegan

Series: Global Gender

Since the early 1990s murders of women from Ciudad Juárez have become something of a global cause célèbre. Indeed the city has come to represent a kind of ‘ground zero’ for feminicidio and, as such, is the classic case study for a phenomenon that is now demanding global recognition and action. Cultural Representations of Feminicidio at the US Mexican Border scrutinizes the range of cultural responses about Ciudad Juárez’s feminicidal wave to explore how art, performance, poetry, film, fiction and music engage with the violence and trauma. Finnegan argues that the cultural expressions provide a lens through which structural and historic patterns of violence can be understood and challenged.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

190pp: 7 halftones


ebook: 978-1-351-05883-4: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903640

Discourses in Action

Edited by Klaus Krippendorf and Nour Halabi

Series: Shaping Inquiry in Culture, Communication and Media Studies

This interdisciplinary collection brings together leading and emerging scholars of discourse, conceptualizing how discursive practices shape social, political, and even material realities. Providing a useful examination of current discourse studies, this interdisciplinary volume is ideal for both students and researchers within media, communication, discourse analysis, linguistics and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Media & Cultural Studies

202pp: 8 illus : 4 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404208

Fashion

New Feminist Essays

Edited by Ilya Parkinsons and Maryanne Dever, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

Inspired by a rapidly changing fashion landscape, Fashion: New Feminist Essays offers historical and contemporary studies that reveal the relationships between fashion with gender, sexuality, race, and age. Bringing together established and emerging scholars, and perspectives from gender studies, history, sociology, philosophy and literary studies, Fashion: New Feminist Essays traces the far-reaching impact of this most feminized of forms, underscoring the significance of fashion studies for understanding the politics of culture. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Australian Feminist Studies Journal.

Routledge

Market: Business/Economics/Sociology

: 144pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436889

Form and Meaning in Avant-Garde Collage and Montage

Magda Drago, Indiana University Bloomington

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

Magda Drago distinguishes between the concepts of collage and montage, as defined across several media (fine arts, literature, music, film, photography), based on the type of artistic meaning they generate, rather than the mechanical procedures involved. The book applies theories of intermediality to collage and montage, which is crucial for understanding collage as a form of cultural production. Throughout, the author considers the political implications, as collages and montages were often used for propagandistic purposes.

Routledge

Market: Art History

: 223pp: 68 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322540

Gender and Digital Culture

Between Irreconcilability and the Datalogical

Helen Thornham

Gender and Digital Culture is a unique contribution to the theoretical and methodological understandings of digital technology as always-already and inherently gendered. Utilizing original empirical data from three methodologically innovative research projects, and concentrating on recent digital phenomena, it offers a radical critique of the central assumptions made about the transformative power of technology. Focusing on the lived and routine elements of digital technologies, Helen Thornham asks about the many convolutions that are held together through everyday use, and the implications of this for how gender and technology are approached, discussed and theorised.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

: 168pp: 7 halftones


ebook: 978-0-203-70391-5: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903633
Graphic Novels and Visual Cultures in South Asia
Edited by E. Dawson Varughese and Rajinder Dudrah

Graphic Novels and Visual Cultures in South Asia explores the shifting landscapes of the graphic narratives and related visual cultures scene in South Asia today. Through its inclusion of articles, visual essays and in-conversation pieces, this collection offers insight into the ways in which this narrative is unfolding, the kind of stories which are being told and how, in telling these stories, South Asian society is called upon to engage and crucially, to react to what we see, how and why we see it. This book was originally published as a special issue of the South Asian Popular Culture journal.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
135pp
Hb: 978-0-367-20528-7: Feb 2020: $155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205287

Hacking Gender and Technology in Journalism
Sara De Vuyst

Hacking Gender and Technology in Journalism addresses the question of whether journalism’s new digital spaces suffer from the same gendered structures as traditional media organisations or whether they go beyond such bias. The book offers insights into the challenges that women journalists face in relation to technological innovation as well as the potential for developing strategies for empowerment that it offers. More specifically, there is a focus on the gendering of digital skills, the construction of gender in new digital spheres of journalism, and how these changes can lead to the disruption of gender inequalities in journalism.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205287

Hot Art, Cold War – Western and Northern European Writing on American Art 1945-1990
Edited by Claudia Hopkins, University of Edinburgh and Iain Boyd Whyte, University of Edinburgh

Hot Art, Cold War – Northern and Western European Writing on American Art 1945-1990 is one of two text anthologies that trace the reception of American art in Europe during the Cold War era through primary sources. With the exception of those originally published in English, the majority of these texts are translated into English for the first time from eight languages, and are introduced by scholarly essays. They offer a representative selection of the diverse responses to American art in Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, the Netherlands, West Germany (FRG), Austria, Switzerland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Finland.

Routledge
Market: Art History
7 x 10: 344pp: 40 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-39375-7: Mar 2020: $245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18767-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393757

Hybrid Play
Crossing Boundaries in Game Design, Player Identities and Play Spaces
Edited by Adriana de Souza e Silva and Ragan Glover-Rijksk

This book explores hybrid play as a site of interdisciplinary activity—one that is capable of generating new forms of mobility, communication, subjects, and artistic expression as well as new ways of interacting with and understanding the world. The chapters in this collection explore hybrid making, hybrid subjects, and hybrid spaces, generating interesting conversations about the past, current and future nature of hybrid play. Together, the authors offer important insights into how place and space are co-constructed through play, how, when, and for what reasons people occupy hybrid spaces, and how cultural practices shape elements of play and vice versa.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
264pp: 28 illus: 7 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427788

Intercultural Communication, Identity, and Social Movements in the Digital Age
Edited by Margaret U. D’Silva, University of Louisville, USA and Ahmet Atay, The College of Wooster, USA

This book examines the complex and multidimensional relationship between culture and social media, and its specific impact on issues of identity and social movements, in a globalized world. Social media becomes a space for mediated cultural information transfer which can either facilitate a vibrant public sphere or create cultural and social cleavages. Contributors of the book come from diverse cultural backgrounds to provide a comprehensive analysis of how these social media exchanges allow members of traditionally oppressed groups find their voices, cultivate communities, and construct their cultural identities in multiple ways.

Routledge
Market: Intercultural Communication/Digital Media
6 x 9: 190pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30325-6: Dec 2019: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73127-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303256

Internationalizing the Communication Curriculum in an Age of Globalization
Edited by Paige K. Turner, Soumia Bardhan, Tracey Quigley Holden and Eddad M. Mutua

Globalization and the resulting internationalization of universities is driving change in teaching, learning, and what it means to be educated. This book provides exemplars of how the Communication discipline and curriculum are responding to the demands of globalization and contributing to the internationalization of higher education. This book is notable as a professional development resource for individuals both inside and outside the communication discipline who wish to incorporate a global perspective into their research and classrooms.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
300pp: 10 illus: 2 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217945
Intersections of Mothering
Feminist Accounts
Edited by Carole Zufferey, University of South Australia, Australia and Fiona Buchanan, Lecturer in Social Work, School of Psychology, Social Work and Social Policy, University of South Australia
Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Motherhood
This book presents new interdisciplinary and intersectional research about women as mothers, highlighting that alternative accounts of mothering can challenge normative societal assumptions and broaden understandings of women as mothers, mothering and motherhoods.
Intersections of Mothering will be essential reading for interdisciplinary scholars and students in criminology, gender and women’s studies, motherhood studies, social welfare, social work, social policy and public health policy, in addition to practitioners and policy workers that respond to women as mothers.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies, Motherhood, Feminism
214pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366268

Liberalism, Nationalism and Design Reform in the Habsburg Empire
Museums of Design, Industry and the Applied Arts
Matthew Rampley, University of Birmingham, Markian Prokopovych, University of Durham and Nóra Veszprémi, University of Birmingham
Series: Routledge Research in Art Museums and Exhibitions
Museums of design and applied arts were created to foster liberal ideas of free trade, social and economic modernisation and aesthetic reform. This book considers the concrete ways in which the socio-political visions of liberalism translated into museum practice, as well as the manner in which museums reflected liberalism’s blind spots and critical weaknesses. The Museum for Art and Industry in Vienna (now the Museum of Applied Arts) occupies a prominent place in the study, but as a study of Austria-Hungary as a whole, the book also examines museums across the Empire, from Cracow to Zagreb, and Budapest to Prague.
Routledge
Market: Art history/museum studies
7 x 10.248pp: 45 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434892

Journalism, Citizenship and Surveillance Society
Edited by Karin Wahl-Jorgensen
This book shows how surveillance society shapes and interacts with journalistic practices and discourses. It illustrates not only how surveillance debates play out in and through mediated discourses, but also how practices of surveillance inform the stories, everyday work and the ethics of journalists. The book raises fundamental questions around the role of journalism in creating the conditions for digital citizenship. The chapters in this book were originally published in a special issue of the Journal, Digital Journalism.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
160pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43740-4: Feb 2020: $155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437404

Mannerism, Spirituality and Cognition
The Art Of Enargeia
Lynette M. F. Bosch
Series: Visual Culture in Early Modernity
This book employs a new approach to the art of sixteenth-century Europe by incorporating rhetoric and theory to enable a reinterpretation of the origin of Mannerism as being grounded in sixteenth-century spirituality. Lynette M. F. Bosch examines the conceptual vocabulary founded in sixteenth-century treaties on art from Giorgio Vasari to Federico Zuccari, which analyzes how language and spirituality complement the visual styles of Mannerism. By exploring the way in which writers from Leone Ebreo to Gabriele Paleotti describe the interaction between art and spirituality, Bosch establishes a religious base for the language of art in sixteenth-century Europe.
Routledge
Market: Art History
144pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409442189

Labor and Creativity in New York’s Global Fashion Industry
Christina H. Moon
Series: Routledge Research in Design Studies
This book tells the story of the emergence of fashion’s new working class in New York: fashion workers engaged in the labor of design and the material making of fashion in the early twenty-first century.
Christina Moon offers an illuminating ethnography into the various sites and practices that make up fashion labor in the New York industry, from sample rooms, design studios, runways, factories, to design schools. By exploring the work practices, social worlds, and aspirations of fashion workers, this book is a unique revelatory look into the meaning of labor and creativity in twenty-first century global fashion.
Routledge
Market: Art History
234pp: 15 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367403959

Migration, Identity, and Belonging
Defining Borders and Boundaries of the Homeland
Edited by Margaret E. Franz, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA and Kumarnini Silva, University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
This volume responds to a seemingly simple question: How do you know when you belong to a country? The boundaries and borders defining who belongs and who does not proliferate in the age of globalization. Contributors to this collection engage with how these boundaries are made and sustained. The authors’ diverse methodologies, ranging from archival research, oral histories, literary criticism, and ethnography attempt to attend to these contradictions by studying how the practices of migration and identification, procured and produced through global exchanges of bodies and goods that cross borders, foreclose those borders to (re)produce, and (re)imagine the homeland and its boundaries.
Routledge
Market: Migration/Cultural Studies
6 x 9.200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-60290-8: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46937-4: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138602908
Mongol Court Dress, Identity Formation, and Global Exchange
Eiren L. Shea, Grinnell College
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
The wide-ranging international exchange that occurred during the Mongol period is most apparent visually through the inclusion of Mongol motifs in textile, paintings, ceramics, and metalwork, among other media. Eiren Shea investigates how a group of newly-confederated tribes from the steppe conquered the most sophisticated societies in existence in less than a century, creating a cosmopolitan court that permanently changed the aesthetics of China and whose echoes were felt across Central Asia, the Middle East, and even Europe.
Routledge
Market: Art History
7 x 10: 240pp: 70 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356187

Public Relations Crisis Communication
A New Model
Lisa Anderson-Meli and Swapna Koshy
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
This book explores the definition, nature and context of public relations crises; it also examines and defines the main elements of public relations crises and positions it in the context of the current communication sphere. Public Relations Crisis Communication: A New Model investigates existing group communication theories, including organizational culture, critical theory of organizations, media ecology, public rhetoric, and cross-cultural communication theory to establish the relevance in the context of the new model of public relations crisis.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
86pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254292

Mural Painting in Britain 1630-1730
Experiencing Histories
Lydia Hamlett, University of Cambridge
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This book illuminates the original meanings of seventeenth and early eighteenth-century mural paintings in Britain. At the time, these were called ‘histories.’ Throughout the eighteenth century, though, the term became directly associated with easel painting and, as ‘History painting’ achieved the status of a sublime genre, any link with painted architectural interiors was lost. Whilst both genres contained historical figures and narratives, it was the ways of viewing them that differed. Lydia Hamlett emphasises the way that mural paintings were experienced by spectators within their architectural settings.
Routledge
Market: Art History
168pp: 77 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138205833

Radio Modernisms
Features, Cultures and the BBC
Edited by Aasiya Lodhi, University of Westminster, UK and Amanda Wrigley, University of Reading, UK
This collection interrogates and stimulates deep, cross-disciplinary engagement with the various understandings and interplays of ‘radio modernisms’ from the early decades of the twentieth century through to the 1990s. In examining the myriad ways in which radio gave shape to new modernities and both evolved and constituted new forms of modernism, the collection offers fresh perspectives on the interconnected significance of ‘radio modernisms’ within the socio-cultural, literary, and political landscapes of twentieth century Britain. This book was originally published as a special issue of Media History.
Routledge
Market: Media / Radio / Modernisms
142pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36765-7: Feb 2020: $155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367657

Nationalism and Popular Culture
Edited by Tim Nieguth
Series: Popular Culture and World Politics
Comprised of chapters covering a wide range of cases from both the Global North and Global South (including Argentina, Australia, Canada, Europe, Israel, Pakistan, and the United States), the text unpacks the connections between nationalism and film, television, music, and other facets of everyday culture. In doing so, it demonstrates that popular culture can help us understand why and how nationhood has become so deeply entrenched in modern society. This book will be of interest to scholars of political science, nationalism, sociology, history, media studies, and cultural studies.
Routledge
Market: Politics
208pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337636

Representations of Working-Class Masculinities in Post-War British Culture
The Left Behind
Matthew Crowley
Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender
This book presents an analysis of representations of white, heterosexual working-class masculinities in British culture in the latter half of the 20th century. As the period which saw the establishment of the Welfare State, and the construction and breakdown of the post-war consensus in British politics, this is a period of great significance in the formation and maintenance of working-class masculinities and their correspondent representations. Using the analysis of representations of working-class masculinities as a lens the author examines a range of historical and cultural moments including films (A Alfie), Plays (Don’t Look Back in Anger) and Music (The Beatles).
Routledge
Market: gender studies, men’s studies
168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367181543
Re-scheduling Television in the Digital Era

Hanne Bruun

Series: Routledge Focus on Television Studies

This book explores how the television industry is adapting its production culture and professional practices of scheduling to an increasingly non-linear television paradigm. Based on four case studies the book argues that a third television paradigm is being produced from within the multiplatform television organisations themselves in order to adapt to changing viewer habits and the tensions between digital and broadcast television. Situated at the intersection of the humanities and sociology within media production studies, this book will be of interest to scholars and students of television studies, media production studies and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
120pp: 17 illus: 16 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22675-6: Dec 2019: $60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42564-6: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226756

Sacred Rhetorical Education in 19th Century America

Austin Phelps at Andover Theological Seminary

Michael-John DePalma

Series: Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication

This book offers new insight into the ways rhetorical educators' religious motifs influenced the shape of nineteenth-century rhetorical education. The author studies the rhetorical pedagogy of Austin Phelps, the prominent preacher and professor of sacred rhetoric at Andover Theological Seminary, and his theologically-motivated adaptation of rhetorical education to fit the exigencies of preachers at the first graduate seminary in the United States. This book will be essential reading for scholars and students of rhetoric, education, American history, religious education, and writing studies.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies / Religion
6 x 9: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418410

South Asian Creative and Cultural Industries

Edited by Khaleel Malik and Rajinder Dudrah

It is widely acknowledged that creativity is emerging as one of the most important sources of economic growth. This book investigates the varied forms of the creative and cultural industries including the arts, culture, film, design and other related fields.

Using contemporary and fresh examples from South Asia and its diasporas, South Asian Creative and Cultural Industries offers new research perspectives on a growing and important region of the world. This book was originally published as a special issue of the South Asian Popular Culture journal.

Routledge
Market: Media and Cultural Studies
124pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43756-5: Feb 2020: $155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437565

Television and the Embodied Viewer

Affect and Meaning in the Digital Age

Marsha F. Cassidy, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA

Series: Routledge Advances in Television Studies

Presenting a fresh approach to television studies, the book illustrates how TV's multisensory appeal builds viewer empathy and animates meaning.

The book examines a range of provocative television works, notably The Americans, Mad Men, Little Women: LA, and Six Feet Under, with emphasis on the dramatization of gender, disability, sex, childbearing, and death.

At a time when questions of embodiment and affect are crossing disciplines, this book will appeal to scholars and students working in the fields of television, film, and media studies, both in the humanities and cognitive traditions.

Routledge
Market: Television Studies / Cognitive Media
6 x 9: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-138-24076-6: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-28265-7: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240766

The Art of Global Power

Artwork and Popular Cultures as World-Making Practices

Edited by Emily Merson, York University, Canada

Series: Popular Culture and World Politics

Artwork and popular cultures are crucial sites of contesting and transforming power relationships in world politics. The contributors to this edited collection draw on their experiences across arts, activist, and academic communities to analyze how the global politics of colonialism, capitalism, and patriarchy are expressed and may be transformed through popular cultures and artistic labour.

This book will be of interest to students, researchers and practitioners of International Relations, and gender, cultural and media studies.

Routledge
Market: Politics / International Relations
208pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388284

The Embodied Imagination in Antebellum American Art and Culture

Catherine Holochwost, La Salle University

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This book reveals a new history of the imagination told through its engagement with the body. American audiences avidly consumed a transatlantic visual culture picturing a preindustrial—and largely imaginary—European past. By examining both the artistic production and critical and popular reception of these works, the book analyzes their similarities with other forms of mass culture, including gift books, theatrical performances and spectacles such as blackface minstrelsy, Romantic ballet, and burlesque opera. The book will be of interest to scholars of art history, literary and cultural history, critical race studies, performance studies, and media studies.

Routledge
Market: Art History
7 x 10: 232pp: 60 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175566
The Legend of Veronica in Early Modern Art

Katherine T. Brown, Walsh University
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Religion
This book explores the apocryphal character of Veronica and the history of the "true image" relic as factors in the Franciscans' placement of her character into the Via Crucis (Way of the Cross) as the Sixth Station around the turn of the fifteenth century. Brown examines how the Franciscans adopted and adapted the legend of Veronica to meet their own evangelical goals by intervening in the fabric of Jerusalem to incorporate her narrative—which is not found in the Gospels—into an urban path constructed for pilgrims, as well as in similar participatory installations in church yards and naves across Western Europe.

The Routledge Companion of Local Media and Journalism

Edited by Agnes Gulyas and David Baines
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
This comprehensive edited collection provides key contributions in the field, mapping out fundamental topics and analysing current trends through an international lens. For students and researchers in the fields of journalism studies, journalism education, cultural studies and media and communications programmes, this is the comprehensive guide to local media and journalism.

The Routledge Companion to Risk

Edited by Bishnupriya Ghosh and Bhaskar Sarkar, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
This collection presents new work in risk media studies from critical humanities perspectives. Defining, historicizing, and consolidating current scholarship, the volume seeks to shape an emerging field, signposting its generative insights while examining its implicit assumptions. Editors Bhaskar Sarkar and Bishnupriya Ghosh bring together contributors who elucidate and interrogate risk media's varied histories and futures. This book is meant for students and scholars of media and communication studies, science and technology studies, and the interdisciplinary humanities, looking either to deepen their engagement with risk media or to broaden their knowledge of this emerging field.

Theodore Gericault, Painting Black Bodies
Confrontations and Contradictions
Albert Alhadeff, University of Colorado, Boulder
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Race
This book examines Théodore Géricault's images of black men, women and children who suffered slavery's trans-Atlantic passage in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, including his 1819 painting Raft of the Medusa. The book focuses on Géricault's depiction of black people, his approach towards slavery, and the voices that advanced or denigrated them. By turning to documents, essays and critiques, both before and after Waterloo (1815), and, most importantly Géricault's own oeuvre, this study explores the fetters of slavery that Géricault challenged -- overtly or covertly, deliberately or with reticence -- alongside a growing number of abolitionist peers.

Understanding Citizen Journalism as Civic Participation

Seungahn Nah, University of Kentucky, USA and Deborah S. Chung, University of Kentucky, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Journalism
This book re-conceptualizes citizen journalism in the context of Habermas's theory of the public sphere and communicative action, to examine how citizen journalism practice as civic participation may contribute to a heather community and democracy in the civil society context. Drawing on the authors' decade-long collaboration on citizen journalism scholarship, this book posits a theoretical framework that relies on diverse communication perspectives to understand citizen journalism practice and its democratic consequences.

Wayfinding, Consumption, and Air Terminal Design

Menno Hubregtse
Series: Routledge Research in Design Studies
This book investigates how international air terminals organize passenger movement and generate spending. It offers a new understanding of how their architecture and artworks operate visually to guide people through the space and affect their behaviour.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313333

www.routledge.com/9780367352561

www.routledge.com/9781138281264

www.routledge.com/9781138281264
Why We Remake
The Politics, Economics and Emotions of Film and TV Remakes
Lauren Rosewarne
Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies
Each chapter provides insight into the business of Hollywood, the motivations of filmmakers and also the pleasures for audiences, and offers a separate explanation for the whys of remaking.
Utilizing an interdisciplinary approach, the author draws from existing literature, close readings of films and a dataset of hundreds of film reviews, to provide a taxonomy and deep-dive into six unique rationales for remaking premade titles: the better remake, the economic remake, the nostalgic remake, the Americanized remake, the creative remake, the fashionable remake.

Women’s Patronage and Gendered Cultural Networks in Early Modern Europe
Vittoria della Rovere, Grand Duchess of Tuscany
Adelina Modesti, Latrobe University
Series: Visual Culture in Early Modernity
This book examines the socio-cultural networks between the courts of early modern Italy and Europe, focusing on the Florentine Medici court, and the cultural patronage and international gendered networks developed by Grand Duchess of Tuscany, Vittoria della Rovere. By using Grand Duchess Vittoria as an exemplar of pan-European matronage, this study proposes a new matrilineal model of patronage in the early modern period, one in which women become not only the mediators but also the architects of public taste and the transmitters of cultural capital. The book will be the first comprehensive monographic study of this important cultural figure.

WPA Posters in an Aesthetic, Social, and Political Context
A New Deal for Design
Cory Pillen
Fort Lewis College
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Politics
This book examines posters produced by the Works Progress Administration (WPA), a federal relief program designed to create jobs in the United States during the Great Depression. Cory Pillen focuses on several issues addressed repeatedly in the roughly 2,200 extant WPA posters created between 1935 and 1943: recreation and leisure, conservation, health and disease, and public housing. As the book shows, the posters promote specific forms of knowledge and literacy as solutions to contemporary social concerns.
Contemporary Publishing and the Culture of Books
Edited by Alison Bavestock, Kingston University, UK, Richard Bradford, University of Ulster at Coleraine, Ireland and Madeleine Gonzalez, Universite d’Avignon, France
This volume builds bridges between the traditional focus and methodologies of literary studies and the actualities of contemporary literature, including the realities of professional writing, the conventions and practicalities of the publishing world, and its connections between literary publishing and other media. It enables students and academics to extend the text-based framework of modules on contemporary writing into detailed expositions of the culture and industry which bring these texts into existence, visiting economic considerations alongside creative issues. The volume is a valuable resource for those studying English, Creative Writing, Publishing, and Media Studies.

Literature and Social Media
Bronwen Thomas
Series: Literature and Contemporary Thought
Reading social media in relation to literature, but also as a literary form in its own right, this lively guide demonstrates that social media platforms have produced their own unique forms of creative expression. Thomas takes a unique approach examining how authors interact with readers, but also how social media is used to create an ongoing collaborative discourse. This approach to the study of contemporary literary practices, cultures and communities will provide a timely account of the state of art, while also exploring the implications for traditional literary forms and practices and interrogating the rhetoric that so often accompanies discussion of the ‘new’ in this context.

Writing Talk
Interviews with Writers about the Creative Process
Edited by Derek Neale, The Open University, UK
Writing Talk includes interviews with nineteen well-known contemporary writers, exploring the ways in which they research and find their original ideas and the way they interpret, hone and develop them. The conversations examine the roles of technique, craft, language, reading, memory, serendipity, habit and persistence. They offer technical detail about the creative process and give unique insights into the borderlands between genres as well as offering rich, personal insights and universal resonances.

Fantasy
Lucie Armitt, University of Lincoln, UK
Series: The New Critical Idiom
Fantasy provides an invaluable and accessible guide to the study of this fascinating field. Covering literature, film, television and visual art and featuring a historical overview from Aesop’s Fables to Pan’s Labyrinth, it takes the reader through the key landmark moments in the development of fantasy criticism. This comprehensive guide examines this thriving genre and the important role fantasy plays in our understanding of ‘the real’, from childhood onwards. Written in a clear, engaging style and featuring an extensive glossary of terms, this is the essential introduction to Fantasy Literature.

Literature in Our World
Talking About Texts from Shakespeare to Philip Pullman
Richard Jacobs
A remarkable and frankly personal collection of seventeen lectures by an award-winning teacher with forty years of experience that covers an unusual range of literary texts regularly studied and enjoyed. The book models what it means to be excited about reading and studying literature and how it can change our lives.
Charles Simic and the Poetics of Uncertainty

Donovan McAbee

McAbee addresses uncertainty regarding the national character of Simic’s poetry and how this is complicated by Simic’s identity as a Yugoslavian refugee to the United States. The book assesses the theological and linguistic uncertainties of Simic’s poetry and explores the ways that Simic articulates the aesthetic space created by poems, as a safe place for encounter for the reader. The book argues for the role of humor as a primary mode that holds together the uncertainties of Simic’s poetry, and finally, it articulates the way that within these uncertainties, Simic develops a deeply humane political poetry of survival.

Empty Nurseries, Queer Occupants

Reproduction and the Future in Ibsen’s Late Plays

Olivia Noble Gunn

By underlining the dialogue between past and present this monograph contributes to contemporary debates on the representation of women and the construction of femininity as opposed to hegemonic masculinity which are informed by previous attitudes and beliefs. It exposes the line of thought that has brought us to the present moment, hence, challenging assumed stereotypes and narratives. By using popular narratives and media, the present work highlights the value of literature, films or alternative forms of storytelling to understand how women’s place in society, their voice, and their presence have been and are still negotiated in spaces of visibility, agency and power.

Contemporary Rewritings of Liminal Women

Echoes of the Past

Miriam Borham-Puyal

By underlining the dialogue between past and present this monograph contributes to contemporary debates on the representation of women and the construction of femininity as opposed to hegemonic masculinity which are informed by previous attitudes and beliefs. It exposes the line of thought that has brought us to the present moment, hence, challenging assumed stereotypes and narratives. By using popular narratives and media, the present work highlights the value of literature, films or alternative forms of storytelling to understand how women’s place in society, their voice, and their presence have been and are still negotiated in spaces of visibility, agency and power.

Geography and the Literary Imagination in Victorian Fictions of Empire

The Poetics of Imperial Space

Jean Fernandez

In this pioneering study, Dr. Fernandez explores how the rise of institutional geography in Victorian England impacted imperial fiction’s emergence as a genre characterized by a preoccupation with space and place. This volume argues that the alliance between institutional geography and the British empire which commenced with the founding of the Royal Geographical Society in 1830, shaped the spatial imagination of Victorians, with profound consequences for the novel of empire.

Double Trouble

The Doppelgänger from Romanticism to Postmodernism

Eran Dorfman

Eran Dorfman proposes the theory that the double is a key to understanding human subjectivity, overcoming the limits of phenomenological, psychoanalytic and poststructuralist theories by drawing on various disciplines and combining the personal and the theoretical.

Gerardo Diego’s Creation Myth of Music

Fábula de Equis y Zeda

Judith Stallings-Ward

This monograph unlocks the fullness of the meaning of “Fábula de Equis y Zeda”, sourced in music’s mythical consciousness and expressed in a poetic idiom that replicates aesthetic concepts and cubist strategies of form embraced by the neoclassical composers Bartok, Falla, Ravel, and Stravinsky.
Glocal Narratives of Resilience
Edited by Ana María Fraile-Marcos
Glocal Narratives of Resilience investigates contemporary approaches to resilience through the analyses of novels, memoirs, videogames, films, graphic fiction, and other cultural mediums.

Poetry and Uselessness
From Coleridge to Ashbery
Robert Archambeau
Series: Among the Victorians and Modernists
W.H. Auden famously claimed “poetry makes nothing happen.” That may or may not be the case, but the idea that poetry makes nothing happen has, itself, been extremely influential, and has made a great deal happen in the world. This book examines several of the main currents in literary history as that influential idea flows through poetry and into the wider world. Through chapters on figures from Coleridge and Tennyson to Yeats, Eliot, Auden, Gertrude Stein and John Ashbery, we see how maintaining that poetry has no use in the world has been and remains a very powerful—and useful—idea.

John Dryden and His Readers: 1700
Winifred Ernst
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture
In Fables, Dryden’s controlled detachment enables him to forge a modern and experimental form of history through imitations of ancient and modern writers. Dryden may have articulated in beautiful verse the emotions of many in the midst of enormous historical change. Fables is a pivotal cultural text urging national unity through its embrace of competing voices.

Promiscuity in Western Literature
Peter Stoneley, University of Reading, UK
Series: Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory
Promiscuity in Western Literature capitalises on the fact that literature gives us deep and varied resources for reflecting on this controversial aspect of human behaviour. Drawing on authors from Homer to Margaret Atwood, it shows how the idea of promiscuity has been a source of anxiety and fantasy, and a means of control.

Life Writing Outside the Lines
Gender and Genre in the Americas
Edited by Eva C. Karpinski and Ricia A. Chansky, University of Puerto Rico at Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
This book focuses on gender in life writing that exceeds the boundaries of traditional genres. Tracing the intergenerational relay of ideas, this collection fosters dialogue across the western hemisphere, and will be useful to those studying life writing exchange between North America, Latin America, and the Caribbean. This book was originally published as a special issue of a/b: Auto/Biography Studies.

Reexamining World Literature
Challenging Current Assumptions and Envisioning Possibilities
Richard Serrano
Reexamining World Literature asks scholars to reassess the practice of World Literature by engaging with a range of literary works that elude the field’s assumptions generated by its homogenizing theoretical predisposition.
The Arctic in Literature for Children and Young Adults

Edited by Heidi Hansson, Maria Lindgren Leavenworth and Anka Ryall
Series: Children’s Literature and Culture
As a setting for juvenile literature, the Arctic has traditionally been a space for adventure, the exotic and the fantastic. More recent works have used the Arctic setting to explore a dystopian future, often related to climate change. The aim of the present volume is to examine themes in Arctic juvenile fiction from the early nineteenth century until today. The deceptive image of the Arctic as geographically uniform seems to promise a cultural coherence, but the collection illustrates the diversity of Arctic literature by critically discussing and comparing works written by visitors and settlers as well as by indigenous peoples.

Routledge
6 x 9: 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360801

The Ethical Vision of George Eliot

Thomas Albrecht
Series: Among the Victorians and Modernists
Through meticulous close readings of Eliot’s fiction, essays, and letters, The Ethical Vision of George Eliot presents an original, complex definition of her ethical vision as she developed it over the course of her career. It examines major novels like Adam Bede, Middlemarch, and Daniel Deronda; many of Eliot’s most significant essays; and devotes two entire chapters to Eliot’s final book Impressions of Theophrastus Such, an idiosyncratic collection of character sketches that Eliot scholars have heretofore generally overlooked or ignored.

Routledge
6 x 9: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360740

The Routledge Companion to Health Humanities

Edited by Paul Crawford, Brian Brown and Andrea Charise
Series: Routledge Literature Companions
The health humanities is a rapidly rising field, advancing an inclusive, democratizing, activist, applied, critical and culturally diverse approach to delivering health and wellbeing through the arts and humanities. It has acted to bring greater coherence and political force to contributions across a range of related disciplines and traditions. Divided into two main sections, the Companion looks at "Reflections and Critical Perspectives," offering current thinking and definitions within health humanities, and "Applications," comprising a wide selection of applied arts and humanities practices from comedy, writing and dancing to yoga, cooking and horticultural display.

Routledge
Market: Literature
482pp: 6 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57990-3: Mar 2020: $245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46906-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579903

Trauma, Gender and Ethics in the Works of E.L. Doctorow

María Ferrández San Miguel
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture
This project approaches four of Doctorow’s novels—Welcome to Hard Times (1960), The Book of Daniel (1971), Ragtime (1975), and City of God (2000)—from the perspectives of feminist criticism and trauma theory. The study springs from the assumption that Doctorow’s literary project is eminently ethical and has an underlying social and political scope.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236274
Communicating Identities
Gary Barkhuizen, The University of Auckland, New Zealand and Pat Strauss

Series: Research and Resources in Language Teaching

Communicating Identities is a book for language teachers who wish to focus on the topic of identity in the context of their classroom teaching. The book provides a set of interactive, practical activities for use in language classrooms in which students explore and communicate about aspects of their identities. The book introduces teachers to practical steps in doing exploratory action research so that they can investigate identity systematically in their own classrooms.

Routledge
Market: Language Teaching / Applied Linguistics
6 x 9: 224pp: 12 illus: 3 halftones: 9 line drawings: 83 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-29551-3: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-29552-0: Mar 2020: $44.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295520

Innovations and Challenges in Language Learning Motivation
Zoltán Dörnyei

Series: Innovations and Challenges in Applied Linguistics

Zoltán Dörnyei provides his cutting-edge perspective on the latest challenges and innovations in language learning motivation, incorporating numerous examples and cases. Topics covered range from fundamental theoretical questions such as how the temporal dimension of motivation can be made consistent with a learner attribute, to highly practical classroom-specific challenges such as how technological advances could be better integrated in teachers’ repertoires of motivational strategies. This distinctive book, from one of the key voices in the field, will be essential reading for students in the field of TESOL and Applied Linguistics, as well as language teachers and teacher educators.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning and Teaching
210pp
Hb: 978-1-38-59914-7: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-59916-1: Mar 2020: $44.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599161

Local Language Testing
Slobodanka Dimova, April Ginther, Purdue University, USA and Xun Yan

This much-needed book describes the language testing practice that exists in the intermediate space between large-scale standardized testing and classroom assessment, an area that is rarely addressed in the literature. Covering both theory and practice, the book focuses on the advantages of local tests, fosters and encourages their use, and provides suggested ideas for their development and maintenance. The authors include examples of operational tests with well-proven track records. This book constitutes essential reading for language program directors, graduate students, and researchers involved in language program development and evaluation.

Routledge
Market: Language Testing
232pp: 34 illus: 11 halftones: 23 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-58849-6: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-58849-3: Mar 2020: $44.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588493

Strategies for Growing and Enhancing University-Level Japanese Programs
Fumie Kato and Ryan E. Spring

Series: Research and Resources in Language Teaching

Strategies for Growing and Enhancing University-Level Japanese Programs offers foreign language program managers and directors, as well as teachers of less commonly taught languages, the insights and proven practical actions they can take to enhance and grow their language programs. While Japanese is the example used in the book, the principles can be applied by anyone managing foreign language/less commonly taught language programs who wishes to expand their program and raise their students’ success rates. The book is of interest to instructors, coordinators and directors of foreign language education programs throughout the world.

Routledge
Market: Language Teaching and Learning
120pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings: 9 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373849

The Dark Side of Translation
Edited by Federico Italiano

Propaganda, misinformation, narratives of trauma and imagery of the enemy show patterns of communication in which translation either functions as a weapon or constitutes a space of conflict. Ground-breaking in its theoretical conception and pioneering in its thematic approach, this book unites students of translation studies, literature and related areas.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies/Literature/Cultural Theory
182pp
Hb: 978-0-36-73272-7: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-36-73272-5: Mar 2020: $44.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367327258

History of English
Dan McIntyre, University of Huddersfield, UK

Series: Routledge English Language Introductions

History of English provides students with the historical and contextual background to the study of English and answers the questions of why and how the English language has come to be written and spoken as it is today. This book provides a fresh perspective and innovative insight into an area that is often dealt with in a prosaic and dry manner. Structured to reflect the chronological development of the English language, it describes and explains the changes in the language over a span of 1500 years, covering all aspects from phonology and grammar, to the register and discourse.

Routledge
Market: English Language & Linguistics
280pp: 21 illus: 5 halftones: 16 line drawings: 32 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138500716
Introducing Phonetics and Phonology

Mike Davenport, Durham University, UK and S.J. Hannahs, University of Newcastle, UK

Intended for the absolute beginner, Introducing Phonetics and Phonology requires no previous background in linguistics, phonetics or phonology. Starting with a grounding in phonetics and phonological theory, the book provides a foundation for further study. This new edition includes revised exercises and examples, additional coverage of typography, autosegmental phonology, and artiﬁcial and acoustic phonetics; broader coverage of varieties that now features Australian English; and an extended chapter 7 that includes more information on the relationship between phonetics and phonology. This book is the essential introduction for any students studying this topic for the first time.

Routledge

Textbook

Market: English Language and Linguistics

328pp: 125 illus: 10 halftones: 115 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35330-0: Mar 2020: $155.00 *

Pb: 978-0-815-35329-4: Mar 2020: $42.95


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97808153533294

Researching Discourse

A Student Guide

Edited by Christopher Hart, Lancaster University, UK

This is a ‘how to’ guide to conducting research in discourse analysis. Readers are taken step by step through the research process, working within different approaches to discourse analysis and with different types of discourse data. Each chapter follows a consistent format including: identifying research questions; data collection; ethics; data analysis; interpreting data; and presenting results. Highly student-friendly with pop-out boxes, tasks to check understanding and suggestions for further reading, this is the ideal companion for any student undertaking research in discourse analysis within English language, linguistics, applied linguistics and communication studies.

Routledge

Textbook

Market: English Language and Linguistics / Applied Linguistics / Communication Studies

244pp: 42 illus: 26 halftones: 10 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-315-55107-7: Mar 2020: $155.00 *

Pb: 978-1-315-55108-4: Mar 2020: $42.95


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315551084

Theories in Second Language Acquisition

An Introduction

Edited by Bill VanPatten, Michigan State University, USA, Gregory D. Keating, San Diego State University, USA and Stefanie Wulff

Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series

The third edition of this best-selling book surveys the major theories currently used in second language acquisition (SLA) research, serving as an ideal introductory text for undergraduate and graduate students in SLA and language teaching. Each chapter is written by leading scholars in the field and focuses on a single theory; each incorporating a basic foundational description of the theory, relevant data or research models used with this theory, common misunderstandings, and a sample study from the field to show the theory in practice. New to this edition is a chapter addressing social theory, and a chapter on the implications of SLA research for teaching.

Routledge

Textbook

Market: Applied Linguistics / Second Language Acquisition

6 x 9: 330pp: 16 illus: 12 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-315-58737-3: Mar 2020: $160.00 *

Pb: 978-1-315-58738-0: Mar 2020: $57.95

ebook: 978-0-429-50398-6: Mar 2020

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97813155857380

A Conversation Analysis Approach to French L2 Learning

Introducing and Closing Topics in Everyday Interactions

Cléa König

Series: Routledge Advances in Second Language Studies

This book offers a critical examination of second language (L2) learning outside institutional contexts, with a focus on the way second language learners introduce, close, and manage conversational topics in everyday settings. König adopts a Conversation Analysis approach to second language acquisition (CA-SLA) approach in analyzing oral data from a longitudinal study of L2 learners of French, au pairs in Swiss families, over several years. This volume contributes toward a greater understanding of L2 learning “in the wild,” making this key reading for students and researchers in second language acquisition, applied linguistics, and French language learning and teaching.

Routledge

Textbook

Market: Second Language Acquisition

6 x 9: 164pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14356-5: Dec 2019: $155.00 *

ebook: 978-0-429-03148-9: Dec 2019

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143565

Ageing Identities and Women’s Everyday Talk in a Hair Salon

Rachel Heinrichsmeier

Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics

Heinrichsmeier presents the results of her two-year sociolinguistic study examining how a group of older women of different ages negotiated their way through their own and others’ expectations of ageing and constructed different kinds of older – and other – identities for themselves. This book will be of particular interest to graduate students and scholars working in sociolinguistics, discourse analysis, conversation analysis, and gerontological studies, as well as those interested in approaches integrating ethnography and language.

Routledge

Textbook

Market: Sociolinguistics / Aging

6 x 9: 264pp: 9 illus: 4 halftones: 5 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24551-1: Jan 2020: $155.00 *

ebook: 978-0-429-28310-9: Jan 2020

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245511

Analysing Scientific Discourse from A Systemic Functional Linguistic Perspective

A Framework for Exploring Knowledge Building in Biology

Jing Hao

Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics

This book puts forth a new description of ideational discourse semantics, arguing that a trinocular approach – that is, one that considers meaning simultaneously in grammar, in discourse in context, and in scientific register – is critical to our understanding of how meaning is constructed at different levels in scientific discourse. The volume outlines this framework for analysing disciplinary knowledge through language and applies it to text analysis, illustrated through examples from scientific discourse from undergraduate biology courses, including research articles, pedagogic materials, and student reports.

Routledge

Textbook

Market: Linguistics

6 x 9: 232pp: 36 illus: 36 line drawings: 54 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37499-2: Feb 2020: $155.00 *

ebook: 978-1-351-24105-2: Feb 2020

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374992

ORDER NOW! 1-800-634-7064 1-800-248-4724 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Multimodal Theory and Methodology
For the Analysis of (Inter)action and Identity

Sigrid Norris
Series: Routledge Focus on Linguistics

This concise guide outlines core theoretical and methodological developments of the growing field of Multimodal (Inter)action Analysis. The book provides a succinct overview of the latest research developments in the field of Multimodal (Inter)action Analysis for early career scholars in the field as well as established researchers looking to stay up-to-date on core developments and learn more about a complementary approach to systemic functional and social semiotic frameworks.

Routledge
Market: Multimodality
128pp: 19 illus: 2 halftones: 17 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368326

New Empirical Perspectives on Translation and Interpreting

Edited by Lore Vandevorde, Joke Daems and Bart Defrancq
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

Drawing on work from both eminent and emerging scholars in translation and interpreting studies, this collection offers a critical reflection on current methodological practices in these fields toward strengthening the theoretical and empirical ties between them. The collection showcases the possibilities of further dialogue around methodological practices in translation and interpreting studies and will be of interest to students and scholars in these fields.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
6 x 9: 376pp: 32 illus: 2 halftones: 30 line drawings: 68 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141257

Overcoming Challenges in Corpus Construction
The Spoken British National Corpus 2014

Robbie Love
Series: Routledge Advances in Corpus Linguistics

This volume offers a critical examination of the construction of the Spoken British National Corpus 2014 (Spoken BNC2014) and points the way forward toward a more informed understanding of corpus linguistic methodology more broadly. This exciting new contribution to the literature on linguistic methodology is a valuable resource for students and researchers in corpus linguistics, applied linguistics, and English language teaching.

Routledge
Market: Corpus Linguistics
6 x 9: 202pp: 20 illus: 6 halftones: 14 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-36737-1: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42981-1: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367371

Prosodic Phonology of the Fuzhou Dialect
Domains and Rule Application

Shuxiang You
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics

Prosodic Phonology of the Fuzhou Dialect is the first attempt to conduct a comprehensive analysis of the Fuzhou phonological system from the perspective of prosodic phonology. It addresses the following issues: What prosodic constituents exist in the Fuzhou dialect and what kinds of rules they play in the Fuzhou phonological system; how to define the domain formation of these prosodic constituents in the Fuzhou dialect; what kinds of Fuzhou phonological phenomena make crucial reference to these prosodic constituents as the domain of application; and what implications does the study of the Fuzhou phonological system have for the prosodic phonology theory.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Linguistics
302pp: 75 illus: 75 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199487

Referring in a Second Language
Studies on Reference to Person in a Multilingual World

Edited by Jonathon Ryan, University of Waikato, New Zealand and Peter Crosthwaite, University of Queensland, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics

The introduction and tracking of individuals over extended discourse, known as referential movement, is a central feature of coherence, and accounts for ‘about every third word of discourse’. Located at the intersection of pragmatics and grammar, reference is now proving a rich and enduring source of insight into second language development. This volume focuses on how L2 learners meet the challenges of reference, bringing together both eminent and up-and-coming researchers in the field of L2 acquisition and looking at the L2 acquisition of English, French, Japanese, Korean, and Spanish and cover a diverse range of contextual settings.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics, Language Learning / Chinese / Linguistics
248pp: 21 illus: 43 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367208943

Sense in Translation
Essays on the Bilingual Body

Caroline Rabourdin
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This innovative and interdisciplinary work brings together six essays which explore the complex relationship between linguistic translation and spatial translation and argue for an understanding of linguistic translation as an embodied phenomenon.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
5 1/2 x 8 1/2: 96pp: 15 illus: 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-26699-8: Jan 2020: $60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29468-6: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266998
The Discourse of Food Blogs
Multidisciplinary Perspectives
Daniela Cesiri
Series: Routledge Research in Language and Communication
This volume adopts a multidisciplinary perspective in analyzing and understanding the rich communicative resources and dynamics at work in the genre. Drawing on data from a small corpus of food blogs, the book implements a range of theoretical frameworks and methodological approaches to unpack the complexity of food blogs as a genre of computer-mediated communication. This wide-ranging framework allows for food blogs’ many layered components, including recipes, photographs, narration in posts, and social media tie-ins, to be unpacked and understood at the structural, visual, verbal, and discourse level in a unified way.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
6 x 9: 304 pp: 20 illus: 10 halftones: 10 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316102

TESOL and the Cult of Speed in the Age of Neoliberal Mobility
Osman Z. Barnawi
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
TESOL and the Cult of Speed in the Age of Neoliberal Mobility argues that because the nexus between TESOL and the cult of speed in an age of increased neoliberal mobility has not yet been explicitly unpacked, discussed, identified and theorized, the implications of this socio-economic phenomenon for TESOL policies, curricula, pedagogies and practices have been overlooked.
TESOL and the Cult of Speed in the Age of Neoliberal Mobility will be of interest to TESOL/applied linguistics educators, students, policy makers, administration, employers and the wider community
Routledge
Market: Education
1 .84pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264611

The Place of English as an International Language in English Language Teaching
Teachers’ Reflections
Ngan Le Hai Phan, Binh Dinh College, Vietnam
Series: Routledge Advances in Teaching English as an International Language Series
This book contributes to the discipline of teaching English as an international language by exploring teachers’ reflections on the recent changes within the English language for their teaching profession. It presents a thorough examination of the place of English as an international language in English language teaching in an Asia-Pacific context, looking at Vietnam and countries in which the context of ELT is similar. It examines the relevance of teaching implications, teaching of cultures and teaching materials currently employed in an EFL context as well as presenting implications for pedagogy, theory and research in teaching EIL in ELT.
Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics, English as an International Language, ESL, EFL
1 .74pp: 7 illus: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625129

Thematic Structure and Para-Syntax: Arabic as a Case Study
James Dickins
Series: Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication
Taking Arabic as a case-study, this book claims that approaches to the traditional notions of theme and rheme. Thematic Structure and Para-Syntax: Arabic as a Case Study presents a structural analysis of Arabic, providing an alternative to the traditional notions of theme and rheme. Taking Arabic as a case-study, this book claims that approaches to the traditional notions of theme and rheme. Thematic Structure and Para-Syntax: Arabic as a Case Study presents a structural analysis of Arabic, providing an alternative to the traditional notions of theme and rheme.
Arabic varieties.
Routledge
Market: Arabic Linguistics
1 .92pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367503

Tertiary Language Teacher-Researchers Between Ethics and Politics
Silent Voices, Unseized Spaces
Chantal Crozet, RMIT University, Australia and Adriana R. Diaz, The University of Queensland, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication
Bringing together a range of perspectives from tertiary language and culture teachers and researchers, this volume highlights the need for greater critical engagement with the question of language teacher identity in light of an ever changing global socio-political and cultural landscape. The book examines the ways in which various moral, ethical, and ideological dimensions increasingly inform language teaching practice for tertiary modern/foreign language teachers, both collectively as a profession but also at the individual level in everyday classroom situations.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
6 x 9: 184pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584556

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316102

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

English Morphology for the Language Teaching Profession

Laurie Bauer and I.S.P. Nation, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand
Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series
This accessible book presents an overview of English morphology for those involved in the English-language teaching industry, including preservice teachers, students, consultants and practitioners. Knowledge of the word-building system of English is essential to effective language teaching. Bestselling authors Bauer and Nation show the scope of the task of teaching English morphology specifically to nonnative learners of English, provide a range of strategies and tactics for straightforward instruction, and demonstrate how teachers of English as a foreign language can easily integrate learning of the morphological system into their language courses.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 178pp: 4 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-85522-2: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428013

Idioms and Idiomatic Expressions in Levantine Arabic

Jordanian Dialect

Elham Alzoubi
Idioms and Idiomatic Expressions in Levantine Arabic: Jordanian Dialect is a unique resource for intermediate and advanced learners of Arabic. The book contains over 2000 of the most common idioms and idiomatic expressions used in Levantine Arabic - Jordanian Dialect. Each idiom is presented with a sample sentence or dialogue, which provides the authentic sociocultural context necessary to better understand how to use each idiomatic expression appropriately. This book provides learners with a wealth of basic vocabulary and structures that will raise their meta-linguistic awareness of Arabic in general and Jordanian Arabic in particular.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Arabic
256pp: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42038-3: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42039-0: Mar 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-0-367-81750-3: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420390

Reading Hindi: Novice to Intermediate

Kusum Knappczyk and Peter Knappczyk
Reading Hindi: Novice to Intermediate is an innovative collection of graded readings that are both accessible in language and engaging in content, specifically designed for adult learners of Hindi. Ideal for those just starting out in Hindi, the texts provide culturally rich content written in simple, level-appropriate language, with a range of activities to reinforce learning. Reading Hindi can be used alongside a main textbook and is ideal for both class-use and independent study.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Hindi
80 Ilus: 80 halfpages: 94 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22256-7: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22257-4: Mar 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-0-429-27409-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222574

Basic Persian

A Grammar and Workbook

Saeed Yousef, University of Chicago, USA and Hayedeh Torabi, formerly at the University of Chicago, USA
Series: Grammar Workbooks
This fully revised second edition of Basic Persian: A Grammar and Workbook comprises an accessible reference grammar and related exercises in a single volume. This book presents twenty grammar units, covering the core material which students would expect to encounter in their first year of learning Persian. Grammar points are followed by multiple examples and exercises which allow students to reinforce and consolidate their learning.

Basic Persian is suitable for both class use and independent study, making it an ideal grammar reference and practice resource for both beginners and students with some knowledge of the language.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Persian
300pp: 88 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-20978-0: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20979-7: Mar 2020: $42.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209780

German Grammar in Context

Carol Fehring
Series: Languages in Context
German Grammar in Context, 3rd edition includes updated textual examples which provide the basis for an accessible and engaging approach to learning grammar. Using authentic texts from a variety of contemporary sources such as newspapers, magazines, poems, TV and film scripts, books or online sources, each chapter explores a key aspect of German grammar. German Grammar in Context is an essential resource for students at CEFR level B1-C2 and Intermediate-Advanced High on the ACTFL scale. It is suitable for both classroom use and independent study.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / German
264pp: 21 Ilus: 21 halfpages: 178 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18660-9: Dec 2019: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18661-6: Dec 2019: $42.95
ebook: 978-0-429-19747-5: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186616

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186616
3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Thinking German Translation
A Course in Translation Method: German to English

Margaret Rogers, University of Surrey, UK, Michael White, University of St Andrews, UK, Michael Loughridge, Ian Higgins, University of St Andrews, UK and Sándor Hervey
Series: Thinking Translation
Thinking German Translation is a comprehensive practical course in translation for advanced undergraduate students of German and postgraduate students embarking on Master’s translation programmes. Now in its third edition, this course focuses on translation as a decision-making process, covering all stages of the translation process from research, to the ‘rewriting’ of the source text in the language of translation to the final revision process.

Thinking German Translation is essential reading for all students seriously interested in improving their translation skills. It is also an excellent foundation for those considering a career in translation.

Routledge
Market: Language learning / German
256pp: 7 illus: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings: 86 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138920989

Working with Arabic Prepositions
Structures and Functions

Ronak Husni and Aziza Zaher
Working with Arabic Prepositions: Structures and Functions is a reference book focusing on Arabic prepositions, their structure and usage. The system of Arabic prepositions is complex, and the textbook aims to assist students at the lower intermediate to advanced level understand it in an accessible way. This is an area in which students can experience great difficulty, and the aim of this book is to explain clearly the structures and functions of Arabic prepositions and their usage in MSA and media Arabic. An ideal source of information for undergraduate students studying Arabic, as well as graduate students.

Routledge
Market: Language learning / Arabic
192pp: 29 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29763-0: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29761-6: Mar 2020: $42.95
ebook: 978-1-315-09910-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297616

A Frequency Dictionary of German
Core Vocabulary for Learners

Erwin Tschirner and Jupp Möhing
Series: Routledge Frequency Dictionaries
This completely updated edition of the Frequency Dictionary of German will contain the 5,000 most commonly used words of German today, occurring in a 20 million word corpus (compared to a 4.2 million corpus in the first edition). The basis of the frequency list will be a significantly extended version of the Herder/BYU Corpus of Contemporary German. It will contain spoken and written German, and represent different genres, text types, registers, styles, and also regional varieties. The corpus is designed to represent the current German language as it is used in real world. Useful as a reference for students and course designers alike, this will be an important new resource.

Routledge
Market: Language learning / German
4pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226046

Interface-Driven Phenomena in Spanish
Essays in Honor of Javier Gutiérrez-Rexach

Edited by Melvin González-Rivera, University of Puerto Rico-Mayaguez and Sandro Sessarego, The University of Texas, Austin
Series: Routledge Studies in Hispanic and Lusophone Linguistics
Interface-Driven Phenomena in Spanish: Essays in Honor of Javier Gutiérrez-Rexach brings together a collection of articles from leading experts in the fields of formal syntax and semantics. With a specific focus on interface-related phenomena, the articles address a broad array of issues in Spanish grammar. In so doing, the book offers an updated view on current research topics while providing a rich variety of methods and theoretical perspectives. The volume will be of interest to advanced students, researchers and scholars working on Spanish syntax, semantics and their interfaces.

Routledge
Market: Spanish linguistics
228pp: 14 illus: 2 halftones: 11 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43981-1: Mar 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-00-006855-5: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439811

Korean Morphosyntax: Focusing on Clitics and Their Roles in Syntax

Hee-Rahk Chae
Korean Morphosyntax: Focusing on Clitics and Their Roles in Syntax presents a theory-neutral comprehensive analysis of Korean morphosyntax for advanced students and scholars of Korean language and linguistics. Since the significance of clitics in Korean has not been highlighted by previous works in such depth, this book offers the first comprehensive study of this aspect of the Korean language. This book will be of interest to graduates and scholars interested in Korean linguistics and morphosyntax.

Routledge
Market: Language learning/Korean
288pp: 41 illus: 41 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367405298

Swedish: An Essential Grammar

Ian Hinchliffe and Philip Holmes, Freelance translator, UK
Series: Routledge Essential Grammars
Swedish: An Essential Grammar incorporates changes proposed to Swedish grammar by Svenska Akademins gramma. Swedish: An Essential Grammar provides a fresh and accessible description of the language. Explanations are free of jargon and emphasis has been placed on areas of Swedish that pose a particular challenge for English-speaking learners. Suitable for independent study or for class-based tuition, Swedish: An Essential Grammar continues to be an invaluable source to all learners looking to improve their knowledge of Swedish grammar.

Routledge
Market: Language learning / Swedish
240pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 357 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-67782-1: Mar 2020: $42.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-67785-2: Mar 2020: $44.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677852

For eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandfebooks.com
For e-mail updates in your field
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
American Accent Drills for British and Australian Speakers

Amanda Quaid

American Accent Drills for British and Australian Speakers provides a comprehensive guide to learning a General American Accent, made specifically for native English speakers. Unlike most American accent guides, which are geared toward ESL learners, this handbook covers only the shifts that English speakers need to make — nothing more, nothing less. This is an excellent resource for students of Speech and Dialects courses, actors from the UK, Australia, and New Zealand, and advanced ESL learners who need to use an American accent on screen or on stage. It also includes access to downloadable audio files of the practice drills featured in the book.

Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance / Acting
100pp: 1 illus: 48 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36565-3: Mar 2020: $39.95
Pb: 978-0-367-36566-0: Mar 2020: $29.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365653

Concert Design: The Road, The Craft, The Industry

Seth Jackson

Concert Design: The Road, The Craft, The Industry offers an exceptional journey through the world of concert design, exploring its unique design attributes, the industry that has grown around it, and how to make a career of ‘the road’. Concert designer Seth Jackson analyzes how the industry has changed over the last three decades — from its early days of ‘no rules’ and ‘cowboys’ to a thriving and growing industry with countless career opportunities. Written for aspiring concert lighting designers and students of Concert Lighting and Theatre Lighting courses, this is an excellent resource for anyone who has ever wondered what backstage life is really all about.

Routledge
Market: Live Entertainment / Lighting
216pp: 28 illus: 28 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503861

One-Hour Shakespeare

The Early Comedies and Romances

Julie Fain Lawrence-Edsell

Series: One-Hour Shakespeare

The One-Hour Shakespeare series is a collection of abridged versions of Shakespeare’s plays, designed specifically to accommodate both small and large casts. This volume, The Early Comedies and Romances, includes the following plays: A Midsummer Night’s Dream, Two Gentlemen of Verona, The Tempest and The Winter’s Tale. Supplementary materials make the plays valuable not only for actors, directors and professors, but for any environment, cast or purpose. Ideal for both academics and professionals, One-Hour Shakespeare is the perfect companion to teaching and staging the most universally read and performed playwright in history.

Routledge
Market: Drama / Theatre Studies
260pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206338

One-Hour Shakespeare

The Tragedies

Julie Fain Lawrence-Edsell

Series: One-Hour Shakespeare

The One-Hour Shakespeare series is a collection of abridged versions of Shakespeare’s plays, designed specifically to accommodate both small and large casts. This volume, The Tragedies, includes the following plays: Hamlet, Julius Caesar, Macbeth, Othello and Romeo and Juliet. Supplementary materials make the plays valuable not only for actors, directors and professors, but for any environment, cast or purpose. Ideal for both academics and professionals, One-Hour Shakespeare is the perfect companion to teaching and staging the most universally read and performed playwright in history.

Routledge
Market: Drama / Theatre Studies
347pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-20649-9: Jan 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20644-4: Dec 2019: $44.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206499

One-Hour Shakespeare

The Comedies

Julie Fain Lawrence-Edsell

Series: One-Hour Shakespeare

The One-Hour Shakespeare series is a collection of abridged versions of Shakespeare’s plays, designed specifically to accommodate both small and large casts. This volume, The Comedies, includes the following plays: All’s Well That Ends Well, Measure for Measure and The Merchant of Venice. Supplementary materials make the plays valuable not only for actors, directors and professors, but for any environment, cast or purpose. Ideal for both academics and professionals, One-Hour Shakespeare is the perfect companion to teaching and staging the most universally read and performed playwright in history.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
274pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-20632-1: Dec 2019: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20633-8: Dec 2019: $44.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206321

One-Hour Shakespeare

The Tragicomedies

Julie Fain Lawrence-Edsell

Series: One-Hour Shakespeare

The One-Hour Shakespeare series is a collection of abridged versions of Shakespeare’s plays, designed specifically to accommodate both small and large casts. This volume, The Tragicomedies, includes the following plays: As You Like It, Love’s Labour’s Lost, Much Ado About Nothing and Twelfth Night. Supplementary materials make the plays valuable not only for actors, directors and professors, but for any environment, cast or purpose. Ideal for both academics and professionals, One-Hour Shakespeare is the perfect companion to teaching and staging the most universally read and performed playwright in history.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
256pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365646
Playwrights on Television
Conversations with Dramatists

Hillary Miller

Playwrights on Television features interviews with eighteen writers of award-winning stage plays and celebrated television shows reflecting on the successes and challenges of being a playwright in the post-network television era. A valuable resource for aspiring stage and television writers, as well as theatre and media scholars investigating the works of these dramatists, Playwrights on Television sheds light on the role of the contemporary playwright in the latest Golden Age of TV.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Playwriting
6 x 9: 260pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones
ebook: 978-1-351-13698-3: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352242

Rodgers and Hammerstein’s The Sound of Music

Julian Woolford
Series: The Fourth Wall

Often dismissed as kitsch sentimentalism, The Sound of Music has proven an enduringly popular and surprisingly influential cultural icon. This book examines how the musical heralded the end of an era on Broadway, its reinvention of history and biography; how the film has influenced future stage productions; the ways in which it put child performers centre stage; and how, nearly 60 years after its stage debut, the musical still has a direct impact on the modern world, from the United States to the Middle East. Julian Woolford re-examines the musical from seven different perspectives, revealing the ways in which it continues to impact the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
5 x 7: 70pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781386682832

Safety and Health for the Stage

Collaboration with the Production Process

William J. Reynolds

This is a practical guide to integrating safety and health into the production process for live entertainment in the context of compliance with applicable codes, standards, and recommended practices. Written for practitioners who are engaged in all aspects of theatre production and live entertainment, as well as educators who train and influence the next generations of these practitioners, this book explores the need for safety and health to become an integral aspect of theatre production and live entertainment, focusing on specific steps to take and policies to employ to bring a safety and health program into full collaboration in the production process.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Health and Safety
7 x 1/2 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-815-35326-3: Jan 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35326-3: Jan 2020: $39.95
ebook: 978-1-351-13698-3: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353263

Playwrights on Television
Conversations with Dramatists

Hillary Miller

Playwrights on Television features interviews with eighteen writers of award-winning stage plays and celebrated television shows reflecting on the successes and challenges of being a playwright in the post-network television era. A valuable resource for aspiring stage and television writers, as well as theatre and media scholars investigating the works of these dramatists, Playwrights on Television sheds light on the role of the contemporary playwright in the latest Golden Age of TV.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Playwriting
6 x 9: 260pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones
ebook: 978-1-351-13698-3: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352242

Rodgers and Hammerstein's The Sound of Music

Julian Woolford
Series: The Fourth Wall

Often dismissed as kitsch sentimentalism, The Sound of Music has proven an enduringly popular and surprisingly influential cultural icon. This book examines how the musical heralded the end of an era on Broadway, its reinvention of history and biography; how the film has influenced future stage productions; the ways in which it put child performers centre stage; and how, nearly 60 years after its stage debut, the musical still has a direct impact on the modern world, from the United States to the Middle East. Julian Woolford re-examines the musical from seven different perspectives, revealing the ways in which it continues to impact the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
5 x 7: 70pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781386682832

Safety and Health for the Stage

Collaboration with the Production Process

William J. Reynolds

This is a practical guide to integrating safety and health into the production process for live entertainment in the context of compliance with applicable codes, standards, and recommended practices. Written for practitioners who are engaged in all aspects of theatre production and live entertainment, as well as educators who train and influence the next generations of these practitioners, this book explores the need for safety and health to become an integral aspect of theatre production and live entertainment, focusing on specific steps to take and policies to employ to bring a safety and health program into full collaboration in the production process.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Health and Safety
7 x 1/2 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-815-35326-3: Jan 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35326-3: Jan 2020: $39.95
ebook: 978-1-351-13698-3: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353263
### A History of Chinese Theatre in the 20th Century I

**Jin Fu and Yanwen Sun**  
**Series:** China Perspectives

The 20th century was a dynamic period for the theatrical arts in China. The four volumes of *A History of Chinese Theater in the 20th Century* display the developmental trajectories of Chinese theater over those hundred years. This volume deals with the developmental process of Chinese theater from 1900 to 1949, covering the prosperity of Peking Opera, the advent of play and colorful local dramas. Scholars and students in the history of the arts, especially the history of theater from 1900 to 1949, covering the prosperity of Peking Opera, the advent of play and colorful local dramas. Scholars and students in the history of the arts, especially the history of Chinese theater, will find this book to be an essential guide.

**Routledge**  
**Market:** art history/performing art/Chinese drama  
6 x 9; 212pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-46215-4; Apr 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46216-1; Apr 2020: $32.40  
ebook: 978-1-003-00295-5; Apr 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367462154](http://www.routledge.com/9780367462154)

### Minstrel Traditions

**Mediated Blackface in the Jazz Age**  
**Kevin James Byrne**

*Minstrel Traditions: Mediated Blackface in the Jazz Age* takes us through the late work of Bert Williams, Aunt Jemima advertising, amateur minstrel performances, vaudeville touring circuits, and African American Broadway musicals. All reflecting, and sometimes incorporating, the mass-culture technologies of the time, either in their subject matter or method of distribution. The book oscillates between two different types of performances, the live and the mediated, and will be of great interest to scholars and researchers in theatre studies, communication studies, race and media, and musical scholarship.

**Routledge**  
**Market:** 20th Century Theatre  
6 x 9; 232pp; 9 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-36764-0; Apr 2020: $155.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-35128-0; Apr 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367367640](http://www.routledge.com/9780367367640)

### Performing Home

**Stuart Andrews**  
**Series:** Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies  

*Performing Home* is the first sustained study of the ways in which artists create artworks in, and in response to, domestic dwellings. In the context of growing interest in ideas and practices that cross between architecture, arts practice and performance, it is valuable to understand what happens when artists make work in and about specific buildings. The book focuses on a range of recent artistic projects to identify and investigate critical ways by which artists practise domestic dwellings, and will be of particular relevance to scholars, students and practitioners in architecture, art and performance, and to anyone seeking to make sense of the place in which they live.

**Routledge**  
**Market:** Theatre Studies / Architecture  
6 x 9; 220pp; 22 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-415-78745-1; Dec 2019: $155.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-22590-6; Dec 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415787451](http://www.routledge.com/9780415787451)

### Shakespeare in Singapore

**Philip Smith**  
**Series:** Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

*Shakespeare in Singapore* provides the first detailed and sustained study of the role of Shakespeare in Singaporean theatre, education, and culture. By uniting the critical interest in Singaporean theatre with the substantial body of scholarship that concerns global Shakespeare, the author overs a broad, yet in-depth, exploration of the ways in which Singaporean approaches to Shakespeare have been shaped by, and respond to, cultural work going on elsewhere in Asia. A vital read for all students and scholars of Shakespeare, this book offers a unique examination of the cultural impact of Shakespeare, beyond its usual footing in the Western world.

**Routledge**  
**Market:** Theatre  
6 x 9; 212pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones; 1 tables  
Hb: 978-0-429-43015-2; Mar 2020: $155.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-43015-2; Mar 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366732](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366732)
Recording Analysis
How the Record Shapes the Song
William Moylan
This book identifies and explains how the sounds imparted by recording processes enhance the artistry and expression of recorded songs. Moylan investigates how the process of recording a song transforms it into a richer experience and articulates how the unique elements of recorded sound provide essential substance and expression to recorded music. Evaluating the music, lyrics, social context, literary content and meaning, it offers detailed analyses of recording elements as they appear in a wide variety of tracks. Accompanied by a range of online resources, this is an essential read for students, academics and practitioners in record production, song-writing and popular music.

The Soundtrack Album
Listening to Media
Edited by Paul N. Reinsch, Texas Tech University, USA and Laurel Westrup, University of California, Los Angeles, USA

The Soundtrack Album: Listening to Media offers the first sustained exploration of the soundtrack album as a distinctive form of media. The collection’s contributors explore a diverse range of soundtrack albums, from Super Fly to Stranger Things, revealing how these albums change our understanding of the music and film industries and the audio-visual relationships that drive them. An excellent resource for students of Music, Media Studies, and Film/Screen Media courses, The Soundtrack Album offers interdisciplinary perspectives and opens new areas for exploration in music and media studies.

Comprehensive Aural Skills
A Flexible Approach to Rhythm, Melody, and Harmony
Justin Merritt, Music Composition and Theory at St. Olaf College and David Castro, Music Theory at St. Olaf College.

Comprehensive Aural Skills is a complete suite of material for both performance and dictation, covering the wide range of sight singing and ear training skills required for undergraduate courses of study. It provides a series of instructional modules on rhythm, melody, and harmony, and blends musical examples from the common-practice repertory with original examples composed to specifically address particular skills and concepts. Each module includes material for classroom performance, self-directed study, and homework assignments. The website hosts recordings of acoustic instruments performed by professional musicians for each dictation exercise.

Developing and Applying Assessments in the Music Classroom
Kelly A. Parkes, Teachers College, Columbia University, USA and Frederick Burrrack, Kansas State University, USA

Developing and Applying Assessments in the Music Classroom addresses the challenges faced by today’s K-12 educators and future music educators who are expected to utilize and incorporate assessment data as a hallmark of student learning and reflection of effective teaching. Highlighting best practices while presenting current scholarship and literature, this practical workbook-style text provides future music teachers with a framework for integrating assessment processes in the face of a certain lack of understanding and possible dissatisfaction with assessment tools and tasks.

Electronic and Experimental Music
Technology, Music, and Culture
Thom Holmes

Electronic and Experimental Music: Technology, Music, and Culture, Sixth Edition, presents an extensive history of electronic music—from its historical beginnings in the late nineteenth century to its everchanging present—recounting the musical ideas that arose in parallel with technological progress. In four parts, the author details the fundamentals of electronic music, its history, the major synthesizer innovators, and contemporary practices. This examination of the music’s experimental roots covers the key composers, genres, and techniques used in analog and digital synthesis, including both art and popular music, Western and non-Western.

String Methods for Beginners
Selim Giray

String Methods for Beginners is designed for students to receive the essential playing and teaching skills on all orchestral string instruments. The goal of this textbook is to be truly methodical in its approach, and to assist the instructor, completely eliminating the need to do additional research, or reorganization in preparation to teach this class. Students will gain the basic knowledge and experience to teach bowed stringed instruments in public schools. Strings Method covers the necessary topics to learn and teach the violin, viola, cello, and string bass.
Lives in Music
Mobility and Change in a Global Context
Edited by Sara Le Menestrel
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethnomusicology
Lives in Music analyses interwoven patterns of mobility, change, and power in music and dance practices. It challenges some commonly accepted conceptual tools that are ubiquitous in anthropology today, including cultural hybridity, transnational networks, and globalization. Based on seven "itineraries" that are the result of extensive ethnographic long-term field research efforts, the processes of geographic and social mobility, transformation, and power relative to music and dance practices are explored in different parts of the world. Seven writers provide "itineraries" constructed through ethnographic techniques and life histories and supported by a deep knowledge of local customs.

Performing Faith
Christian Music, Identity and Inculturation in Indonesia
Marzanna Poplawska
Series: SOAS Studies in Music Series
This book is a study in music inculturation in Indonesia. It shows how religious expression can be made relevant in an indigenous context and how grassroots Christianity is being realized by means of music. Through discussion of indigenous expressions of Christianity, the book presents multiple ways in which Indonesians reiterate their identity through music by creatively forging Christian and indigenous elements. This study moves beyond the discussion (and charge) of syncretism, showing that the inclusion of local cultural manifestations is an answer to creating a truly indigenous Christian expression.

Scottish Dance Beyond 1805
Reaction and Regulation
Patricia H Ballantyne
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethnomusicology
Scottish Dance Beyond 1805 presents a history of Scottish music and dance over the last 200 years, with a focus on sources originating in Aberdeenshire. The book explains the major changes of how dance was taught, and performed by highlighting a move to the professional, licensed teachers. The book will be of interest to scholars and postgraduates in the fields of Dance History, Ethnomusicology, Ethnochoreology, Ethnology and Folklore, Cultural History, Scottish Studies and Scottish Traditional Music and also to teachers, judges and practitioners of Highland dancing and to those interested in the history of Scottish dance, music and culture.

The Operatic Archive
American Opera as History
Colleen Renihan, Queen’s University at Kingston, Canada
Series: Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera
American Opera as History extends the growing interdisciplinary dialogue in opera studies by drawing on ideas from performance studies and the philosophy of history. Moving beyond traditional conceptions of opera as purely aesthetic, this book argues for opera’s powerful potential for historical impact and engagement in late twentieth-century works by American composers. Building on the work of performance scholars such as Joseph Roach, Rebecca Schneider, and Diana Taylor, this will be of interest to a wide range of scholars and researchers, particularly those working in the areas of Opera Studies and Performance Studies.

The Routledge Companion to Interdisciplinary Studies in Singing, Volume II: Education
Edited by Helga G. Gudmundsdottir, Carol Beynon, Western Ontario, University, Ontario, Canada, Karen Ludke and Annabel J. Cohen
Series: The Routledge Companion to Interdisciplinary Studies in Singing
The Routledge Companion to Interdisciplinary Studies in Singing, Volume II: Education examines the many methods and motivations for vocal pedagogy, promoting the act of singing not just as an art form but as a means of communication with social, psychological, and didactic functions. Presenting research from myriad fields of study beyond music—including psychology, education, sociology, computer science, linguistics, physiology, and neuroscience—the contributors address the role teaching plays in the act of singing, an invaluable resource for anyone who identifies as a singer, works with singers, or is interested in the application of singing for the purposes of education.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061149

The Routledge Companion to Interdisciplinary Studies in Singing, Volume III: Wellbeing
Edited by Rachel Heydon, Daisy Fancourt and Annabel J. Cohen
Series: The Routledge Companion to Interdisciplinary Studies in Singing
The Routledge Companion to Interdisciplinary Studies in Singing, Volume III: Wellbeing explores the connections between singing and health, promoting the power of singing—in public policy and in practice—in confronting health challenges across the lifespan. These chapters shape an interdisciplinary research agenda that advances singing’s theoretical, empirical, and applied contributions, providing methodologies that reflect individual and cultural diversities. Contributors assess the current state of knowledge and present opportunities for discovery in three parts: 1) Singing and Health, 2) Singing and Cultural Understanding, 3) Singing and Intergenerational Understanding.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061224

ORDER NOW! 1-800-634-7064 1-800-248-4724 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Routledge Handbook of Music Signification

Edited by Esti Sheinberg and William Dougherty

The Routledge Handbook of Music Signification captures the richness and complexity of the field, presenting 30 essays by recognized international experts that reflect current interdisciplinary and cross-disciplinary approaches to the subject.

Routledge

Market: Music

336pp: 76 ilus: 65 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37645-3: Apr 2020: $245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23753-6: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376453
Children's Empowerment in Play
Participation, Voice and Ownership
Natalie Canning, The Open University, UK
Series: TACTYC
Play is vital in the development of empowerment for young children. Focusing on three themes: participation, voice and ownership, this book explores innovative ways of thinking about children’s play and the ways in which it can be promoted in practice. It offers a framework for understanding empowerment in play and how this impacts on development. It aims to help practitioners analyse children’s play patterns and recognise their agendas and motivations in play so they can naturally support their empowerment. Including case study examples of children’s play in a variety of contexts, this book will transform how you understand and engage with children’s experiences and learning.

Culturally Responsive Self-Care Practices for Early Childhood Educators
Julie Nicholson, Mills College, USA, Priya Shimp Driscoll, Julie Kurtz, Doménica Márquez and LaWanda Wesley
The first self-care book designed specifically for the early childhood field, this guides filled with helpful strategies and tools that you can implement immediately. Recognizing that self-care is not one-size-fits-all, the authors present culturally responsive strategies drawn from diverse early childhood staff working in a range of roles across communities and contexts. Through key research findings, effective strategies and personal anecdotes, this accessible guide helps readers understand and engage with the critical role self-care and wellness-oriented practices play in creating strong foundations for high quality early learning programs.

Creating an Anti-Racist Culture in the Early Years
An Essential Guide for Practitioners
Sandra Smidt
Written to help early years practitioners tackle fundamental issues of diversity in their settings, this unique book shows them how to encourage children to form and maintain relationships with peers by accepting and understanding difference. Offering a clear and accessible framework, Smidt examines what racism is and why it is so destructive; she discusses young children’s cognitive development and ability to understand complex issues like right and wrong; just or unjust, and helps practitioners to understand what is acceptable and what is not. She also shows how to create an anti-racist curriculum and culture through inclusion, multiculturalism, literature, art and drama.
6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Striking a Balance
A Comprehensive Approach to Early Literacy
Nancy L Cecil, Albert Lozano and Mae Chaplin

Now in its sixth edition, Striking a Balance clearly illustrates how to create a comprehensive early literacy program that places direct skills instruction within the context of rich and varied reading and writing experiences. Text discussions, dynamic activities, and valuable appendices provide a variety of effective instructional resources, selected based on research and teacher testimonials. An essential resource for early literacy instructors, this textbook’s practical approach fundamentally demonstrates how children develop authentic literacy skills through a combination of direct strategy instruction and motivating contexts.

Routledge
Market: Education
8-1/2 x 11: 354pp: 85 illus: 1 halftones: 84 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-33677-3: Apr 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33678-0: Apr 2020: $64.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336780

Fröbel’s Pedagogy of Kindergarten and Play
Modifications in Germany and the United States
Helge Wasmuth

This text provides a comprehensive analysis of historical archives, letters, and primary sources to offer unique insight into how Fröbel’s pedagogy of kindergarten and play has been understood, interpreted, and modified throughout history and in particular, as a consequence of its adoption in the US. This insightful text will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academics, professionals and policy makers in the fields of early childhood education, history of education, Philosophy of Education and Teacher Education.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 216pp
ebook: 978-0-429-05927-8: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180454

TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Gender and Early Childhood
An Introduction to the Key Debates
Jo Josephidou, Canterbury Christchurch University, UK and Polly Bolshaw, Canterbury Christchurch University, UK

This book introduces students to some of the main issues around gender and encourages them to question their own and others’ practices as they engage with key theories and research. Divided into three parts, it examines how gender impacts on children, the workforce and society covering topics such as children’s play, learning and achievement, the gender imbalance in settings and whether parents engage with children in gendered ways. It also looks at the long-term implications of these issues on children’s aspirations and outcomes. Including case studies, reflective questions and checklists, this is an essential text for Early Years and Early Childhood courses.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
6 x 9: 216pp: 1 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02977-6: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140182

Adverse Childhood Experiences, Attachment, and the Early Years Learning Environment
Research and Inclusive Practice
Hazel G. Whitters, Senior Early Years’ Worker/Child Protection Coordinator, United Kingdom.

Adverse Childhood Experiences, Attachment, and the Early Years’ Learning Environment explores the concept of learning by presenting research and illustrations from practice on three major topics: adverse childhood experiences, attachment, and environment. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of early years’ care, and education. It will also appeal to those working within children’s services.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 88pp
Hb: 978-0-367-90196-7: Feb 2020: $60.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-02298-5: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901967

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Assessment Rubrics Decoded
An Educator's Guide
Kelvin Heng Kiat Tan
Series: Assessment in Schools: Principles in Practice
Assessment Rubrics Decoded offers insights into a myriad of issues that affect, and are affected by, the construction of merit in students’ learning and the articulation of underlying educational ideologies in the assessment of student achievement. Designed for both students and teachers, this book covers the problematic issues of assessment in schools at the same time as offering readers practical solutions for navigating the ensuing tensions and dilemmas. The notion that rubrics may hinder assessment transparency is also discussed, with examples, to warn against uncritical use of rubrics that may discipline rather than help learners.

Routledge
Market: Education
160pp: 27 line drawings: 34 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02208-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076832

Foundations for Teaching Chemistry
Chemical Knowledge for Teaching
Keith S. Tuber, University of Cambridge, UK
Chemistry is a subject that has the power to engage and enthuse students, but also to mystify and compound them. Effective chemistry teaching requires a strong foundation of subject knowledge and the ability to transform this into teachable content which is meaningful for students. Drawing on pedagogical principles and research into the difficulties that many students have when studying chemical concepts, this essential text presents the core ideas of chemistry to support new and trainee chemistry teachers, including non-specialists.

Routledge
Market: Education/Secondary
3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
66pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37774-0: Dec 2019: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37777-1: Dec 2019: $25.95
ebook: 978-1-351-23386-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377740

Being a Primary Teacher
Moving from Trainee to NQT
Bronwen Cullum
Being a Primary Teacher provides key advice on preparing for and undertaking final placements, securing the first teaching post and getting ready for the first class, through to the first year of teaching. Throughout the book, Bronwen Cullum draws on her years of experience teaching in primary schools and in a university working with trainee teachers to provide guidance and support for teachers. It is an essential read for trainees and newly qualified teachers wanting to enhance their professional development and maximise their potential so that they can fully enjoy the profession of teaching.

Routledge
Market: Education
160pp: 45 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29856-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278892

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Essentials for Blended Learning, 2nd Edition
A Standards-Based Guide
Jared Stein, Utah Valley University, USA and Charles R. Graham, Brigham Young University, USA
Series: Essentials of Online Learning
Essentials for Blended Learning provides a practical, streamlined approach for creating effective learning experiences by blending online activities and the best of face-to-face teaching. Effective blended learning requires rethinking of teaching practices and a redesign of course structure. Suitable for instructors in any content area, this book simplifies these difficult challenges without neglecting important opportunities to transform teaching. The revised second edition is more streamlined and easier to use, and includes more real-world examples of blended teaching and learning, the latest technologies, and additional research-based learning activities.

Routledge
Market: Education
7x10: 256pp: 70 illus: 52 halftones: 18 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-04399-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781389486324

No Outsiders: Everyone Different, Everyone Welcome
Preparing Children for Life in Modern Britain
Andrew Moffat, MBE, Assistant Head Teacher
Series: No Outsiders
No Outsiders programme promotes an ethos of inclusion and intolerance, and aims to prepare children for life in modern Britain. Expanding the scheme published in the 2015 book, No Outsiders in Our Schools, this book is designed to further support educators as they make the No Outsiders ethos part of their school culture at a time when messages of fear and division are rife. Written by a practising teacher whose work to promote equality has been globally celebrated, this book provides lesson plans for use in classes from EYFS to year 6. This is a vital resource for all teachers and trainee teachers as they prepare children for a life where diversity is embraced.

Routledge
300pp: 2 illus: 43 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00945-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894993
Supporting the Wounded Educator
A Trauma-Sensitive Approach to Self-Care

Dardi Hendershott and Joe Hendershott
The tensions between an educator’s calling and the reality of the profession can create a growing sense of compassion fatigue, burnout, and job dissatisfaction. In light of this context, this book brings firsthand knowledge alongside research to encourage, equip, and empower teachers and other K-12 educators to find relief and hope. Packed with doable strategies and suggestions for personal and professional self-care, this book will help you discover a personal journey towards holistic health and job satisfaction!

Eye on Education
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-367-44167-8: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441678

Teaching Fractions and Ratios for Understanding Essential Content Knowledge and Instructional Strategies for Teachers

Susan J. Lamon, Marquette University
Written in a user-friendly, conversational style, the fourth edition of this groundbreaking text helps pre-service and in-service mathematics teachers build the comfort and confidence they need to begin talking to children about fractions and ratios, distilling complex ideas and translating research into usable ideas for the classroom. Each chapter includes children’s strategies and samples of student work, as well as activities for practicing each thinking strategy, designed to be solved without rules or algorithms, using reasoning alone. The fourth edition of this popular text has been updated throughout and includes new examples of student work, updated artwork, and more.

Routledge
Market: Math Education
Hb: 978-0-367-44164-7: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441678

Dance, Professional Practice, and the Workplace
Challenges and Opportunities for Dance Professionals, Students, and Educators

Edited by Angela Pickard and Doug Risner
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Originally published as a special issue of Research in Dance Education, now with an added chapter, this text acknowledges and celebrates the increasingly diverse careers and employment networks in which dance professionals and dance educators are engaged. This text will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academics, professionals in the field of Dance, Dance Education, Choreography and related art forms, Curriculum studies and Sociology of Education

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-42137-3: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421373

Developing Critical Cultural Awareness in Modern Languages
A Comparative Study of Higher Education in North America and the United Kingdom

Elinor Parks
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
Drawing on a comparative empirical study conducted at UK and US universities, this text explores the relationship between language and culture whilst considering its implications for the teaching of Modern Foreign Languages in higher education. Illustrating the need for a curriculum which fosters the development of intercultural competence and criticality, Parks re-conceptualizes established models of Criticality (Barrett) and Intercultural Communicative Competence (Byram). Scholars interested in Intercultural Communication, Language Education and Applied Linguistics will be able to discuss the ways in which Modern Language programmes in higher education can be improved.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-42136-6: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421366

Inquiry-based Science Education

Robyn M. Gillies
Series: Global Science Education
Students often think of science as disconnected pieces of information rather than a narrative that challenges their thinking, requires them to develop evidence-based explanations for the phenomena under investigation, and communicate their ideas in discipline-specific language as to why certain solutions to a problem work. The author provides teachers in primary and junior secondary school with different evidence-based strategies they can use to teach inquiry science in their classrooms.

CRC Press
Hb: 978-0-367-27923-3: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367279233

Graduate Research Supervision in the Developing World
Policies, Pedagogies, and Practices

Edited by Erik Blair, Danielle Watson and Shikha Raturi
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
Recognising that graduate supervisory practice is not an abstracted academic pursuit, but an activity that is subjectively bounded by content and context, impacted by the experiences and beliefs of supervisee and supervisor, this text explores the unique dynamics of graduate supervision in the Global South, as perceived and experienced by students and academics within those same contexts. This text will be of great interest to graduate supervisors and their supervisees as well as scholars in the fields of continuing professional development and higher education, in international and comparative education and Sociology of Education.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-24396-8: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243968

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com for more information
www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Integrative and Interdisciplinary Curriculum in the Middle School
Integrated Approaches in Teacher Preparation and Practice

Edited by Lisa Harrison, Ellis Hurd and Kathleen Brinegar
Series: Routledge Research in Education

Originally published as a special issue of the Middle School Journal, this book presents integrative curriculum as a foundational element of the middle school. This text will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academics and libraries in the field of Middle School Education, Curriculum Studies, Teacher Education, Theories of Learning, and STEM Education.

Routledge
6 x 9: 174pp: 24 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370442
10 Perspectives on Learning in Education
Edited by Jimmy Casas, Bettendorf High School, IA, Todd Whitaker, University of Missouri, USA and Jeffrey Zoul, Deerfield Public Schools, IL
The best educators never stop learning about their students or their craft. In this second volume of the Routledge Great Educators Series, ten of education’s most inspiring thought-leaders come together to bring you their top suggestions for improving your students’ learning in the classroom and your own professional learning as an educator. The book’s practical strategies and stories will inspire you on your journey to make a difference in students’ lives.

Eye on Education
Market: Education
6 x 9: 168pp: 13 half tones: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32129-8: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335083

107 Awesome Elementary Teaching Ideas You Can Implement Tomorrow
Steve Reifman
107 Awesome Elementary Teaching Ideas You Can Implement Tomorrow contains a wide variety of effective, user-friendly strategies, tips, and activities for your elementary school classroom. Rich with anecdotes and examples, this resource features useful suggestions for creating a positive, cooperative classroom culture, improving academic instruction, and building student capacity. Specific topics include classroom management, social emotional learning, language arts and math ideas, motivation and inspiration, family involvement, movement and mindfulness, and much more. You will also find printable pages, photographs, diagrams, and other helpful visual aids.

Eye on Education
Market: Education
7 x 10: 144pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-09167-6: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431693

Authentic Assessment in Social Studies
A Guide to Keeping It Real
David Sherrin, Harvest Collegiate High School, USA
This engaging book will show you how to move beyond tests and essay writing to implement authentic assessments in your middle or high school social studies classroom. Award-winning teacher David Sherrin explains the value of authentic assessments and offers practical ways to get started and dive deeper in your own practice. The chapters cover a range of categories, including different types of written, creative, and civic action assessments. You will learn how to personalize instruction and provide students with avenues for creativity and the types of learning experiences they need to be prepared for in a complex world.

Eye on Education
Market: Education
7 x 10: 268pp: 5 halftones: 42 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-26111-4: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203665

Ask, Explore, Write!
An Inquiry-Driven Approach to Science and Literacy Learning
Troy Hicks, Central Michigan University, USA, Jeremy Hyler, Fulton Middle School, Michigan, USA and Willine Pangle
Learn how to effectively incorporate literacy instruction into your middle or high school science classroom. This practical book presents ten innovative strategies you can use to improve students’ abilities to read and write various types of scientific nonfiction, including argument essays, informational pieces, infographics, and more. The strategies are aligned to the Next Generation Science Standards and Common Core State Standards for ease of implementation. In addition, each chapter includes a variety of tools and examples of student work to help you along the way.

Eye on Education
Market: Education
7 x 10: 154pp: 33 illus: 27 halftones: 6 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-27526-5: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225131

Behaviour Management: An Essential Guide for Student and Newly Qualified Teachers
Edited by Eleanor Overland, Joe Barber and Mark Sackville-Ford
Behaviour Management: An Essential Guide for Student and Newly Qualified Teachers explores the current issues and theories in behaviour management. It encourages readers to think and reflect on their own experiences and offers practical advice for developing confidence in the classroom and quickly adapting to the changing needs of different students and settings. Each chapter of the book focuses on a different aspect of behaviour management, addressing issues such as building routines, health and safety, mental health and using technology to support behaviour management.

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 138pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-40210-4: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138392649

How Learning Happens
Seminal Works in Educational Psychology and What They Mean in Practice
Paul A. Kirschner and Carl Hendrick, Wellington College, UK
How Learning Happens introduces 28 giants of educational research and their findings on how we learn and what we need to learn effectively, efficiently and enjoyably. Many of these works have inspired researchers and teachers all around the world and have left a mark on how we teach today. Each chapter examines a different work and explains its significance before describing the research, its implications for practice, how it can be used in the classroom and the key takeaways for teachers.

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 144pp: 69 illus: 63 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-06152-3: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367184575
Nurturing Students’ Character

Everyday Teaching Activities for Social-Emotional Learning

Jeffrey S. Kress and Maurice J. Elias, Rutgers University

Nurturing Students’ Character is an easy-to-use guide to incorporating social-emotional and character development (SECD) into your teaching practice. The links are clear—elementary and middle school students have better odds of academic success if you nurture their social and emotional skills. This book offers intuitive techniques for infusing your everyday teaching and classroom management with SECD opportunities. With topics ranging from self-regulation and problem-solving to peer communication and empathy, these concrete strategies, practical worksheets, and self-reflective activities will help you foster a positive classroom culture.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9; 180pp; 48 line drawings; 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19019-4; Dec 2019: $35.95
ebook: 978-0-429-19987-5; Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190194

Progress Plain and Simple

What Every Teacher Needs To Know About Improving Pupil Progress

Michael Harpham

What is progress in learning? How do we see progress being made in a lesson? This book offers a fresh perspective on teaching, learning and progress in the classroom. Written by an experienced teacher and school leader, Michael Harpham explores the different ways in which progress can be made in the classroom and how it can be more effectively delivered, identified, evidenced, measured and assessed.

Routledge
Market: Education
160pp; 11 Illus: 8 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33966-1; Mar 2020: $21.95
ebook: 978-0-429-32309-6; Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339661

The Genius Hour Guidebook

Fostering Passion, Wonder, and Inquiry in the Classroom

Denise Krebs, Al Raja School, Bahrain and Gallit Zvi, Simon Fraser University, Canada

Promote your students’ creativity and get them excited about learning! In the second edition of this popular, practical book, authors Denise Krebs and Gallit Zvi show you how to implement Genius Hour, a time when students can develop their own inquiry-based projects around their passions and take ownership of their work. This edition includes new chapters on managing your classroom projects and recommended books. Appendices contain handy FAQs and ready-made lessons and resources. In addition, a companion website, www.geniushourguide.org, offers bonus materials and regular updates to support you as you implement Genius Hour in your own classroom.

Eye on Education
Market: Education
210pp; 43 Illus; 37 halftones; 6 line drawings; 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22578-0; Mar 2020: $35.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225780

Teaching Secondary and Middle School Mathematics

This book combines the latest developments in research, technology, and standards to help teachers prepare for the excitement and challenges of teaching secondary and middle school mathematics. The mathematics teaching profession is explored by examining the processes of planning, teaching, and assessing student progress through practical examples and recommendations. This edition has been updated and expanded with particular emphasis on the latest technology, resources, and standards. The reader is introduced to the ways that students think and how to best meet their needs through planning that involves attention to differentiation, as well as how to manage a classroom for success.

Routledge
Daniel J. Brahier, Bowling Green State University, USA

This book combines the latest developments in research, technology, and standards to help teachers prepare for the excitement and challenges of teaching secondary and middle school mathematics. The mathematics teaching profession is explored by examining the processes of planning, teaching, and assessing student progress through practical examples and recommendations. This edition has been updated and expanded with particular emphasis on the latest technology, resources, and standards. The reader is introduced to the ways that students think and how to best meet their needs through planning that involves attention to differentiation, as well as how to manage a classroom for success.

Routledge
Daniel J. Brahier, Bowling Green State University, USA

This book combines the latest developments in research, technology, and standards to help teachers prepare for the excitement and challenges of teaching secondary and middle school mathematics. The mathematics teaching profession is explored by examining the processes of planning, teaching, and assessing student progress through practical examples and recommendations. This edition has been updated and expanded with particular emphasis on the latest technology, resources, and standards. The reader is introduced to the ways that students think and how to best meet their needs through planning that involves attention to differentiation, as well as how to manage a classroom for success.

Routledge
Daniel J. Brahier, Bowling Green State University, USA

This book combines the latest developments in research, technology, and standards to help teachers prepare for the excitement and challenges of teaching secondary and middle school mathematics. The mathematics teaching profession is explored by examining the processes of planning, teaching, and assessing student progress through practical examples and recommendations. This edition has been updated and expanded with particular emphasis on the latest technology, resources, and standards. The reader is introduced to the ways that students think and how to best meet their needs through planning that involves attention to differentiation, as well as how to manage a classroom for success.
Belonging for People with Profound Intellectual and Multiple Disabilities

**Pushing the Boundaries of Inclusion**

Edited by Melanie Nind and Iva Strnadova

This book pushes boundaries in the way we approach people with profound intellectual and multiple disabilities, and in how we work with them in education and research. While it is grounded in diverse theoretical frameworks and disciplines, the book coheres around a commitment to seeing people with profound intellectual and multiple disabilities as equal citizens who belong in our classrooms and community, showing this in action. Each section covers policy contexts, key ideas, and most critically, recent research. The chapters challenge traditional assumptions about the lives of people with PMLD and ensure debates about belonging are inclusive of them.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Creative Drama Groupwork for People with Learning Difficulties**

Anna Chesner

The revised second edition of this practical manual is filled with easy-to-follow exercises and activities designed to facilitate creative drama sessions for people with learning difficulties. The activities in this book bring together music, theatre, movement and storytelling to not only develop fun and engaging group sessions, but to build confidence, increase self-esteem, and develop social and emotional awareness in group members. Highly sensitive to the range of learning needs and physical abilities of group members, the activities and games can be adapted for use in a multitude of sectors such as education, psychology and speech and language therapy.

**Developing Decision-making with Children and Young People with SEN**

A Practical Guide For Education and Associated Professionals

Jane L. Sinson

Being able to make decisions is an important life-skill, which can have a positive impact on well-being. However, many children and young people with SEN will need direct teaching and guidance to develop this ability. This essential guide for education professionals provides practical guidance on how to support children and young people with SEN as they make decisions in relation to their education. It presents both a practical decision-making framework and a decision-making syllabus, from which education professionals can create their own curriculum. There is reference throughout the book as to the ways in which education professionals can work in partnership with parents.

**Handbook of Research on Emotional and Behavioral Disorders**

Interdisciplinary Developmental Perspectives on Children and Youth

Edited by Thomas W. Farmer, Maureen Conroy, Elizabeth M.Z. Farmer and Kevin Sutherland

The Handbook of Research on Emotional and Behavioral Disorders explores the factors necessary for successful implementation of interventions that foster productive relationships and ecologies to establish, reinforce, and sustain adaptive patterns of emotional and behavioral functioning across childhood and into adulthood. An essential resource for scholars and students interested in emotional and behavioral disorders, this volume crafts an essential framework to promote developmentally meaningful strategies for identifying and treating even the most adverse experiences and intensive support needs.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**On Educational Inclusion**

Meanings, History, Issues and International Perspectives

Edited by James M. Kauffman

Professor Kauffman examines the various meanings of inclusion and related terms, the history of the issue in education and how educational exceptionalities are different from other forms of diversity. He also examines the problems experienced for various populations and in various areas of instruction and in several nations, and the international implications of the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities. With accessible clarity, he also speaks to the particular problems of effective instruction for different levels and types of disabilities and giftedness, and in his conclusion, reflects on how the probable legacies of the inclusion movement are assessed.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Palin Parent-Child Interaction Therapy for Early Childhood Stammering**

Eimear Kelman, Speech and Language Therapist, Michael Palin Centre for Stammering Children and Alison Nicholas

The second edition of this practical manual is a detailed guide to the Palin Parent-Child Interaction Therapy programme (Palin PCI), which builds on the principle that parents play a critical role in effective therapy and that understanding and managing stammering is a collaborative journey between the child, parent and therapist. Based on a strong theoretical framework, this book offers a comprehensive understanding of the Palin PCI approach in order to support generalist and specialist speech and language therapists as they develop their knowledge, skills and confidence in working with young children who stammer and their families.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com for more information www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions Taylor & Francis Group an informa business
Supporting Children with Fun Rules for Tricky Spellings
An Illustrated Workbook
Georgie Cooney and Molly Hickey

This activity book is designed to be used alongside the storybook, Who Put the Spell into Spelling? (ISBN: 978-0-367-81960-6). Developed with feedback from teachers and students, this is an invaluable resource for teachers and parents looking to support learners who find spelling a challenge, or who are learning English as an additional language.

Routledge
Market: Special Education
- 48pp: 347 illus: 347 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819606

Supporting Children with Fun Rules for Tricky Spellings
An Illustrated Storybook and Workbook SET
Georgie Cooney and Molly Hickey

This beautifully illustrated storybook and workbook set has been created to support learners who have struggled to organically grasp the rules that govern spelling in the English language. Twenty-two of the most important spelling rules are explored and given meaning through the engaging story. In the fully photocopiable workbook, activity pages for each rule develop reading, spelling and writing skills, allowing the child to put the rules into practice. Developed with feedback from teachers and students, this is an invaluable resource for teachers and parents looking to support learners who find spelling a challenge, or who are learning English as an additional language.

Routledge
Market: Special Education
- 131pp: 393 illus: 393 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819606

Who Put the Spell into Spelling?
An Illustrated Storybook to Support Children with Fun Rules for Tricky Spellings
Georgie Cooney and Molly Hickey

This beautifully illustrated storybook has been created to support learners who, after acquiring the basics of reading and writing, have struggled to organically grasp the rules that govern spelling in the English language. Each photocopiable worksheet is designed to support a key spelling rule, explored in the colourful storybook Who Put the Spell into Spelling?. Developed with feedback from teachers and students, this is an invaluable resource for teachers and parents looking to support learners who find spelling a challenge, or who are learning English as an additional language. Accompanying workbook also available(ISBN: 978-0-367-81962-0).

Routledge
Market: Special Education
- 80pp: 46 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819620

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER
What Really Works in Special and Inclusive Education
Using Evidence-Based Teaching Strategies
David Mitchell, Canterbury Christchurch University, New Zealand and Dean Sutherland, University of Canterbury, New Zealand

This revised and updated third edition presents teachers with a range of up-to-date evidence-based strategies they can use to tackle the challenges of inclusive education. An essential resource for the busy educator, each of the twenty-nine strategies explored in this book has a substantial research base, a strong theoretical rationale and clear guidelines on their implementation, as well as cautionary advice where necessary. The strategies are universally applicable, making this essential reading for classroom teachers, school leaders, teacher educators and students, educational psychologists, special needs coordinators and consultants and educational researchers.

Routledge
Market: Special Education
- 400pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 3 tables
Ts: 978-1-138-39312-7: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39315-8: Mar 2020: $45.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393158

Tackling Disadvantage and Underachievement in Schools
A Practical Guide for Teachers
Diane Montgomery, Middlesex University, London, UK

This practical resource shows how teachers can do to combat underachievement and disadvantage in their pupils, as well as highlight which effective strategies can be used to help them achieve their full potential. Montgomery presents an analysis of the internal and external factors involved in underachievement and by teasing out the different barriers to learning, she shows how it’s possible to establish appropriate and effective teaching methods that satisfy different learning needs. She also details strategies in subject teaching across age ranges, defining the nature of effective learning and showing what strategies, with examples, can be used to meet these criteria.

Routledge
Market: Education
- 200pp: 29 illus: 15 halftones: 13 line drawings: 10 tables
eBook: 978-0-367-82226-2: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421588
College Sports and Institutional Values in Competition

Jennifer Lee Hoffman, University of Washington, USA

College Sports and Institutional Values in Competition interrogates the relationship between athletics and higher education, exploring how college athletics departments reflect many characteristics of their institutions and are also susceptible to the same challenges in delivering on their mission. Chapters cover the historical contexts and background of campus athletics, issues and institutional tensions over market pressures, the spectacle of college athletics and how this spectacle influences athlete experiences, as well as the ways in which leaders are navigating these issues.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 212pp: 3 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-02441-3: Mar 2020 $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02442-0: Mar 2020 $47.95
ebook: 978-0-429-39951-2: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024420

Delivering Educational Change in Higher Education

A Transformative Approach for Leaders and Practitioners
Edited by Jackie Potter, Oxford Brooks University, UK, and Cristina Devecchi, University of Northampton, UK

Presenting leadership of educational change in higher education as a dynamic, collaborative and evolving area, this book provides rich examples of how new ways of working are being adopted and adapted. Linking case studies to a range of practical models and theories, this book includes examples of ambitious whole institutional examples showcasing diverse role holders working together to make substantial changes to the delivery and organisation of educational provision. This book will be of interest and relevance to educators, programme leaders, educational developers who are all working in collaborative ways to enact positive change for student learning and experience.

Routledge
Market: Education
199pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-03340-5: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367147846

University Challenge

Critical Issues for Teaching and Learning

Tony Harland

This book provides practical advice and develops new theory to offer university educators a realistic approach for dealing with challenges they face in daily practice. The book does this by examining eight common challenges in university teaching including, teaching to meet all students’ needs; assessment and grading; learning to teach; and space and time in academic life. Drawing on an international study and a conceptual re-evaluation of current practices and theories, this book will appeal to university teachers who wish to develop their work through scholarly inquiry and will be a resource to inform policy and management around teaching and curriculum.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
178pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44308-5: Feb 2020 $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44309-2: Feb 2020 $44.95
ebook: 978-1-003-00885-9: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443092

Developing and Utilizing Employability Capitals

Graduates’ Strategies across Labour Markets

Tran Le Huu Nghia, Monash University, Victoria, Australia, Thanh Pham, Monash University, Australia, Michael Tomlinson, University of Southampton, UK, Karen Medica, Monash University, Australia and Christopher Thompson, Monash University, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
Graduate employability is a significant concern for most higher education institutions worldwide. During the last two decades, universities have attempted to implement their employability agendas to support their students to enhance employment outcomes. However, within today’s globalized labour markets, employability has gone far beyond the notion of obtaining stable and permanent employment. This book explores graduates’ experiences in developing and utilizing employability capitals for career development and success in different labour markets.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education; Graduate Employment
312pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-43628-5: Feb 2020 $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00466-0: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436285

Digital Agency in Higher Education

Transforming Teaching and Learning

Tori Aagaard and Andreas Lund

Essential reading for teachers in higher education and educational researchers with an interest in how technologies impact learning and teaching, this book uses cutting edge research to bridge the gap between theoretical perspectives and practice. Examining the impact of technologies and digitalization in higher education, it addresses fundamental assumptions about what this means for learning and teaching and how teacher education has needed to and needs to continue to develop. It explores how digital resources are being used to improve educational quality and engage students in learning and what this means for the future.

Routledge
Market: Education
124pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-07413-5: Dec 2019 $60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02062-9: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367074135

Lean Higher Education

Increasing the Value and Performance of University Processes, Second Edition

William K. Balzer, BGSU Firelands College, Huron, OH, USA

This second edition contains a substantial update with expanded material and reflects the significant growth of Lean Higher Education practices in colleges and universities worldwide. Because of advances in best practices, as well as some modest research-based evidence, this second edition includes many enhancements that provide particular value to LHE practitioners and higher education (HE) leaders.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 378pp: 50 illus: 46 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-01813-7: Mar 2020 $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37909-6: Mar 2020 $49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815379096

www.tandfebooks.com/9780815379096

For more information, visit: www.taylorfrancis.com

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for e-mail updates in your field
High Achieving African American Students and the College Choice Process

Applying Critical Race Theory
Thandeka K. Chapman, Frances Contreras, Eddie Comeaux, Eligio Martinez Jr and Gloria M. Rodriguez
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity
By critically examining the legal, institutional, and social factors that prohibit or promote students’ college choices, this Volume undermines the notion that African American students and their families are opposed to formal education, and reveals structural barriers which they face in accessing elite institutions. This text will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academics, professionals and policy makers in the field of Race & Ethnicity in Higher Education, Sociology of Education, Equality & Human Rights, and African American Studies.

Routledge
6 x 9: 160pp: 9 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352684

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189808

The Bologna Process and its Global Strategy
Motivations and External Responses
Edited by Hannah Moscovitz and Hila Zahavi
Featuring examples of Bologna’s ‘reach’ from Oceania to North America and in between, the book offers a timely contribution to the understanding of the reform’s global influence. As a whole the chapters offer important insights to the understanding and conceptualisation of the EU’s global influence, comparative regionalism and global higher education development more broadly.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the European Journal of Higher Education.

Routledge
Market: Education
144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353679

The Dispositif of the University Reform
The Higher Education Policy Discourse in Poland
Helena Ostrowicka, Justyna Spychalska-Stasiak and Łukasz Stankiewicz
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
The Dispositif of the University Reform presents a discourse analysis about transformations in higher education in Poland. Combining Foucauldian categories of discourse, dispositif and governmentality with contemporary changes in the area of science and higher education, it proposes an analysis of power in close connection with the development of knowledge.

The book will be of great interest for academics, researchers and post graduate students in the fields of sociology of education, sociology of knowledge, critical pedagogy, public policy, educational studies, and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Education
176pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189808

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Social Sciences
A Student’s Handbook

Francis Jegede, Charlotte Hargreaves, Karen Smith, Philip Hodgson, Malcolm J. Todd and Julia Waldman

A practical guide for students undertaking their dissertation, this book uses real examples of dissertations across the Social Sciences. Providing an accessible overview of the essential steps in conducting research and writing dissertations, each chapter has clear learning outcomes and research objectives with relevant themes. Using a mixture of useful information, exercises, practical strategies, case study material and further reading, it gives hints and tips on beginning and managing a research project and working with supervisors. Packed with proven practical advice it is a dependable starting point and guide throughout the dissertation journey.
Edward Said and Education
Zeus Leonardo, University of California, Berkeley, University of California, Berkeley, USA
Series: Routledge Key Ideas in Education
This volume offers a deep interpretation of Edward Said’s literary thought toward the development of educational criticism. The book draws from four main themes of Said’s work – knowledge construction as part of empire, representations and reconstruction of the intellectual, the exile condition, and contrapuntal analysis. These themes cohere in providing the elements of educational criticism and placing them in the wider context of a rapidly changing sociality and educational system. Edward Said and Education is a valuable teaching resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students of education studies, postcolonial studies, and ethnic studies.
Routledge
Market: Education
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 288pp: 1 tables: 118pp
Hb: 978-0-367-26271-6: Dec 2019: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26269-3: Dec 2019: $44.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262716

Neoliberalism, Globalization, and "Elite" Education in China
Becoming International
Shuning Liu, Teachers College, Ball State University, USA
Series: Politics of Education in Asia
This book examines the practices and effects of emerging international curriculum programs established by Chinese elite public high schools and supported by China’s New Curriculum Reform and the Chinese-Foreign Cooperation in Running Schools (CFCRS) policy. Drawing on critical theory, the book applies sociological and anthropological approaches to the study of the educational practices of such curriculum programs and the rising Chinese elite class, as well as educational policy globally.
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 208pp: 9 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432089

Reforming or Re-inventing Schools?
Key Issues in School and System Reform
John MacBeath, Maurice Galton and John Bangs
Reforming or Re-inventing Schools revisits some of the key issues in school and system reform with a reflection on the relationship of international developments to those in the English education system. Drawing on interviews with a group of policy makers, British and international stages, this book brings an insightful review and critique of education principles and their relationship to school practice. It compares and contrasts the situation in the UK with innovatory development taking place elsewhere in Europe and Asia, making it an essential read for anyone interested in school and country performance.
Routledge
Market: Education
200pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26269-3: Dec 2019: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26271-6: Dec 2019: $44.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262716

The Thinking University Expanded
On Profanation, Play and Education
Yusuf Wahghid and Nuraan Davids
The Thinking University Expanded considers how the university can be extended and developed to an institution of play that becomes a gateway to new compositions and enactments of opportunities and happiness for university academics and students alike. This book will be of great interest for academics, researchers, and post-graduate students in the field of higher education.
Routledge
Market: Education
118pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43208-9: Dec 2019: $60.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-00185-0: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432089

Validity
An Integrated Approach to Test Score Meaning and Use
Gregory J. Cizek
Validity is a clear, substantive introduction to the two most fundamental aspects of defensible testing practice: understanding test score meaning and justifying test score use. Driven by evidence-based and consensus-grounded measurement theory, principles, and terminology, this book addresses the most common questions of applied validation, the quality of test information, and the usefulness of test results. Concise yet comprehensive, this volume’s comprehensive framework is ideal for graduate courses on assessment, testing, psychometrics, and research methods.
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 224pp: 18 illus: 4 halftones: 14 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302907

Theory and Praxis
Reflections on the Colonization of Knowledge
Edited by Murzban Jal, Indian Institute of Education, India and Jyoti Bawane, Indian Institute of Education, Pune
This book proposes a New Enlightenment—a new way of looking at the non-Western world. The essays chart a course beyond Eurocentric discourses (which completely ignore the contributions of Asia, Africa and Latin America) and forms of nativism (which are usually ethnocentric discourses). The volume focuses on the historical aspects of knowledge-production and its colonization. It enlarges the scope of multilinear historicism whereby Asia, Europe, Africa and the Americas are drawn in a new humanistic knowledge system. This book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of social theory, education, politics and public policy.
Routledge India
Market: Education / History / Social Sciences
288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408039
Diversity, Transformative Knowledge, and Civic Education
Selected Essays
James A. Banks
This book aims to unpack the "citizenship-education dilemma," whereby education programs strive to teach students democratic ideals and values within social, economic, political, and educational contexts that contradict justice, equality, and human rights. Drawn from Banks' formidable canon, this collection highlights the conceptual, curricular, and pedagogical issues related to this dilemma, and signals a fundamental shift towards transformative citizenship education. Students, scholars and educators across numerous fields of education, will find this book to be a valuable resource for discussion and discovery.

New Studies in Deweyan Education
Democracy and Education Revisited
Edited by Meike Kricke and Stefan Neubert, University of Cologne, Germany
This book examines in detail some of John Dewey's most influential writings by connecting them with contemporary issues, perspectives, controversies and debates. Bringing together scholars from the US and Germany, this volume offers an international perspective on current implications, challenges, and risks of democracy and education in the contemporary world. Written for students and scholars in the fields of education and philosophy, this book will be a valuable resource for discussion and discovery.

Handbook of Educational Psychology and Students with Special Needs
Edited by Andrew J Martin, Rayne Sperling and Kristie Newton
This book provides an overview of educational psychology with a focus on students with special needs, offering essential grounding, skills, and ethical approaches for understanding and conducting assessments in the context of Educational Therapy. Six clear, straightforward chapters guide graduate students and trainees to create strengths-based assessments and intervention strategies that can be delivered orally or in written reports. The book offers essential grounding, skills, and ethical approaches for understanding and conducting assessments in the context of Educational Therapy. Six clear, straightforward chapters guide graduate students and trainees to create strengths-based assessments and intervention strategies that can be delivered orally or in written reports.

Teaching Toward a Decolonizing Pedagogy
Critical Reflections Inside and Outside the Classroom
Victoria F. Trinder
This book outlines educational practitioner development toward decolonizing practices and pedagogies for anti-racist education in urban classrooms. From this personal exploration, emergent and practicing teachers can extract curricula, practices, and dispositions toward advocacy for those students most underrepresented and marginalized by public education. As an example of decolonizing work both in classroom practices and in methodologies for educational research, this book presents tensions and complexities in school-based theorizing into practice, and in teacher implementations of anti-racist pedagogies in colonial schooling. This book outlines educational practitioner development toward decolonizing practices and pedagogies for anti-racist education in urban classrooms. From this personal exploration, emergent and practicing teachers can extract curricula, practices, and dispositions toward advocacy for those students most underrepresented and marginalized by public education. As an example of decolonizing work both in classroom practices and in methodologies for educational research, this book presents tensions and complexities in school-based theorizing into practice, and in teacher implementations of anti-racist pedagogies in colonial schooling.

Handbook of Learning from Multiple Representations and Perspectives
Edited by Peggy Van Meter, Alexandra List, Doug Lombardi and Panayiota Kendeou
This book provides a path for understanding the cognitive, motivational, and socioemotional processes and skills necessary for learners, across educational contexts, to make sense of and utilize information sourced from varying inputs. Utilizing research and theory from education, psychology, literacy, library sciences, media and technology, and more, this forward-thinking volume explores the common concerns, shared challenges, and thematic patterns in our capacity to make meaning in an information-rich society.

Assessment in Educational Therapy
Marion E. Marshall
Assessment in Educational Therapy offers essential grounding, skills, and ethical approaches for understanding and conducting assessments in the context of Educational Therapy. Six clear, straightforward chapters guide graduate students and trainees of the field to use scores, observation, and hypothesis testing to create strengths-based assessments and intervention strategies that can be delivered orally or in written reports. The book is the first to describe and critique all the standardized assessment instruments that qualified Educational Therapists can use to measure skills in reading, written expression, mathematics, and processing.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
@ Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
www.tandfebooks.com
for more information
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEXTBOOK • READER</th>
<th>Democracy and Teacher Education</th>
<th>Sociology for Education Studies</th>
<th>Lad Culture in Higher Education</th>
<th>Understanding Education and Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dilemmas, Challenges and Possibilities</td>
<td>Edited by Catherine A. Simon, Bath Spa University, UK and Graham Downes, Bath Spa University, UK</td>
<td>Connecting Theory, Settings and Everyday Experiences</td>
<td>Sexism, Sexual Harassment and Violence</td>
<td>Key Debates and Critical Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Silvia Edling and Geraldine Mooney Simmie</td>
<td>Series: The Routledge Education Studies Series</td>
<td>Sociology for Education Studies</td>
<td>Carolyn Jackson and Vanita Sundaram</td>
<td>Edited by Jessie A. Bustillos Morales, London Metropolitan University, UK and Sandra Abegglen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market: Education</td>
<td>Market: Education</td>
<td>Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education</td>
<td>Market: Education</td>
<td>Understanding Education and Economics explores the multiple ways in which the field of education and schooling has become closely aligned with economic imperatives and interests, and the impact of this on learning and teaching. Drawing on the expertise of educationalists around the world, the book articulates key debates and theoretical perspectives which can give both students and staff across several courses within the study of education and policy makers in the fields of gender and sexuality in education, higher education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232pp: 10 illus: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings: 14 tables</td>
<td>Market: Education</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Understanding Education and Economics explores the multiple ways in which the field of education and schooling has become closely aligned with economic imperatives and interests, and the impact of this on learning and teaching. Drawing on the expertise of educationalists around the world, the book articulates key debates and theoretical perspectives which can give both students and staff across several courses within the study of education and policy makers in the fields of gender and sexuality in education, higher education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-17514-6: Dec 2019: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17512-2: Dec 2019: $36.95</td>
<td>Market: Education</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Understanding Education and Economics explores the multiple ways in which the field of education and schooling has become closely aligned with economic imperatives and interests, and the impact of this on learning and teaching. Drawing on the expertise of educationalists around the world, the book articulates key debates and theoretical perspectives which can give both students and staff across several courses within the study of education and policy makers in the fields of gender and sexuality in education, higher education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 14 tables</td>
<td>154pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 14 tables</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Understanding Education and Economics explores the multiple ways in which the field of education and schooling has become closely aligned with economic imperatives and interests, and the impact of this on learning and teaching. Drawing on the expertise of educationalists around the world, the book articulates key debates and theoretical perspectives which can give both students and staff across several courses within the study of education and policy makers in the fields of gender and sexuality in education, higher education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367175146">www.routledge.com/9780367175146</a></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367074661">www.routledge.com/9780367074661</a></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138593244">www.routledge.com/9781138593244</a></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138593244">www.routledge.com/9781138593244</a></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138593244">www.routledge.com/9781138593244</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Research-Informed Teacher Learning: Critical Perspectives on Theory, Research and Practise

Edited by Lori Beckett

Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

Research-Informed Teacher Learning explores career-long improvements in knowledge building and the skills required in curriculum reform, transformations in teaching methods, alterations to assessment, and restructurings in school administration and management. This book will be of great interest for academics and researchers in the fields of teacher education, educational policy and politics, and lifelong learning and development.

Routledge

Market: Education

216pp: 12 B&W; 11 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133139

The Global Education Effect and Japan: Constructing New Borders and Identification Practices

Edited by Neriko Musha Doerr, Ramapo College of New Jersey, USA

Series: Politics of Education in Asia

This volume investigates the "global education effect"—the impact of global education initiatives on institutional and individual practices and perceptions—with a special focus on the dynamics of border-construction, recognition, subversion, and erasure regarding "Japan". The Japanese government’s push for global education has taken shape mainly in the form of English-Medium Instruction programs and bringing in international students who actually serve as a foreign workforce to fill the declining labour force.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education; Education Policy and Politics

280pp: 1 halftone; 3 line drawings; 6 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262181

Trust and Schooling

Edited by Bruce Haynes

Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory

Unlike many current approaches, this book looks at trust relations in order to understand schooling and other social practices. Trust relations include both what an individual is prepared to trust in the circumstances, and what a competent practitioner in an evolving tradition should trust. It is therefore considered whether trust relations are more fundamental in society than those of truth or power.

This book presents the initial investigations of a number of authors who collaborated on this project and was originally published as a special issue of the journal, Educational Philosophy and Theory.

Routledge

Market: Education

114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89503-7: Mar 2020: $155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895037
Developing Rural School Leaders
Building Capacity through Transformative Leadership Coaching

Hans W. Klar, Clemson University, USA and Kristin Shawn Huggins, Washington State University, USA

Developing Rural School Leaders combines a focus on rural education and school leadership development to illustrate how the teaching and learning conditions in rural schools can be enhanced through transformative leadership coaching. By unpacking literature related to rural school leadership development and using case studies to authentically illustrate the complexities involved in rural school leadership development, this book explores how leaders can develop their abilities to increase data-informed instructional decision making, create a culture that supports teaching and learning, and develop other leaders.

Routledge
6 x 9: 192pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-46455-3: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613256

Social Theory and Health Education
Forging New Insights in Research

Edited by Deana Leahy, Monash University, Australia, Katie Fitzpatrick, University of Auckland, New Zealand and Jan Wright

Series: Critical Studies in Health and Education

The ‘healthiness’ of young people and communities dominates news and entertainment media in many countries. It is also increasingly at the centre of sociological, social psychological, critical, and pedagogical research in the fields of health education, health promotion and wellbeing. Social Theory, Health and Education brings together major new work in health and education that utilises social theory and provides students and established scholars with examples of how to apply these theories to their research and teaching. It also comments on the viability of various theories, and outlines how they can help generate new questions and approaches to research.

Routledge
Market: Education/Health
6 x 9: 264pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48573-0: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48575-4: Mar 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-1-351-04816-3: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485754

The Educators’ Guide to Whole-school Wellbeing
A Practical Guide to Getting Started, Best-practice Process and Effective Implementation

Denise M. Quinlan and Lucy C. Hone

This guide to building whole-school wellbeing maps out the step by step stages that lead to effective implementation, creating change with meaningful impact for schools. The book offers valuable insights on overcoming the challenges entailed in building whole-school wellbeing and is supported by practical case studies from leading authorities in Positive Education across the world. Addressing issues such as parental and school community involvement, adaptation of the model, school events and processes, and staff wellbeing, this book sets out a path to creating lasting, positive change for wellbeing in schools.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 336pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-28069-6: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236052
Chinese-Speaking Learners of English
Research, Theory, and Practice
Edited by Ryan M. Damerow and Kathleen M. Bailey, Monterey Institute of International Studies at Monterey, USA
Series: Global Research on Teaching and Learning English
The seventh volume in the Global Research on Teaching and Learning English series, co-published with The International Research Foundation for English Language Education (TIRF), offers up-to-date research on English language education for native-speakers of Chinese, familiarizing the reader with the latest developments in theory and practice on this broad topic.
With chapters reporting on original research conducted in a variety of international education settings, this volume provides an original compendium of cutting-edge research for TESOL and TEFL students, language assessment scholars, and language teachers.

Developing Writers Across the Primary and Secondary Years
Growing into Writing
Honglin Chen, Debra Myhill and Helen Lewis
This book addresses how children become writers and how teachers teach writing effectively across the compulsory schooling years. The book is structured according to three key stages of writing development: early, primary and secondary years. Each section addresses two broader themes: becoming a writer with a child-oriented focus and writing pedagogy with a teacher-oriented focus. The work brings together rigorous research and deep professional understanding of the writing classroom from leading researchers in Australia and the UK. This book will help increase confidence in the teaching of writing and enable teachers to create communities of writers in which children can thrive.

Evaluating the K-12 Literacy Curriculum
A Step by Step Guide for Auditing Programs, Materials, and Instructional Approaches
Colleen Pennell
As your school undertakes the process of evaluating and implementing reading programs, this book will be your go-to guide. The author provides a research-based, step-by-step process to facilitate the evaluation process. The book is aligned to rigorous standards and includes meeting agendas and templates to help you manage tasks. Whether you’re a school leader or district-level curriculum coordinator, the practical tools in the book will make it easy for you to tackle the complex process of evaluating reading programs so that all your students can reach success in reading.

Growing Up with Two Languages
A Practical Guide for Multilingual Families and Those Who Support Them
Una Cunningham
Growing up With Two Languages provides a highly accessible account of the stages of language development, describes and evaluates the various systems and strategies that can be adopted and looks at the problems that can occur when a child is exposed to two language and cultures. This book is for parents who are raising or plan to raise children as speakers of more than one language, and for the teachers and healthcare workers who meet and can support them.

Translingual Identities and Transnational Realities in the U.S. College Classroom
Heather Robinson, Jonathan Hall and Nela Navarro
Exploring the roles of students’ plurilingual linguistic and transnational identities at the university level, this book offers a novel approach to translingualizing by highlighting students’ perspectives, voices, and agency as integral to the subject. Demonstrating that students are the experts of their own language practices, experiences, and identities, the authors argue that a proactive translingual pedagogy is more than just being open to students’ spontaneous language variations; a proactive approach requires students to think about their holistic communicative repertoire, and how it relates to their writing.

Integrating Literature in the Disciplines
Enhancing Adolescent Learning and Literacy
Sharon Kane, SUNY Oswego
This practical, accessible resource will help future and practicing teachers integrate literature into their middle school or high school classrooms, while also addressing content area standards and improving the literacy skills of their students. Chapters cover a range of genres, including fiction, biography, poetry, how-to books, and informational books, and provide a wealth of activities and hands-on instructional activities. The Second Edition is greatly revised and features expanded attention on technology, diversity and culture, and new ways of learning.
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

What English Language Teachers Need to Know
Volume II

Facilitating Learning

Denise E. Murray, Emerita, Macquarie University, Australia and Emerita, San José State University, USA and MaryAnn Christison, University of Utah, USA

Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series

Designed for pre-service and novice teachers in ELT, Volume II of the What English Language Teachers Need to Know set covers the three main facets of teaching: planning, instructing, and assessing L2 English instruction. Updated with new research throughout, the focus throughout is on outcomes, that is, student learning. The texts work for teachers across different contexts, different levels, and different learning purposes. The Second Edition is expanded to address teacher learning, new examples, and a wider range of contexts.

Routledge

Market: English Language Teaching / Curriculum

6 x 9: 330pp: 2 halftones: 8 line drawings: 24 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225773

Critical Explorations of Young Adult Literature
Identifying and Critiquing the Canon

Edited by Victor Malo-Juvera and Crag Hill

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Recognizing the determination of a canon as an ongoing process of discussion and debate, which helps us to better understand the concept of meaningful and important literature, this edited collection turns a critical spotlight on Young Adult Literature (YAL) to explore some of the most read, taught, and discussed books of our time. This text will be of great interest to graduate and post graduate students, academics, professionals and libraries in the field of Young Adult Literature, fiction literacy, children’s literacy and feminist studies.

Routledge

6 x 9: 272pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339326

The Impact of Mother Tongue Illiteracy on Second Language Acquisition
The Case of French and Wolof in Senegal

Moustapha Fall

Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This text illustrates the crucial role of the mother tongue literacy in second language acquisition by presenting findings from a comparative study conducted in primary schools in Senegal. In addition, the volume provides an in-depth look at the linguistic history of Senegal before, during, and after French colonialism. This detailed research text will of great interest and use to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academics, professionals and policy makers in the field of Second Language Acquisition, Multicultural Education, Applied Linguistics, French language education and, Language Policy and Planning.

Routledge

6 x 9: 192pp: 11 line drawings: 3 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419752
At the Forefront of Political Psychology

Edited by Eugene Borgida, University of Minnesota, Christopher M. Federico, University of Minnesota, USA and Joanne M. Miller

At the Forefront of Political Psychology pays tribute to John L. Sullivan, one of the most influential political psychologists of his generation. This volume, compiled by three of Sullivan’s long-time collaborators and colleagues, includes cutting-edge contributions from scholars in political science and psychology. The book is divided into three sections; the first two focus on how Sullivan’s work on political tolerance and belief systems influenced generations of political psychologists. The final section offers a more personal look at Sullivan’s influence as a mentor to young scholars, many of whom are now intellectual leaders in political psychology.

CasaPound Italia

Contemporary Extreme-Right Politics

Caterina Froio, Sciences Po, Paris, France, Pietro Castelli Gattinara, European University Institute, Italy, Giorgia Bulli and Matteo Albanese, University of Lisbon, Portugal

Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

This book explores CasaPound Italia, an extreme right group combining elements of a political party and social movement whose members described themselves as "Fascists of the Third Millennium", and were unabashed about their admiration for Benito Mussolini. This study will be of interest to students, scholars and activists interested in party politics, social movements and the extreme right.

Ethics for Contemporary Bureaucrats

Navigating Constitutional Crossroads

Edited by Nicole M. Elias and Amanda M. Olejarski

Ethics for Contemporary Bureaucrats is organized around three constitutional values: freedom, property, and social equity. These themes are based on emerging trends in public administration and balanced with traditional ethical models. Each chapter provides an overview of a contemporary ethical issue, identifies key actors, institutions, legal and legislative policy, and offers normative and practical recommendations to address the challenges the issue poses. Rooted in a respected and time-tested intellectual history, this volume speaks to bureaucrats in a modern era of governance.

EU–Japan Relations and the Crisis of Multilateralism

Julie Gilson

Series: The University of Sheffield/Routledge Japanese Studies Series

Presenting the history of relations between the European Community/Union and Japan, this book explains the origins and significance of the momentous, 2018 Economic Partnership Agreement and its parallel Strategic Partnership Agreement. As a comprehensive analysis of Japan-EU relations, it will appeal to students and scholars of European and Japanese politics and international relations, as well as policy makers internationally with an interest in these significant agreements.

Global Think Tanks

Policy Networks and Governance

James G. McGann, University of Pennsylvania, USA and Laura C. Whelan

Series: Global Institutions

This completely revised edition provides a clear description of, and context for the global proliferation of think tanks. It explores the origins, development and diversity of think tanks and policy networks, discusses past and current issues facing transnational think tanks and considers the possible future challenges and developments. This volume will be of great interest to all students of international relations and international organizations, alongside policy professionals working at think tanks around the world.

Latin American Guerrilla Movements

Origins, Evolution, Outcomes

Edited by Dirk Kruijt, Utrecht University, The Netherlands, Eduardo Rey Tristán, University of Santiago de Compostela, Spain, and Alberto Martín Álvarez, Instituto de Investigaciones Dr. José María Luis Mora, Mexico.

Organized around single country studies embedded in key historical moments, this book introduces students to the shifting, varied guerrilla history of Latin America from the late 1950s to the present. Divided into four thematic parts, with introductory and concluding chapters, it brings together academics and those directly involved in aspects of the guerrilla movement, to understand each country's experience with guerrilla warfare and revolutionary activism. Superbly accessible, while retaining the best historical account of revolutionary movements in the region.
Legislative Decline in the 21st Century
A Comparative Perspective
Edited by Irina Khmelko, Rick Stapenhurst, World Bank, USA; McGill University, Canada and Michael L. Mezey
Irina Khmelko, Frederick Stapenhurst, and Michael L. Mezey have assembled an authoritative guide to the declining institutional capacities of legislatures around the world. These Case studies represent a diverse sample of countries, ranging from newer democracies emerging from the post-communist world to more established but at times fragile democracies in Asia. The cases, although different from one another, identify several factors that have explained the erosion of legislative power, including historical legacies, institutional design, economic factors, external factors, political polarization, personalization of politics, and the rise of populism.

Living under Post-Democracy
Citizenship in Fleetingly Democratic Times
Caleb R. Miller
Series: Routledge Advances in Democratic Theory
When money equates to power and the system is rigged in favor of wealthy elites, why do we still pretend we are living in a democracy? In Living under Post-Democracy, Caleb R. Miller challenges us to admit what we already know: that most of us are effectively powerless over the political decisions that govern our lives. Offering a new framework for conceptualizing contemporary citizenship, Miller explores how a post-democratic perspective can help us begin to reorient ourselves in our paradoxical, fractured political landscape. This model of citizenship opens the possibility for a distinctly post-democratic approach to both political participation and political philosophy.

Piacy and Intellectual Property in Latin America
Rethinking Creativity and the Common Good
Edited by Victor Goldgel-Carballo and Juan Poblete, University of California-Santa Cruz, USA
Piracy and Intellectual Property in Latin America is the first sustained effort to present an alternative framework for understanding piracy and contemporary challenges to global discourses on intellectual property in the Americas. From a perspective informed by contemporary scenarios in Mexico, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Peru, Guatemala, and the United States, they engage in a discussion of alternatives that—precariously premised on the importance of protecting culture—allow for other ways of conceiving prosperity at local, national, regional, and global levels. Examples discussed include video games, clothing, trinkets, music, film, TV, and books.

Strategic Policy Design
A Practitioner’s Guide to Statecraft
Jack C. Chow, Carnegie Mellon University, Pennsylvania, USA
The power culture in Washington, D.C., is notoriously competitive, where rivals pounce on any sign of naiveté or ineffectiveness. Based on years of the author’s invaluable experience, this book presents a reliable and systematic method for conceptualizing, structuring, and arguing a strategic policy course at the regional, national, international, and multilateral levels. The book frames the key principles of effectiveness into a sophisticated and accessible architecture of elements that will benefit any policymaker.

The Future of U.S. Empire in the Americas
The Trump Administration and Beyond
Edited by Timothy M. Gill, University of North Carolina Wilmington, USA
Drawing on the expertise of a panel of contributors and guided by Michael Mann’s Weberian model of power, this book critically interrogates the future of U.S. global power and provides insights on what we might expect from the U.S. Empire under Trump. Recognizing that U.S. imperial power involves an array of sources of power, the contributors analyze the Trump Administration’s approach towards nine countries in the Western Hemisphere, and five sets of global policies, including drugs, trade, environment, immigration and regional security.
The International Alt-Right: Fascism for the 21st Century
Patrick Hermansson, David Lawrence, Joe Mulhall and Simon Murdoch
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
The alt-right has been the most important new far-right grouping to appear in decades. Written by researchers from the anti-racist advocacy group Hope not Hate, this book provides a thorough, ground-breaking and accessible overview of this dangerous new phenomenon. It explains where the alt-right came from, its history so far, what it believes, how it organises and operates, and its future trajectory.

This will be essential reading for scholars and activists alike with an interest in race relations, fascism, extremism and social movements.

Routledge
Market: US Politics
6 x 9: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363861

The Public Affairs Faculty Manual
A Guide to the Effective Management of Public Affairs Programs
Edited by Bruce D. McDonald III and William Hatcher
Series: Routledge Public Affairs Education
The Public Affairs Faculty Manual is required reading for new, seasoned, and aspiring academic administrators in public administration, public policy, and nonprofit management programs, as well as schools of government.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration & Public Policy
6 x 9: 288pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 37 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89336-1: Mar 2020 $150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-89316-1: Mar 2020 $44.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893361

Network Governance
Theories, Frameworks, and Applications
Naim Kapucu, University of Central Florida, USA and Qian Hu, University of Central Florida, USA
In this timely new book, authors Naim Kapucu and Qian Hu define and examine key concepts, propose exciting new theoretical frameworks to synthesize the fast-growing body of network research in public policy and administration, and provide detailed discussion of applications. Network Governance offers not only a much-needed systematic examination of existing knowledge, but it also goes much further than existing books by discussing the applications of networks in a wide range of management practice and policy domains.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration / Public Policy
6 x 9: 264pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48285-2: Mar 2020 $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48286-9: Mar 2020 $44.95
ebook: 978-1-315-05664-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482869

Public Policy Praxis
A Case Approach for Understanding Policy and Analysis
Randy S. Clemons, Mercyhurst University, USA and Mark K McBeth, Idaho State University, USA
Public Policy Praxis, now in a thoroughly revised fourth edition, uniquely equips students to better grapple with ambiguity and complexity by emphasizing mixed methodologies, the reader is encouraged, through the use of a wide variety of policy cases, to develop a workable and practical model of applied policy analysis. An expanded online Teaching Appendix is included for adopters, offering original cases, answers to problems, alternative approaches to case use, teaching exercises, student assignments, pedagogical ideas, and supplemental material directly tied to concepts covered in the text.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Public Policy
7 x 10: 400pp: 32 Illus: 9 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18032-4: Mar 2020 $210.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18034-8: Mar 2020 $64.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180348

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363861

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893361

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444495
TEXTBOOK - READER

Race and Public Administration

Edited by Amanda Rutherford and Kenneth J. Meier

Issues of race permeate virtually every corner of policy creation and implementation in the United States, yet theoretically driven research on intersections of policy, race, and ethnicity rarely offers practical tools that can be readily applied by current and future civil servants, private contractors, or nonprofit boards. Arguing that scholarship can and should inform practice to address issues of equity in public affairs, rather than overlook, ignore, or deny them, Race and Public Administration offers a much-needed and accessible exploration of current and cutting-edge research on race and policy.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration & Public Policy

ebook: 978-1-003-00926-9: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415703925

TEXTBOOK - READER

Rebellion in America

Citizen Uprisings, the News Media, and the Politics of Plutocracy

Anthony DiMaggio

This book looks at the progression of modern social uprisings in the post-2008 period, including the Tea Party, Occupy Wall Street, Black Lives Matter, the Bernie Sanders Revolution, and others. Drawing upon insights from social movement, political science, and public administration theory, Rebellion in America considers the politics of uprisings, the role of the news media, and the relationship between social movements and the status quo.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9: 296pp: 64 illus: 64 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-24722-1: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371229

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Routledge Guidebook to Paine’s Rights of Man

Frances A Chiu, New School, New York, USA

Series: The Routledge Guides to the Great Books

Upon publication in 1791-92 Thomas Paine’s Rights of Man proved to be both immensely popular and highly controversial. An immediate bestseller, it not only defended the French revolution but also challenged current laws, customs, and government. The Routledge Guidebook to Paine’s Rights of Man provides the first comprehensive introduction to this foundational text in the history of modern political thought, addressing its central themes, reception, and influence. Essential reading for students of eighteenth-century American and British history, politics and philosophy, and anyone approaching Paine’s work for the first time.

Routledge

Market: History / Philosophy / Politics

320pp
ebook: 978-0-203-76247-9: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415703925

7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Understanding Central America

Global Forces and Political Change

John A. Booth, University of North Texas, TX, USA, Christine J. Wade, Washington College, USA and Thomas W. Walker, Ohio State University, USA

In this seventh edition, John A. Booth, Christine J. Wade, and Thomas W. Walker update a classic in the field which invites students to explore the histories, economies, and politics of Costa Rica, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras. Covering the region’s political and economic development from the early 1800s onward, the authors bring the Central American story up to date. This is ideal text for all students of Latin American Politics and is highly recommended for courses on Central American politics, social systems, and history.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Politics / Central America

6 x 9: 386pp: 3 line drawings: 14 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-34428-2: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361709

China, the West, and Democratization

The Struggle for the Local and Global in Post-Soviet Kazakhstan

Luba von Hauff, DGAP, Germany


Routledge

Market: International Relations

240pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896713

Conflict and Cooperation in the Indo-Pacific

New Geopolitical Realities

Edited by Ash Rossiter and Brendon J. Cannon

Series: Routledge Studies on Think Asia

Examining emerging policies of cooperation and conflict adopted by Indo-Pacific states in response to a rising China, the book offers insights into the evolving Indo-Pacific visions and strategies being developed in Japan, India, Australia and the US in reaction to shifting geopolitical realities. The book provides evidence of geopolitical advances in which some see as a spatially coherent maritime zone stretching from the eastern Pacific to the western Indian Ocean, including small island states and countries that line its littoral. It also analyzes the development and operationalization of Indo-Pacific policies and strategies of various key nations.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, International Relations

208pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 1 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423506
Diaspora Organizations in International Affairs
Edited by Dennis Dijkzeul, Ruhr University Bochum, Germany and Margit Fauser, Bielefeld University, Germany
Series: Global Institutions
Analyzing the role and impact of Diaspora Organizations (DOs) in International Relations (IR), this interdisciplinary volume provides empirical accounts of their work across Europe, the Americas, Africa and the Middle East. Demonstrating how IR can benefit from a stronger focus on DOs, this book will also help other disciplines gain insights into DOs and will prove useful to those in the fields of international relations, sociology, geography and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / International Organizations / Transnationalism
202pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-589131-1 Feb 2022: $140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49184-9 Feb 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138589131

Europe and the Refugee Response (Open Access)
A Crisis of Values?
Edited by Elbieta M. Goździak, Izabella Main and Brigitte Suter
Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration
This book explores how the rising numbers of refugees entering Europe from 2015 onwards played into fears of cultural, religious, and ethnic differences across the continent. At a time when debates on refugees and European norms continue to rage, this book provides an important interdisciplinary analysis which will be of interest to European policy-makers, and researchers across the fields of migration, law, philosophy, anthropology, sociology, and political science.

Routledge
Market: Migration / European Politics
312pp: 11 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233266

Dipesh Chakrabarty and the Global South
Subaltern Studies, Postcolonial Perspectives, and the Anthropocene
Edited by Saurabh Dube, Sanjay Seth and Ajay Skaria
Series: Postcolonial Politics
Dipesh Chakrabarty’s truly wide-ranging scholarship has rethought urgent issues of modernity, identity, and politics on global and planetary scales, making him among the most significant (and most cited) scholars working in the humanities and social sciences today. This book comprises substantive, yet short, academic, yet accessible essays that are crafted in conversation with the critical questions raised by Chakrabarty’s writings. Rather than exegeses and commentaries, these original, commissioned, pieces — written by a stellar cast of contributors from four continents — imaginatively engage Chakrabarty’s insights and arguments.

Routledge
Market: Politics/International Relations
254pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-18999-0 Dec 2019: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19974-5 Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189990

Fundamental Rights Challenges in Border Controls and Expulsion of Irregular Immigrants in the European Union
Complaint Mechanisms and Access to Justice
Edited by Sergio Carrera and Marco Stefan, CEPS, Belgium
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights
This edited volume examines the extent to which the various authorities and actors currently performing border management and expulsion-related tasks are subject to accountability mechanisms capable of delivering effective remedies and justice for abuses suffered by migrants and asylum seekers.

Routledge
Market: Human Rights/EU Politics
202pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195809

Ethics in Danish Energy Policy
Edited by Finn Arler, Mogens Rudiger, Karl Sperling, Kristian Hoyer Toft and Bo Poulsen
Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy
This book deepens our understanding of ethical drivers in energy policy and contributes to future decision-making on transitions towards a sustainable energy system. Using Denmark as the key case study, the ethics of energy is investigated from multiple perspectives at the individual, corporate, local and national levels, focusing on concrete decisions where different ethical considerations are weighted against each other. Drawing comparisons with European and global examples, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy politics and policy, environmental ethics, climate change and sustainability transitions.

Routledge
Market: Energy Policy / Ethics
312pp: 41 illus: 4 line drawings: 37 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441333

Globalizing IR Theory
Critical Engagement
Edited by Yaqing Qin, China Foreign Affairs University, China
Series: IR Theory and Practice in Asia
This book explores the challenges of constructing an alternative, with a dialogue between global and local approaches. Drawing on scholars with backgrounds in the US, Europe, Asia and South America, this volume attempts to critically engage with and reflect upon existing traditions of IR theory, to produce a deeply pluralist approach. Traditions, cultures, histories and practices from around the world influence their respective theoretical understanding and in turn explain why the Western tradition of IR is insufficient. This book provides great insight for scholars of international relations from around the world, looking for more diversity in IR theory.

Routledge
Market: International Relations
184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404710
Going beyond Parochialism and Fragmentation in the Study of International Relations

Edited by Yong-Soo Eun, Hanyang University, Republic of Korea
Series: IR Theory and Practice in Asia
The main intellectual concerns of this edited volume are problematising Western parochialism in IR, giving theoretical and epistemological substance to pluralism in the field of IR based on both Western and non-Western thoughts and experiences; and working out ways to move the discipline of IR one step closer to a dialogic community. A key issue that cuts across all contributions in the volume is to go beyond both parochialism and fragmentation in international studies. In order to address the manifold and contested implications of pluralism in the field of IR, the volume draws on the wealth of experience and research of prominent and emerging IR scholars.
Routledge
Market: International Relations
152pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063006

Humanitarian Negotiations with Armed Groups
The Frontlines of Diplomacy

Ashley Jonathan Clements
Series: Global Institutions
This book explores the unique and under-researched field of humanitarian negotiation. It details the challenges faced by humanitarians negotiating with armed groups in Yemen, Myanmar, and elsewhere, arguing that humanitarians typically negotiate from a position of weakness. It also explores some of the tactics and strategies they use to overcome this power asymmetry to reach more favorable agreements.
Routledge
Market: Politics
194pp: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367155354

Innovations, Reinvented Politics and Representative Democracy

Edited by Agnès Alexandre-Collier, Université de Bourgogne Franche-Comté, France, Alexandra Goujon, Université de Bourgogne, France and Guillaume Gourgues, University of Franche-Comté, France
Series: Democratization Studies
This volume focuses on the issue of change in democratic politics in terms of experimental or actual innovations introduced either within political parties or outside the party system, involving citizen participation and mobilization. Including a wide and diverse range of alternatives in the organization of groups, campaigning, conducting initiatives and enhancing practices, they not only question the relevance of traditional institutions in representing citizens’ values and interests, but also share a common goal which is precisely – and perhaps paradoxically – to reshape and invigorate representative democracy.
Routledge
Market: Politics
236pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134129

International Relations as Politics among People
Hermeneutic Encounters and Global Governance

Hannes Hansen-Magnusson, Cardiff University, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics
This first monograph that makes Hans-Georg Gadamer’s and Paul Ricoeur’s hermeneutic philosophy relevant for global politics research. Drawing on the concept of ‘horizon’ as the element that captures the dynamics of understanding in social interaction in order to analyse processes of international politics, this book shows what is required is the embeddedness of meanings and ideas in human action and reflection.
Routledge
Market: International Relations
126pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186517

Islamic State’s Online Activity and Responses

Edited by Maura Conway, Dublin City University, Ireland and Stuart Macdonald, Swansea University, UK
This volume provides a unique examination of Islamic State’s online activity at the peak of its “golden age” between 2014 and 2017 and evaluates some of the principal responses to this phenomenon. It examines a variety of aspects of IS’s online activity, including their strategic objectives, the content and nature of their magazines and videos, and their online targeting of females and depiction of children. It also analyses responses to IS’s online activity and explores the possible impact of technological developments going forward. Platforms discussed include dedicated jihadi forums, Facebook, Twitter, and YouTube, and Twitter.
Routledge
Market: Terrorism / Islamic State / Internet
7 x 10 238pp
Hb: 978-0-367-85865-0: Dec 2019: $155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858650

Me Too Political Science

Edited by Nadia Brown, Perdue University, USA
MeToo Political Science explores the multiple manifestations and implications of gendered biases in Political Science by “connecting the dots” between the sexual harassment described in the recent Report on 2017 APSA Survey on Sexual Harassment at Annual Meetings and other problematic issues. The essays in this book, and the authors’ scholarly activism, harnessed a collective power to dispel the shame, embarrassment and secrecy that surrounds these issues. It will be of great importance not only to scholars interested in Gender and Women’s Studies, but all those working in the Political Science discipline – and even beyond, to academia as a whole.
Routledge
Market: Political Science / Gender Studies
204pp
Hb: 978-0-367-85706-6: Dec 2019: $155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857066

ORDER NOW!
1-800-634-7064
1-800-248-4724
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Money Power and Financial Capital in Emerging Markets

Facing the Liquidity Tsunami

Ilias Alami

Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy

This book provides a comprehensive investigation of the messy and crisis-ridden relationship between the operations of capitalist finance, global capital flows, and state power in emerging markets. This volume will be especially useful to those researching and working in the areas of international political economy, contemporary geographies of money and finance, and critical development studies. It should also prove of interest to policy makers, practitioners, and activists concerned with the relation between finance and development in emerging markets and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Politics/International Political Economy

238pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 5 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276478

NGOs, Knowledge Production and Global Humanist Advocacy

The Limits of Expertise

Alistair Markland

Series: Working Beyond the West

NGOs, Knowledge Production and Global Humanist Advocacy is an empirically and theoretically rich account of how international non-governmental organisations produce knowledge and formulate understandings about the world around them. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of international relations, human rights, the sociology of knowledge, peace and conflict studies, and critical security studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics

240pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 18 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249595

Ontological Security and Status-Seeking

Thailand’s Proactive Behaviours during the Second World War

Peera Charoenvattananukul, Thammasat University, Thailand

Series: IR Theory and Practice in Asia

Putting ontological security theory into dialogue with status seeking approaches, Charoenvattananukul uses a case study of Thailand in the early 1940s to interrogate the dynamics and logic of a small state foreign policy. During this period, Thailand’s foreign policy can appear to be surprising, if viewed through a lens of survival imperatives which would assume that passivity towards more powerful states is the optimal policy. As the majority of states are small- and medium-sized it is very important to understand the imperatives that drive such states, especially in their interactions with great powers.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85817-9: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01521-5: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858179

Political Parties Abroad

A New Arena for Party Politics

Edited by Tudi Kernalegenn, Université catholique de Louvain, France and Emilie van Haute, Université libre de Bruxelles, Belgium

Series: Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party Systems

This book analyses parties beyond the national borders and their increasing institutionalization abroad, in order to understand their development, their organisational specificities, their functions, and their impact on the party system and national politics at home. With 12 contrasted case studies, it comparatively addresses a wide range of perspectives on political parties abroad and lays the foundation for a framework of analysis of political parties abroad, contributing to a better understanding of transnationalism and long-distance democracy.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Politics

300pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85785-1: Mar 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01508-6: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857851

Populist Radical Left Parties in Western Europe

Marco Damiani, Università degli Studi di Perugia, Italy

This book provides a comparative analysis and a systemic categorization of the Populist Radical Left Parties (PRLPs) in Western Europe. By combining theoretical analysis with empirical evidence, this book studies the process of transition to populism involving several European radical left parties. Political science and political sociology, media studies and everyone interested in better understand European populism and the distinctions among its different forms.

Routledge

Market: Politics

256pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 9 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496026

Relations between Immigration and Integration Policies in Europe (Open Access)

Challenges, Opportunities and Perspectives in Selected EU Member States

Edited by Maciej Duszczyk, University of Warsaw, Marta Pachocka, University of Warsaw, Poland and Dominika Pszczołkowska, University of Warsaw

Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics

Written from a pan-European perspective, this book examines the decision-making processes in immigration and integration policies in Europe across decades focusing in on several key moments of Europe’s post-war history. This book contributes to the theoretical and practical debate regarding immigration and integration policies by arguing that – contrary to assumptions – integration policy should not be treated as having precedence before integration policy. It also reflects on the growing anti-immigration sentiments as well as securitization and criminalization of migration issues that are fuelled by right-wing politics.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

288pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 8 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367208431
Religion, Conflict and Post-Secular Politics

Jeffrey Haynes

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics

This text identifies and examines the political activities of selected religious actors, in both domestic and international contexts, in relation to democracy, human rights and civilizational interactions, and asks why, how and when do selected religious actors seek to influence political outcomes?

This book will be of great interest to postgraduate and advanced undergraduate students of religion and politics, religion and international relations, democratization and democracy, and global governance, especially studies of the United Nations. It will also interest practitioners and scholars who work on religion and politics, at a domestic and international level.

Routledge

Market: Politics and Religion


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425791

Rising Powers and State Transformation

Edited by Shahar Hameiri, University of Queensland, Australia, Lee Jones, Queen Mary University of London, UK and John Heathershaw, University of Exeter, UK

Series: ThirdWorlds

Rising Powers and State Transformation advances the concept of ‘state transformation’ as a useful lens through which to examine rising power states’ foreign policymaking and implementation, with chapters dedicated to China, Russia, India, Brazil, Indonesia, and Saudi Arabia. The volume breaks with the prevalent tendency in IR scholarship to treat rising powers as unitary actors in international politics, and demonstrates the significance of state transformation processes for explaining some of these states’ most important foreign policy agendas, and outlines the implications for the wider field in IR.

Routledge

Market: IR Theory / Foreign Policy

Hb: 978-0-367-89587-7: Feb 2020: $155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895877

Rising Powers in International Conflict Management

Converging and Contesting Approaches

Edited by Emel Parlar Dal, Marmara University, Turkey

Series: ThirdWorlds

Rising Powers in International Conflict Management locates rising powers in the international conflict management tableau and decrypts their main motives and limitations in the enactment of their peacebuilding role. The case studies point to the evolving nature of conflict management policies of rising powers as a result of their changing priorities in foreign and security policy and the shifts observed in the international order since the end of the Cold War.

Routledge

Market: Conflict / Peacebuilding / International Relations

Hb: 978-0-367-42922-5: Jan 2020: $155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429225

Secrecy, Public Relations and the British Nuclear Debate

How the UK Government Learned to Talk about the Bomb, 1970-83

Daniel Salisbury

Series: Cold War History

This book constitutes an original archival history of government secrecy, public relations and the debate surrounding nuclear weapons in Britain from 1970 to 1983. This book will be of much interest to students of British politics, Cold War Studies, nuclear politics and security studies.

Routledge

Market: Cold War History / British Politics / Security Studies


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351175

Stabilization as the New Normal in International Interventions

Low Expectations?

Edited by Roberto Belloni, University of Trento, Italy and Francesco N. Moro, University of Bologna, Italy

Series: Association for the Study of Nationalities

Stabilization as the New Normal in International Interventions provides the first comprehensive analysis of stabilization, which constitutes the new reference point for international intervention in unruly parts of the Global South. It identifies common elements to stabilization doctrines and examines how they are applied in practice. It dissects how stabilization emerged and unfolds, how different actors adopt it and for what purposes, and how it is linked to the broader security and development discourses.

Routledge

Market: Stabilization / International Intervention / Global South

Hb: 978-0-367-85657-1: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01420-1: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856571

The Exclusionary Politics of Digital Financial Inclusion

Mobile Money, Gendered Walls

Serena Natle, Brunel Law School London

Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy

Focusing on Kenya’s path-breaking mobile money project M-Pesa, this book examines and critiques the narratives and institutions of digital financial inclusion as a development strategy for gender equality, arguing for a politics of redistribution to guide future digital financial inclusion projects. This book will be of particular interest to scholars and students in Global Political Economy, Socio-Legal Studies, Gender Studies, Law & Development, Finance, and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Political Economy


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179588
The Korean Peninsula and Indo-Pacific Power Politics

Status Security at Stake

Edited by Jagannath P. Panda, Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses, India
Series: Routledge Studies on Think Asia
This book analyses how critical actors such as the United States, China, Russia and Japan are caught in a tightly balanced power struggle affecting the Korean Peninsula. It shows how these countries are exerting control over the Korean Peninsula while also holding on to their status as critical actors in the broader Indo-Pacific. The prospects of peace, stability and unity in the Korean Peninsula and the impact of this on Indo-Pacific power politics are explored as well as the contending and competing interests in the region.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, International Relations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364236

The Power of the G20

The Politics of Legitimacy in Global Governance

Steven Slaughter, Deakin University, Australia
Series: Global Governance
Can the power of the G20 be legitimate? This book examines the politics surrounding the G20’s efforts to act effectively and legitimately and the problems and challenges involved in this activity. Offering a direct and accessible consideration of the politics of legitimacy with respect to the G20, this book will be of interest to those attempting to understand and analyse the G20 as well as to scholars of IR theory, global political economy, global policy, diplomacy and globalisation.

Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-15174-0: Dec 2019: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05546-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151744

The Technocratic Challenge to Democracy

Edited by Eri Bertou, University of Zurich, Switzerland and Daniele Caramani, University of Zurich, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Research on Social and Political Elites
This book represents the first comprehensive study of how technocracy currently challenges representative democracy and asks how technocratic politics undermines democratic legitimacy and how strong is its challenge to democratic institutions. It offers a solid theory and conceptualization of technocratic politics and the technocratic challenge is analyzed empirically at all levels of the national and supra-national institutions and actors, such as cabinets, parties, the EU, independent bodies, central banks and direct democratic campaigns in a comparative and policy perspective.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358280

Transparency

New Trajectories in Law

Rachel Adams
Series: New Trajectories in Law
This book analyses the contemporary recourse to transparency in law and policy. This is, ostensibly, the information age. At the intersection of law and governance, this book will be of considerable interest to those working in these areas; but also to those engaged in other interdisciplinary areas, including society and technology, the digital humanities, technology laws and policy, global law and policy, as well as the surveillance society.

Routledge
Market: Law/Politics/Communication Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346003

Truth, Reparations and Social Cohesion

Transitional Justice Lessons from Peru

Elisabeth Bunselmeyer
Series: Transitional Justice
This book addresses the effectiveness of transitional justice mechanisms for repairing social cohesion. Offering a detailed account of transitional justice processes and social cohesion on the micro-level, as well as an important analysis of their relationship, this innovative monograph will be invaluable for transitional justice scholars and students, as well as for international political and societal actors who are involved in transitional justice measures.

Routledge
Market: Law/Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338473

U.S.-China Relations in Strategic Domains

Edited by Dong Wang, Travis Tanner and Qiusha Lv
Series: China Perspectives
The relationship between China and the United States becomes increasingly complex and interdependent. To examine the challenges facing US-China relations, the National Bureau of Asian Research and Institute for China-US People-to-People Exchange of Peking University assembled a group of leading experts from China and the United States to explore US-China relations in the maritime and nuclear sectors as well as cyberspace, space and via the lens of P2P and MI to MI exchanges. Scholars and students interested in US-China relations will benefit from this volume.

Routledge
Market: Politics/International Relations/U.S.-China Relations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383093
Root Narrative Theory and Conflict Resolution

Power, Justice and Values

Solon J. Simmons
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
This book introduces Root Narrative Theory, a new approach for narrative analysis, decoding moral politics, and for building respect and understanding in conditions of radical disagreement. This book will be of much interest to students of conflict resolution, peace studies, sociology and International Relations, as well as to practitioners of conflict resolution.

Routledge
Market: Conflict Resolution / Peace Studies / International Relations
132pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 15 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-02740-6: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441685

Civil-Military Relations in International Interventions

A New Analytical Framework

Karsten Fris, Norwegian Institute of International Affairs, Norway
Series: Cass Military Studies
This book examines military and civilian actors in international interventions and offers a new analytical framework to apply on such interventions. This book will be of much interest to students of international interventions, military studies, peacekeeping, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Military Studies / Peacekeeping / International Relations
192pp: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356613

Constructing the Responsibility to Protect

Contestation and Consolidation

Edited by Charles T. Hunt, RMIT University, Australia and Phil Orchard, University of Wollongong, Australia
Series: Global Politics and the Responsibility to Protect
This volume examines the ongoing construction of the Responsibility to Protect (R2P) doctrine, elaborating on areas of both consolidation and contestation. This book will be of much interest to students of the R2P, human rights, peace studies and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Responsibility to Protect / Human Rights / International Relations
240pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370343

Defence Diplomacy

Strategic Engagement and Interstate Conflict

Daniel H. Katz, AIG, Houston, USA
Series: Cass Military Studies
This book analyzes examples of strategic engagement in order to identify the factors which contribute to the success or failure of defence diplomacy in preventing interstate conflict. This book will be of much interest to students of defence studies, diplomacy studies, foreign policy and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies / Defence Studies / International Relations
256pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135966

European Defence Decision-Making

Dilemmas of Collaborative Arms Procurement

Antonio Calcara
Series: Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy
This book comparatively examines the preferences of four key arms-producing states towards European joint armaments programmes. This book will be of much interest to students of EU policy, defence studies, European politics and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Defence Studies / European Politics / International Relations
192pp: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425982

Intelligence on the Frontier Between State and Civil Society

Edited by Karen Lund Petersen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Kira Vrist Rønn, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
This volume shows how today’s intelligence practices constantly contest the frontiers between normal politics and security politics, and between civil society and the state. It provides different perspectives: One is at the level of managerial practices of intelligence collection and communication; another is in the increased use of new forms of data; and a third is the expansion of intelligence practices into new areas of concern, e.g. cybersecurity and the policing of (mis-)information. This book addresses exactly these three levels and all chapters shine more light on the in- and exclusion of civil society in the secret world of intelligence.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies / Intelligence
132pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44168-5: Dec 2019: $155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441685
International Relations Narratives

Plotting World Politics

Riikka Kuusisto, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: New International Relations

This book presents an innovative approach to research in International Relations by examining twelve theoretical contributions to the field as competing narrative bids. It demonstrates the pervasive nature of story-telling and considers narratives as a means of causal explanation in the human sciences. Discussing a broad range of theories, this text will be of interest to scholars and students of International Relations and World Politics, including various subcommunities such as specialists in peace research and Feminist IR.

Routledge

Market: International Relations

144pp: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441531

Military Strategy in the 21st Century

Edited by Kersti Largsdotter, Swedish Defence University, Sweden

Military Strategy in the 21st Century explores military strategy and the new challenges facing Western democracies in the twenty-first century, including strategy in cyber operations and peacekeeping, challenges for civil-military relations, as well as the strategic choices of great powers and small states. It does so through exploring strategy from three perspectives. First, the study of strategy, and how our understanding of strategy has changed over time. Second, new areas for strategic theory, such as peacekeeping and cyberspace. Third, the makers of strategy, and why states choose suboptimal strategies.

Routledge

Market: Military Strategy / Cyber Operations

154pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441531

National Cyber Emergencies

The Return to Civil Defence

Edited by Greg Austin

Series: Routledge Studies in Conflict, Security and Technology

This book documents and explains civil defence preparations for national cyber emergencies in conditions of both peace and war. This book will be of much interest to students of cyber-security, homeland security, disaster management and International Relations, as well as practitioner and policy-makers.

Routledge

Market: Cyber-Security / International Relations

288pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360344

Nuclear Modernization in the 21st Century

Edited by Aiden Warren, RMIT University, Australia and Philip M. Baxter, Middlebury Institute of International Studies at Monterey, USA

Series: Modern Security Studies

This book examines the global strategic and policy implications of the modernization efforts of the nuclear weapons powers and considers the effects modernization could have on the relations between these nuclear weapon powers and the larger impact upon efforts to curb nuclear weapons, both in terms of horizontal and vertical proliferation. The chapters have been arranged so as to inform a variety of stakeholders, from academics to policy-makers, by connecting analytical and normative insights from developments within the nuclear weapons arena, and thereby, advancing debates pertaining to where nuclear modernization sits as a point of global security consternation in the 21st Century.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Military Studies

244pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350557

Routledge Handbook of International Cybersecurity

Edited by Gunhild Hoogensen Gjerv, University of Tromsø, Norway, Marc Lanteigne, Norwegian Institute for International Affairs (NUIP), Oslo, Norway and Horatio Sam-Aghyey, University of Tromsø, Norway

The Routledge Handbook of Arctic Security offers a comprehensive examination of security in the region, encompassing both state-based and militarized notions of security, as well as broader security perspectives reflecting debates about changes in climate, environment, economies, and societies. This book will be of great interest to students of Arctic politics, global governance, geography, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: Security Studies / Arctic Politics / International Relations

442pp: 9 illus: 3 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138227996

Routledge Handbook of Arctic Security

Edited by Eneken Tikk and Mika Kerttunen

The Routledge Handbook of International Cybersecurity examines the development and use of information and communication technologies (ICTs) from the perspective of international peace and security. This book will be of much interest to students of cyber-security, computer science, sociology, international law, defence studies and International Relations in general.

Routledge

Market: Cyber-Security / International Relations / International Law

384pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48901-1: Mar 2020: $245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03890-4: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489011
The Greek Junta and the International System
A Case Study of Southern European Dictatorships, 1967-74
Edited by Antonis Klapsis, Hellenic Open University, Greece, Constantine Arvanitopoulos, Panteion University, Athens, Greece, Evanthis Hatzivassiliou, University of Athens, Greece and Effie G. H. Pedaliu, London School of Economics, UK
Series: Cold War History
This book examines the international dimensions of the Greek military dictatorship of 1967-74 and uses it as a case study to evaluate the major shifts occurring in the international system during a period of rapid change. This book will be of much interest to students of Cold War studies, international history, foreign policy, transatlantic relations and International Relations, in general.

Unknowing the ‘War on Terror’
The Pleasures of Risk
Tina Managhan, Oxford Brookes University, UK
Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies
This book offers new insights into the excesses and uncanniness of the ‘war on terror’ via an engagement with the pleasures of risk. This book will be of much interest to students of critical terrorism studies, critical security studies, political theory and International Relations broadly.
Cross-Straits Relations Since 2016
The End of the Illusion

J. Michael Cole
Series: Routledge Research on Taiwan Series
This book examines the situation in the Taiwan Strait since the election of Tsai Ing-wen of the Democratic Progressive Party in the January 2016 general elections. Tracking the pragmatic approach taken by the Tsai administration, it positions the recent developments within a changing geopolitical context and analyzes Beijing’s reactions to an environment which has become increasingly skeptical of its intentions. The first English language book to provide a full assessment of the four years of DPP rule since 2016, it will be useful to students and scholars of Asian Studies and Taiwan Studies, as well as Security Studies.

Routledge
Market: Taiwan, Politics, International Relations
240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42828-0: Mar 2020 $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40851-0: Mar 2020 $44.95
ebook: 978-0-367-85553-6: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428495

Gandhi and the Contemporary World

Edited by Sanjeev Kumar, Zakir Husain Delhi College, University of Delhi, India
This book develops a critical understanding of Mahatma Gandhi’s philosophy and practice in the context of contemporary challenges and engages with some of his key work and ideas. It highlights the relevance of Gandhi’s legacy in the quest towards peace-building, equity and global justice. Bringing together expert analyses and reflections, the essays here emphasise the philosophical and practical urgency of Gandhi’s thought and action. They explore the significance of his concepts of truth and nonviolence to address moral, spiritual and ethical issues, growing intolerance, conflict and violence, poverty and hunger, and environmental crisis for the present world.

Routledge India
Market: Political Science / Political Studies / South Asian Studies
234pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06238-2: Dec 2019 $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-45763-1: Mar 2020 $44.95
ebook: 978-0-367-45764-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457650

Japan’s New Ruralities
Coping with Decline in the Periphery

Edited by Wolfram Manzenreiter, University of Vienna, Austria, Ralph Lützeler and Sebastian Polak-Rottmann
Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies
Seeking to challenge negative perceptions within Japanese media and politics on the future of the countryside, this book presents a counter-argument to the inevitable demise of rural society. Including many fieldwork-based case studies, the chapters discuss topics such as corporate farming, local energy systems and public health-care, examining the constraints and possibilities of rural self-determination under the centripetal impact of forces located both in and outside of the country. Focusing on asymmetries of power to explore regional autonomy and heteronomy, it also examines ‘peripheralization’ and the ‘global countryside’, two recent theoretical contributions to the field.

Routledge
Market: Japan, Anthropology, Human Geography
352pp: 36 illus: 15 half-tone: 21 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35418-3: Feb 2020 $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35418-3: Feb 2020 $44.95
ebook: 978-0-429-03112-6: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354183

Soft Power With Chinese Characteristics
China’s Campaign for Hearts and Minds

Edited by Kingsley Edney, University of Leeds, UK, Stanley Rosen and Ying Zhu, City University of New York, USA
This book examines the Chinese Communist Party’s attempts to improve China’s image around the world, thereby increasing its “soft power.” This soft, attractive form of power is crucial if China is to avoid provoking an international backlash against its growing military and economic might. The volume focuses on the period since 2012, when Xi Jinping came to power and is global in scope, examining the impact of Chinese policies from Hong Kong and Taiwan to Africa and South America. It will be invaluable to students and scholars of Chinese politics and Chinese media, as well as international relations and world politics more generally.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Politics, Asian Politics, International Relations
296pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-63165-6: Dec 2019: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63167-0: Dec 2019: $44.95
ebook: 978-1-315-20867-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631670

The Islamic State
From Terrorism to Totalitarian Insurgency

Ondrej Filipec
The Islamic State analyses the transformation of ISIS (Daesh) from an underground insurgent organisation to a quasi-state entity. It studies the regime’s totalitarian features including structure, ideology, propaganda and violence. An indispensable guide to the study of modern terrorism, this book will be of great interest to students and researchers of Middle East studies, terrorism, politics and international relations, as well as general readers.

Routledge India
Market: Political Studies / International Relations / Terrorism
280pp: 8 illus: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-00-02513-9: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457631

United Artists

Edited by Peter Krämer, Gary Needham, Nottingham Trent University, UK, Yannis Tzioumakis, University of Liverpool, UK and Tino Ballo, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA
Series: The Routledge Hollywood Centenary Series
This edited collection brings together leading film historians to examine key aspects of United Artists’ centennial history from its origins to the sometimes chaotic developments of the last four decades. The second title of the Routledge Hollywood Centenary series, United Artists is a fascinating and comprehensive study of the firm’s history and legacy, perfect for students and researchers of cinema and film history, media Industries, and Hollywood.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies / Media Studies
290pp: 39 illus: 39 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-17900-7: Feb 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17900-7: Feb 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-0-429-05833-2: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179007
Latin America in the World
An Introduction
Edited by Antonio Garcia-Rodriguez, Pace University, USA and Daniel J. Greenberg, Pace University, USA
Series: Foundations in Global Studies
This text offers a fresh, comprehensive, multidisciplinary entry point to Latin America. After a brief introduction to the region, the early chapters survey the essentials of Latin American history, important historical narratives, and the region’s languages, religions, and global connections. The second half of the book features interdisciplinary case studies, each of which focuses on a specific country or region and a particular issue. Readers will come away from this book with an understanding of the larger historical, political, and cultural frameworks that shaped Latin America as we know it today, and of current issues that have relevance in Latin America and beyond.
Routledge
Market: Latin American Studies / Globalization
7 x 10: 240pp: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-765-64523-4: Mar 2020: $42.95
ebook: 978-0-367-90076-2: Feb 2020: $42.95
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900762

Agent Orange and Rural Development in Post-war Vietnam
Vu Le Thao Chi, Keio University, Japan
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
Vietnamese farmers are sophisticated decision-makers capable of navigating the changes threatening to disrupt their lives over multiple generations. Vu’s research pays particular attention to those farmers whose families have suffered from direct and indirect exposure to the toxic herbicides popularly known as Agent Orange. She demonstrates that their priority has tended to be the protection of their existing assets, rather than pursuing the promise of new riches, and that this tendency has helped them maintain stability in a turbulent economic environment.
Routledge
Market: Vietnam Studies
7 x 10: 200pp: 6 line drawings: 31 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89845-8: Mar 2020: $155.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-02137-7: Mar 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898458

Caste in Early Modern Japan
Danzaimon and the Edo Outcaste Order
Timothy Amos, National University of Singapore, Singapore
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
Amos analyses the evolution of the so-called ‘Danzaimon’ outcaste order. This order was a 17th century caste configuration produced as a consequence of early modern Tokugawa rulers’ decisions to engage in a state-building project rooted in military logic and built on the back of existing manorial and tribal-class arrangements. Reinterpreting Japan as a caste society, this book propels us to engage in fuller comparisons of how out caste communities’ histories and challenges have diverged and converged over time and space, and to consider how better to eradicate discrimination based on caste logic.
Routledge
Market: Japanese History
10 x 7: 272pp: 6 line drawings: 31 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625075

Chaoxianzu Entrepreneurs in Korea
Searching for Citizenship in the Ethnic Homeland
Park Woo, National University of Singapore, Singapore
Series: Routledge Focus on Asia
This book explores the nature of the state-citizen societal relationship in Korea during the transition to neoliberalism, through the lenses of class and nationalism. Examining the process by which a new class, Korean Chinese entrepreneurs, emerged from Korean Chinese enclaves in South Korea and quickly became a leading group within those communities, this book provides a case study of the entrepreneurs running a variety of businesses, including restaurants, travel agencies and trading companies.
Routledge
Market: Korea, Sociology, Ethnic Studies
7 x 10: 240pp: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-90076-2: Feb 2020: $60.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-02377-7: Feb 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900762

China in Japan’s National Security
Domestic Credibility
Toshiya Takahashi, National University of Singapore, Singapore
Series: Routledge Security in Asia Pacific Series
This book explores Japan’s emerging national security policy in relation to China. It considers the rise of nationalism in contemporary Japan, the actions of the Abe government to change Japan’s security policy and the importance of domestic views about safety and credibility in shaping security policy.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / National Security
240pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138477964
China Inward and Outward Investment Development Report 2016

Edited by Xu Shaoshi, He Lifeng, Ning Ji Zhe and Wang Xiaotao

Series: The BRI Inward and Outward Investment Series

China Inward and Outward Investment Development Report 2016 gathers facts about two-way investment of China and its local regions, providing a wealth of information for a comprehensive understanding of the country’s two-way investment development.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Economics/Asian Studies


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192815

Dance, Music and Cultures of Decolonisation in the Indian Diaspora

Edited by Tina K Rammarine, Royal Holloway University of London, UK

This book provides fascinating examples of dance and music projects across the Indian Diaspora to highlight that decolonisation is a creative process, as well as a historical and political one. It presents a range of examples: post-apartheid practices and experiences in a South African dance company, contestations over national identity politics in Trinidadian music competitions, essentialist and assimilationist strategies in a British dance competition, the musical creativity of second-generation British-Tamil performers, Indian classical dance projects of reform and British multiculturalism, feminist intercultural performances in Australia, and performance re-enactments of museum exhibits.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Performing Arts / India


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819750

Diachronic Perspectives and Synchronic Variation in Southern Min

Edited by Chinfou Lien and Alain Peyraube

Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics

Diachronic Perspectives and Synchronic Variation in Southern Min aims to address a range of grammatical phenomena in Southern Min.

The themes and theoretical issues covered in this book touch on a wide range of grammatical patterns of Southern Min from both synchronic and diachronic perspectives including comparatives, obligatory and dynamic modalis, formation of coordinate conjunctions from the coitative marker, the benefactive marker, the rise of the continuative aspect marker, grammaticalization of the verb of saying into a complementizer and purposives in Southern Min.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Linguistics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313579

Electoral Politics in Punjab

Factors and Phases

Ashutosh Kumar

This book examines electoral politics in the state of Punjab, India as it has evolved since the colonial period. It charts the common trends and developments that have dominated politics in Punjab, and those that continue to play an important role in the government of the state. It also presents a comparative study of the assembly and Lok Sabha elections held in the state after reorganisation in 1966 with the objective of highlighting differences in electoral issues taken up by the parties.

Routledge India

Market: politics / political process / sociology / South Asian Studies


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138544819

Folk Theatres of North India

Contestation, Amalgamation and Transference

Karan Singh, Associate Professor, Department of English, Government College for Women, Mahendergarh, Haryana

This book examines folk theatres of North India as a unique performative structure, a counter stream to the postulations of Sanskrit and Western realistic theatre. In focusing on their historical, social and cultural imprints, it explores how these theatres challenge the linearity of cultural history and subvert cultural hegemony. It discusses the genesis, history and the independent trajectory of folk theatres; folk theatre and Sanskrit dramaturgy; cinematic legacy; and theatrical space as performance besides investigating causes, inter-relationships within socio-cultural factors, and the performance principles underlying them.

Routledge India

Market: Theatre / Folk theatre / Cultural studies / Visual culture / Popular culture


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334741

Gandhi In Contemporary Times

Edited by S K Srivastava and Ashok Vohra

This volume brings together essays which discuss and contextualise Gandhi’s ideas on pluralism, religious identity, non-violence, satyagraha, and modernity. It interrogates the epistemic foundations of Gandhian thinking and weftaschingau, identifies diverse strands within his arguments and gives it new meaning in contemporary society. It also points to new and possible future directions of research on Gandhian concepts and will be useful for scholars in the fields of political science, Gandhian studies, sociology and philosophy.

Routledge India

Market: South Asian Philosophy / Ethics and Moral Philosophy / Philosophy and Religion


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366065
German Nationalism and Indian Political Thought

The Influence of Ancient Indian Philosophy on the German Romantics

Alexei Pimenov

The book demonstrates how the German Romantic fascination with India resulted in the adoption of Indian models of identity and otherness and ultimately shaped German Romantic nationalism. The author illustrates how Indian influence renovated the scholarly design of German nationalism and, at the same time, became central to pre-modern and pre-nationalist models of identity, which later shaped the Aryan myth.

Government and NGOs in South Asia

Local Collaboration in Bangladesh

Mohammad Jahangir Hussain Mojumder and Pranab Kumar Panday

This book analyses efforts of Bangladeshi government and NGOs to strengthen local governance and identifies the challenges posed by collaboration with NGOs. Presenting a dominantly qualitative study, the analysis explores whether engagement between the Sharique strengthening local governance project and the Union Parishads has translated into success. Bridging a gap in the Development Studies literature, this book presents new findings on the collaboration of NGOs at the local level. It will be of interest to academics working in the field of South Asian Studies, Development Studies and Asian Politics.

Japanese Democracy and Lessons for the United States

Eight Counterintuitive Lessons

Ray Christensen

This book presents a collection of lessons on how best to run elections and politics, using examples from the Japanese experience and showing how elections operate in a non-Western democracy. Featuring extensive data and evidence from both Japan and the United States, the themes covered include one party rule, ballot security and voting procedures, election regulations, malapportionment and gerrymandering, court interventions, party loyalty and distortions of the public will by election rules. Offering practical advice in relation to elections and the functions of democracy, this book will be useful to students and scholars of Japanese, US and comparative politics.

India's Strategy in the South China Sea

Tridib Chakraborti and Mohor Chakraborty, South Calcutta Girls’ College, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Series: International Relations in Southeast Asia

Chakraborti and Chakraborty assess the rationale and implications of India’s strategies and responses vis-a-vis the South China Sea dispute, and their impact on its overall ‘Act East’ initiative in Southeast Asia policy. They also analyse the implications of India’s stance on the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN), five of whose member-states (Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines and Vietnam) are involved in territorial disputes with China in the South China Sea. The analysis focuses on the administrative tenures of both the United Progressive Alliance from 2004 until 2014 and the National Democratic Alliance from 2014 onwards.

Lineage and Community in China, 1100–1500

Genealogical Innovation in Jiangxi

Xi He

Series: The Historical Anthropology of Chinese Society Series

This book, based on extensive original research, provides evidence that the practice originated much earlier than previously understood. It shows that in the eleventh century, in southern China under the Song dynasty, the method of compiling a genealogy in the form a table, that is to say a family tree, replaced its statement as a textual paragraph and that this allowed the tracking of multi-line descent in ways that had previously been impossible.
Negotiating Cultural Diversity in Afghanistan

Omar Sadr, American University of Afghanistan, Kabul, Afghanistan

This book analyses multiculturalism and state-building in contemporary Afghanistan. It explores how modern state construction in twentieth-century Afghanistan led to forced assimilation, expulsion and multiple forms of discriminations and how Afghan nationalism was manufactured as an ideology to reinforce the process of Afghanisation. The book elaborates the challenge of intra-group diversity and problem of accommodating individual choice and freedom while recognising group rights. It further explains the shifts in the state’s policies and societal responses to different forms of governance of cultural diversity.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / History / Military & Strategic Studies / Asian Studies
: 272pp: 6 illus: 5 half tones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-37105-7: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00761-6: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138371057

Opportunities and Challenges for the Greater Mekong Subregion
Building a Shared Vision of Our River

Edited by Charles S. Johnston and Xin Chen, University of Auckland, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Studies on the Asia-Pacific Region

The Mekong river is a vital resource for the 6 states through which it flows, but with significant asymmetry of power between those states there is a real risk that some might exploit it to the detriment of others. How effectively has closer interdependence of the Mekong countries accommodated the development of a political-social-cultural space conducive for the growth of a regional “we-ness” among not only political elites, but also the general public? The contributors to this volume approach this question from a range of directions, including the impacts of tourism, regional development programs, the Mekong Power Grid, and Sino-US rivalry.

Routledge
Market: Southeast Asia
: 192pp: 8 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441012

Parliaments in South Asia
India, Pakistan and Bangladesh

Nizam Ahmed, University of Chittagong, Bangladesh
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics

By analysing the nature of memberships, processes of legislation, and oversight of the executive, the book assesses the impact of Indian, Pakistani and Bangladeshi parliaments. In addition to identifying the ways in which different institutional actors, particularly the parliament and the judiciary, define their roles and relationships, the book investigates the role of committees and the significance and effect of female legislators.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, South Asia
: 272pp: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611160

Popular Cinema in Bengal
Genre, Stars, Public Cultures

Edited by Madhuja Mukherjee, Jadavpur University, India and Kaustav Bakshi, Jadavpur University, India
Series: Routledge South Asian History and Culture Series

This comprehensive volume marks a decisive turn in studies of Bengali language cinema by shifting the focus from auteur and text-based studies to exhaustive readings of the film industry. The authors raise pertinent questions regarding “regional” cinema as a category, in relation to “national” cinema models, and trace the non-linear journey of the popular via multiple (media) trajectories. They address subjects of physicality, sexuality and its representations, industrial change, spaces of consumption, and cinema’s meandering directions through global circuits and low-end networks. The chapters were originally published in the journal South Asian History and Culture.

Routledge
Market: South Asian Cinema
: 276pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33082-8: Jan 2020: $155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330828

Post-Conflict Social and Economic Recovery in Timor-Leste
Redemptive Legacies

Andrew McWilliam
Series: The Modern Anthropology of Southeast Asia

Based on extensive comparative literature and field-based empirical research, the book explores the protracted process of cultural and economic revival following a generation-long period of military repression and a sustained struggle for national independence. With a focus on the experiences of Fataluku ethno-linguistic communities in Timor-Leste, the study offers nuanced perspectives on the legacies of conflict and local forms of governance, the revitalisation of customary exchange and ancestral religion.

Routledge
Market: Southeast Asian Studies, Anthropology
: 166pp: 12 half tones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36668-1: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34794-8: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366681

Practices of Traditionalization in Central Asia

Edited by Judith Beyer, University of Konstanz, Germany and Peter Finke, University of Zurich, Switzerland
Series: Central Asian Studies

This volume focuses on the ‘everydayification’ (Veraltätiglucung) of tradition in Central Asia, ranging from political demonstrations, industrial workers’ gatherings, to institutions of religious education, minority communities, weddings, and the Internet. It regards tradition not as an object of fixed history, but as a practice that needs to be explored in its institutional and interactional context at a particular time: tradition can only be judged from the present. Contributors ask when does tradition emerge as a line of argumentation, and how is it being (materially) manifested? Where and around which issues invocations of and discussions about tradition arise?

Routledge
Market: Tradition / Politics
: 138pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89396-5: Mar 2020: $155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893965
Russian Orthodoxy, Nationalism and the Soviet State during the Gorbachev Years, 1985-1991

Sophie Kotzer
Series: Routledge Religion, Society and Government in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet States
This book examines how the Russian Orthodox Church developed during the period of Gorbachev's rule in the Soviet Union, a period characterised by perestroika (reform) and glasnost (openness). It charts how official Soviet policy towards religion in general and the Russian Orthodox Church changed, with the Church enjoying significantly improved status.

Routledge
Market: Russian Studies / Religion / Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420093

Russian Practices of Governance in Eurasia
Frontier Power Dynamics, 16–19th Century

Gulnara T. Kendarbai, Columbia University, USA
Series: Central Asian Studies
Demonstrating that the mobility factor strongly shaped the system of protectorate that the Russian and Qing monarchs imposed on their nomadic counterparts, the book argues that it operated as a flexible institutional framework, which enabled all sides to derive maximum benefits from a given political situation. The author demonstrates that interactions of Russian authorities with their Kalmyk and Qazaq counterparts during the mid-16th to the mid-19th centuries were strongly informed by the power dynamics of the Inner Asian frontier.

Routledge
Market: Russian Studies, Asian History
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196752

Soviet Women – Everyday Lives

Melanie Ilic
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe
Based on an extensive reading of a broad range of women’s accounts of their lives in the Soviet Union, this book focuses on many hidden aspects of Soviet women’s everyday lives, thereby revealing a great deal about how the Soviet Union operated on a day to day basis and about the place of the individual within it.

Routledge
Market: Russian Studies / Women’s Studies / History
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353231

Spaces and Places in Western India
Formations and Delineations

Edited by Bina Sengar, Assistant Professor, Department of History and Ancient Indian Culture, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Mahavidyala University, Aurangabad, India and Laurie Howell McMillin, Oberlin College, USA
This book studies places and spaces in western India both as geographical locations and as imagined constructs. It uncovers the rich history of the region from the perspective of places of pilgrimage, commerce, community, expression and indentity. The rich examples explored in this volume include sites of Bhakti and Sull literature, the Maharashtrian-Sikh identity, Mahanubhav pilgrimage, monetary practices of the Peshwas, and the internet as an emancipatory space for the Dalit youth in Maharashtra. The chapters in the book establish and affirm the forever evolving cultural topography of western India.

Routledge India
Market: History / Social History / Cultural Studies / South Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-815-39258-3: Sep 2019: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34169-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392583

Tagore, Nationalism and Cosmopolitanism
Perceptions, Contestations and Contemporary Relevance

Edited by Mohammad A. Quayum
This book is a fresh examination of Rabindranath Tagore’s ideas on nationalism and his rhetoric of cosmopolitanism. It critically analyses the poetics and the politics of his works and specifically responds to Tagore’s three lectures on nationalism delivered during the early years of the twentieth century, and later compiled in his book Nationalism (1917). A key study on the relevance of Tagore’s political philosophy in the contemporary world with contributions from eminent Tagore scholars in South Asia as well as the West, this book will be of great interest to readers and researchers in the fields of literature, political science, cultural studies, philosophy and Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: Literature and Literary Studies / Political Philosophy / South Asia Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-21872-0: Mar 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28511-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367218720

The Crafts and Capitalism
Handloom Weaving Industry in Colonial India

Tirthankar Roy, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK
This book presents a comprehensive history of handloom weaving industry in India to challenge and revise the view that competition from machine-produced textiles destroyed the country’s handicrafts as claimed by historians until recently. It shows that skill-intensive handmade textiles survived the competition on a large scale, and that handmade goods and high-quality manual labour played a positive role in the making of modern India.

Routledge India
Market: Economic History / Labour History / Colonial history / Indian history
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365288
The Liberal Democratic Party of Japan
The Realities of ‘Power’
Koji Nakakita and Stephen Johnson
Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies
This book provides a thorough analysis of the Liberal Democratic Party of Japan (LDP), from a variety of perspectives including its factions, party presidential elections, the distribution of posts, national elections, local organisations, the policy-making process and partner organisations. Drawing on comprehensive data, as well as a large number of interviews and internal party documents, it explains the machinery of the Japanese government and ruling party, exploring how policies are made. Demonstrating how the LDP has changed significantly over recent years, this book will be extremely useful to students and scholars of Japanese and Asian politics.
Routledge
Market: Politics, Japan, Asia
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149239

Women Managers in Neoliberal Japan
Gender, Precarious Labour and Everyday Lives
Swee-Lin Ho
Series: Japan Anthropology Workshop Series
This book is about the varying difficulties experienced by women with professional careers in post-bubble Japan, where they are persistently treated by the state and employers as a pool of cheap, contingent resources for the benefit of the broader economy, that is, convenient tools for meeting the government’s economic plans on ‘womenomics.’
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Gender / Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186210

The Politics of South China Sea Disputes
Nehginpao Kipgen, Political scientist, Jindal School of International Affairs, Sonipat, Haryana, India
This book is a comprehensive political study of the South China Sea (SCS) disputes. It traces the history of the disputes from the 19th century until recent developments. Drawing on extensive fieldwork and interviews with experts and those directly involved in the disputes, this book will be indispensable to students and researchers of maritime studies, security studies, politics and international relations, geopolitics, and Asian studies.
Routledge India
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322714

Youth and Political Violence in India
A Social Psychological Account of Conflict Experiences from the Kashmir Valley
Samana Majumdar
This book offers a socio-cultural and interdisciplinary understanding of the impact of political violence on youth behaviour. Drawing on extensive fieldwork in the Kashmir valley and reports from conflict areas across the globe, the volume brings to focus the ways in which violence affects social and psychological dynamics within the individual and the community.
Routledge India
Market: Politics / Sociology / Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367111274

Trans-Himalayan Buddhism
Reconnecting Spaces, Sharing Concerns
Edited by Suchandana Chatterjee
Trans-Himalayan Buddhism is not simply a cultural spectacle across spaces north and south, east and west of the Himalayas. It is also a subject of interactive behaviour among Buddhist communities who have been dispersed over the Kunlun mountains or the Kashgar markets that have been the meeting points of pilgrims, traders, merchants, envoys, military men, artists and scholar travelers. The northern reach of Buddhism is incomprehensible without reflections on shared histories and common concerns which the book tries to focus on. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
Hb: 978-0-367-43589-9: Dec 2019: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00452-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435899
Law and the Arab–Israeli Conflict
The Trials of Palestine
Steven E. Zipperstein
Series: UCLA Center for Middle East Development (CMED) series
During the British Mandate for Palestine (1922-1948), Arabs and Jews repeatedly used the law to gain leverage and influence international opinion, especially in three dramatic and largely forgotten trials involving two issues: the interplay between conflicting British promises to the Arabs and Jews during World War I, and the parties’ rights and claims to the Wailing Wall. This study explores the origins of many of the fundamental legal arguments in the Arab-Israeli conflict that prevail to this day. Filling a gap in research, this is a key text to scholars and students interested in the Arab-Israeli conflict, Lawfare and the Middle East.

Routledge
Market: History
$155.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-13368-9: Mar 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133689

Analytic Philosophy and Avicenna
Knowing the Unknown
Mohammad Azadpur
Series: Routledge Studies in Islamic Philosophy
This work engages in a constructive, yet subtle, dialogue with the nuanced accounts of sensory intentionality and empirical knowledge offered by the Islamic philosopher, Avicenna. Advancing the Avicennian perspective on contemporary analytic discourse, this volume is a key resource for researchers and students interested in comparative and analytic epistemology and metaphysics, and Islamic philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
$155.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-43422-9: Mar 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434229

Iranian National Cinema
The Interaction of Policy, Genre, Funding and Reception
Anne Demy-Geroe
Series: Iranian Studies
This book examines transformations in the production and domestic and international reception of Iranian cinema between 2000 and 2013 through the intersection of the political markers and filmic markers, particularly Jafar Panahi’s The Circle (2000) and Asgar Farhadi’s About Elly (2009).

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
$245.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-21941-3: Jan 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219413

Leisure and Cultural Change in Israeli Society
The Israeli Princes
Gil Samsonov
Series: Israeli History, Politics and Society
The research discusses the second-generation Likud leaders, known as the Princes, who have dominated Israeli politics for most of the last three decades: their relations with their parents and the extent to which they have followed in (or diverged from) their footsteps. A breakthrough in the world’s inter-generational research, the book is for readers interested in political science, sociology, the politics of Israel and the Middle East.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
$245.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-13368-9: Apr 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133689

Netanyahu and Likud’s Leaders
Edited by Tali Hayosh, Elie Cohen-Gewerc and Gilad Padva
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Society
Providing an inclusive, yet multi-layered perspective on leisure cultures in dynamic hegemonic, subcultural, and counter-cultural communities, this volume investigates the disciplinary and interdisciplinary aspects of leisure studies in the age of mass migration, nationalism, cultural wars, and conflicted societies in Israel. Examining leisure as a part of social, interethnic, physical, gendered and sexual changes, the volume is a key text for scholars and students interested in leisure culture, Israeli society, education, cultural and media studies and the Middle East.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
$245.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-43422-9: Mar 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434229

Routledge Handbook of Middle East Politics
Edited by Larbi Sadiki, Qatar University, Qatar
Drawing on various perspectives and analysis, the Handbook problematizes Middle East politics through an interdisciplinary prism, seeking a melioristic account of the field. Thematically organized, the chapters address political, social and historical questions by showcasing both theoretical and empirical insights. Targeting graduate students and young scholars of political and social sciences, the Handbook is significant for understanding how the Middle East is written and re-written, read and re-read (epistemology, methodology), and for how it comes to exist (ontology).

Routledge
Market: Middle East Politics
$245.00 • Hb: 978-1-138-04763-1: Apr 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047631

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Sufism and the Perfect Human
From Ibn ‘Arabi to al-Jālī

Fitzroy Morrissey
Series: Routledge Sufi Series

Studying the history of the notion of the ‘Perfect Human’ (al-insān al-kāmil), this book investigates a key idea in the history of Sufism. First discussed by Ibn ‘Arabi and later treated in greater depth by al-Jālī, the idea left its mark on later Islamic mystical, metaphysical, and political thought, from North Africa to Southeast Asia, up until modern times.

Introducing readers to the key Sufi idea of the Perfect Human (al-insān al-kāmil), this volume will be of interest to scholars and students interested in Sufism, Islam, religion and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Religion
256pp: 1 illus: 3 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426729

The British Mandate in Palestine
A Centenary Volume, 1920–2020

Edited by Michael J Cohen
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern History

The British Mandate over Palestine began in July 1920, when Sir Herbert Samuel, the first British High Commissioner to Palestine, took his seat at Government House, Jerusalem. The chapters analyze a wide cross-section of the conflicting issues, social, political and strategical that attended British colonial rule over the country.

The volume is a modern review of the British Mandate in Palestine from different perspectives, which makes it a valuable addition to the field. It is a key resource for students and scholars interested in international relations, history of the Middle East, Palestine and Israel.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
208pp: 1 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133436

The Divine in Modern Hebrew Literature

Neta Stahl, Johns Hopkins University, USA
Series: Routledge Jewish Studies Series

Demonstrating the pervasive presence of God in modern Hebrew literature, this book explores the qualities that twentieth century Hebrew writers attributed to the divine, and examines their functions against the simplistic dichotomy between religious and secular literature.

Examining these radical changes in modern Jewish literature on the divine, this volume is a key text for scholars and students interested in modern Hebrew literature, religion, literature and Jewish studies.

Routledge
Market: Jewish Studies, Cultural Studies, Religion and Literature
256pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689186

The Iraqi Kurds and the Cold War
Regional Politics, 1958–1975

Hawraman Ali
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics

Examining the effects of the Cold War and regional politics on the Iraqi Kurds between 1958–1975, this study demonstrates how regional and international powers sought to exploit the Iraqi Kurds in their quest for statehood. The research draws on a plethora of British and American archival documents, select Soviet and Iranian sources integrated with Kurdish authoritative and eyewitness accounts.

Complementing the existing literature, this volume builds a chronological narrative through historical analysis. It is a key resource for students, scholars, policymakers and regional experts interested in Kurdish history, foreign policy, politics and security in the Middle East.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
200pp: 2 illus
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345747

The Political Philosophy of Mullā Ṣadrā

Seyyed Khalil Toussi, Isthmus Press, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Islamic Philosophy

This book provides a comprehensive and widely accessible analysis of Mullā Ṣadrā’s works in order to establish the nature of his political philosophy and seeks to instigate a dialogue on the relevance of Sadra’s philosophy to present day challenges.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Islamic Studies
304pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138807341

The Routledge Handbook of Muslim Iberia

Edited by Maribel Fierro

Offering a synthetic and updated academic treatment of the history and society of Muslim Iberia, this volume builds a chronological narrative through historical analysis. It is a key resource for students, scholars, policymakers and regional experts interested in the history of the Iberian Peninsula, Islamic and Medieval studies.

Routledge
Market: Middle East history; Medieval Europe; History of Islam
200pp: 42 illus: 33 halftones: 9 line drawings: 7 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138649149
Women's Empowerment in Turkey and Beyond

Edited by Kursat Cinar, Middle East Technical University, Turkey

This volume offers a methodologically, theoretically, and empirically rich analysis of women's empowerment in male-dominated societies, juxtaposing the Turkish case in comparative perspective. It explores institutional and societal obstacles against women's empowerment in patriarchal communities, how women cope and bargain with patriarchy, and try to achieve better living standards for themselves and their families. The volume also pinpoints areas for improvement in women's empowerment via institutional and societal change in the areas of education, economics, politics, and social life. Contributors offer in-depth fieldwork analyses as well as rigorous statistical techniques.

Routledge

Market: Gender Politics / Turkey

158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44138-8 Dec 2019: $155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441388
Towards Reciprocal Approaches

**Broadening the Debate on EU–Africa Relations**

Edited by Frank Mattheis and John Kotsopoulos, Centre for the Study of Governance Innovation, South Africa

This book is designed to broaden the scope of our understanding of the multi-layered relationship between the European Union and African political actors in order to shape both the academic and policy level discourse. The focus on chapters highlighting an African perspective offers an opportunity to redress an imbalance in scholarship, and also represents an effort to reinvigorate the EU-Africa discourse. The contributors scrutinise hitherto undereported areas, from agricultural cooperation to sanctions to scientific collaboration, as new insights linger in the less visible margins of the relationship.

**Infrastructure Development in Nigeria**

**A Political and Economic History**

Michael O. Onolememen

Series: African Governance

This book examines the politics and economics of infrastructure development in Nigeria from Independence in 1960 to 2015 and the role of good governance in promoting the socioeconomic well-being of citizens. Combining theory with practical examples of good governance, this book will be of interest to students and researchers of political science and infrastructure development in Africa.

**Participatory Theatre and the Urban Everyday in South Africa**

**Place and Play in Johannesburg**

Alexandra Halligey

Series: Routledge Contemporary South Africa

This book explores theatre and performance as participatory research practices for exploring the everyday of the city. This book will be of interest to academics, academic practitioners and post-graduate students in the fields of theatre and performance studies, urban studies and cultural geography.

**Introduction to Rwandan Law**

Jean-Marie Kamatali, Ohio Northern University, USA

Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This book explores key innovations in Rwandan law, exploring how the homegrown legal system with the civil law and common law legal systems. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of African law, international law and the legal system in Rwanda.

**Political Protest in Contemporary Kenya**

**Change and Continuities**

Jacob Mwathi Mati, The University of the South Pacific, Fiji and The University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa

Series: African Governance

This book analyzes the emergence, strategies and outcomes of the struggle to embed democratic governance and constitutional order in Kenya, showcasing both the power and limits of citizen's agency in struggles for transforming a postcolonial African state. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of social movements and political change in Africa in general and Kenya in particular.

**Post-Election Violence in Africa**

**The Impact of Judicial Independence**

Meshack Simati, California State University San Marcos, USA

Series: African Governance

Using case studies and cross-national analysis, the book shows that variation in levels of judicial independence from a non-independent judiciary to a quasi-independent judiciary or from a fully independent judiciary to quasi-independent judiciary increases the likelihood of strategic use of post-election violence by non-state actors. However, the likelihood of post-election violence is significantly reduced in non-independent jurisdictions or once countries’ jurisdictions become fully independent.
Press Silence in Postcolonial Zimbabwe
News Whiteouts, Journalism and Power

Zvenyika Ecksion Mugari, Midlands State University, Zimbabwe
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
This book focuses on news silence in Zimbabwe, taking as a point of departure the (infamous) blank spaces (whiteouts) which newspapers published to protest official censorship. Policy imposed by the Rhodesian government from the mid-1960s to the end of that decade. This book will be of interest to scholars, researchers and academics researching the press in contemporary Africa, critical media analysis, media and society studies, and news as discourse.

Routledge
Market: Journalism
$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28841-8: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252250

Rethinking White Societies in Southern Africa
1930s–1990s

Edited by Danelle van Zyl-Hermann, University of Basel, Switzerland and Duncan Money, University of the Free State, South Africa
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa
This book showcases new research by emerging and established scholars on white workers and the white poor in Southern Africa. This book will be of interest to scholars of southern African studies, African history, and the history of race.

Routledge
Market: African History
272pp: 2 tables
$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-37642-0: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376420

State Fragility and Resilience in Sub-Saharan Africa
Indicators and Interventions

John Idriss Lahai and Isaac Koomson, University of New England, Australia
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
The chapters offer an indispensable, economically informed guide to better understanding issues which have an impact on fragility in governance and nation-building and affect policy-making and program design targeting institutions in various circumstances. These issues, as they relate to the indicators of fragility, are the contexts and correlates of armed conflicts on statehood and state fragility, the poverty-trap, pandemics and household food insecurity, and child labor.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-41079-7: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410797

The Everyday State in Africa
Governance Practices and State Ideas in Ethiopia

Daniel Mulugeta Gebrie, University of Sheffield, UK
Series: African Governance
This book offers a new understanding of the workings of the everyday Ethiopian state through foregrounding of the everyday politics of state-society relations. Forming an ‘Africanist’ understanding of Ethiopian politics, this book will be of interest to scholars of politics, sociology, anthropology, international development, and state, society and governance in Africa and Ethiopia.

Routledge
Market: Politics
$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-19380-5: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193805

The Literary History of the Igbo Novel
African Literature in African Languages

Ernest N. Emenyonu, University of Michigan-Flint, USA
Series: Routledge African Studies
This book looks at the trends in the development of the Igbo Novel from its antecedents in oral and performance, through the emergence of the first published novel, Omenuko, in 1933 by Pita Nwana, to the contemporary Igbo novel. This book will be of interest to scholars of African literature, literary history and Igbo studies.

Routledge
Market: African Literature
$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-36961-3: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369613

Urban Issues in Rapidly Growing Cities
Planning for Development in Addis Ababa

Mintesnot G. Woldeamanuel, California State University, Northridge
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
Just like other developing cities, Addis Ababa is undergoing numerous natural and policy-driven changes. This book analyses the effect of these changes on urban management to allow better understanding of the conceptual frameworks that define the everyday functions of rapidly growing cities. It demonstrates that rapid urban growth has simultaneously created opportunities for economic development in the developing world as well as social, environmental and cultural challenges causing a mismatch between demand and the supply of services.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-36062-7: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360627

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410797
Women in the Modern History of Libya
Exploring Transnational Trajectories
Edited by Barbara Spadaro, University of Liverpool, UK and Katrina Yeaw, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, USA
This volume features histories of Libyan women exploring the diversity of cultures, languages and memories of Libya from the age of the Empires to the present. The chapters explore a series of institutional and private archives inside and outside Libya, illuminating historical trajectories marginalised by colonialism, nationalism and identity politics. They provide engaging and critical exploration of the archives of the Ottoman cities, Italy, Britain and the US, and of the Libyan resistance, as well as of the private records in the homes of Jewish and Amazigh Libyans.

Routledge
Market: Libya / Gender / History
110pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89424-5: Dec 2019: $155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894245

Women, Agency, and the State in Guinea
Silent Politics
Carole Ammann, University of Bern, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Studies on Gender and Sexuality in Africa
This book examines how women in Guinea articulate themselves politically within and outside institutional politics. It documents the everyday practices that local female actors adopt to deal with the continuous economic, political and social insecurities that emerge in times of political transformations. Paying particular attention to intersectional perspectives, this book will be of interest to scholars of African studies, social anthropology, political anthropology, the anthropology of gender and urban anthropology, gender studies and Islamic studies.

Routledge
Market: Africa, Culture and Society
256pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189594
Advancing Rule of Law in a Global Context
Edited by Heru Susetyo, Universitas Indonesia, Jakarta, Indonesia, Patricia Rinwigiwa Waagstein, Universitas Indonesia, Jakarta, Indonesia and Akhmad Budi Cahyono, Universitas Indonesia, Jakarta, Indonesia
These are the Proceedings of the International Conference on Law and Governance in Global Context (icLave 2017) which took place on November 1-2, 2017 in Depok, Indonesia. The aim of the conference was to "contribute to the discourse on law and governance by highlighting the current development, progress, achievements, as well as challenges faced in research and studies on this issue."

CRC Press
Market: Law
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138327825

The Law of Shipbuilding Contracts
Simon Curtis, Ian Gaunt and William Cecil
Series: Lloyd's Shipping Law Library
The Law of Shipbuilding Contracts examines the principles of English contract law as these apply to shipbuilding. The leading text on shipbuilding and marine construction, widely used by the global maritime community, this new edition is updated to account for the "long tail" effects of the global economic crisis on the sector. A comprehensive and authoritative resource, this book is essential reading for buyers and charterers of newbuilding providers, lawyers and insurers working in the maritime and offshore oil and gas sectors, as well as students of maritime law.
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Shipping Law
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-842-14538-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370166

The Law Officer's Pocket Manual
2020 Edition
John G. Miles Jr., David B. Richardson and Anthony E. Scudellari
The Law Officer's Pocket Manual highlights basic rules for quick reference and offers examples showing how rules are applied. This handy 4" x 6" spiral-bound manual offers examples showing how rules are applied, with concise guidance based on U.S. Supreme Court rulings on constitutional law issues and other legal developments, covering arrest, search, surveillance, and other routine as well as sensitive areas of law enforcement. It includes more than 100 examples drawn from leading cases provide guidance on how to act in a wide variety of situations. The 2020 edition is completely updated to reflect recent court decisions.
Routledge
182pp: 10 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445164

International Child Law
4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
International Child Law
Trevor Buck, Rajnaara Akhtar and Conrad Nyamutata
This book examines the rights of the child using the global framework of the United Nations International Convention on the Rights of the Child 1989. Analysing both private and public international legal aspects, this cross-disciplinary text promotes a holistic understanding of the on-going development of child law, children’s rights and the protection of the child. This 4th edition has been updated and revised, including a new chapter dealing with issues arising from childhood in the age of unprecedented digital technological advancements. This edition also includes new case studies.
Routledge
Market: Law / International Child Law
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585195

International Law and the Use of Force
Cases and Materials
Ralph Janik, University of Vienna
This book introduces key issues on the use of force, while also providing a detailed analysis of technological developments and recent legal discussions in the field. The author examines areas such as drone warfare, the concept of humanitarian intervention, the Responsibility to Protect, and recent conversations around the fight against the Islamic State in a clear and accessible manner, through a thorough presentation of relevant cases and materials. This book is essential reading for students studying force and its intersection with international law.
Routledge
Market: Law / International Law
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276560

Law Made Simple
14th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Law Made Simple
David Barker
This 14th edition of Law Made Simple marks the 50th year of the publication for one of the best-selling UK law books. It is the perfect introduction to the English Legal System, and combines an overview of both the legislation and case law relating to all the foundation subjects, including Contract, Torts, Land, Trusts, Criminal, Public and EU. Fully updated, this book acts as a clear and concise guide for students studying law at any level, and takes into account developments across the curriculum.
Routledge
Market: Law / Legal Skills / English Law
Hb: 978-1-138-48884-7: Mar 2020: $150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48884-7: Mar 2020: $38.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488847
Accountability, International Business Operations and the Law
Providing Justice for Corporate Human Rights Violations in Global Value Chains
Edited by Liesbeth Enneking, Ivo Giesen, Anne-Jetske Schaap, Cedric Ryngaert, Francois Kristen and Lucas Roorda
Series: Globalization: Law and Policy
This volume inquires how regulatory tools stemming from international law, public law, and private law may or may not be used for transnational corporate accountability purposes. Attention is devoted to applicable standards of liability, institutional and jurisdictional issues, and practical challenges, with a focus on ways to improve the existing legal status quo. The book combines legal-doctrinal approaches with comparative, interdisciplinary and policy insights with the dual aim of furthering the legal scholarly debate and enabling higher quality decision-making by policymakers seeking to implement regulatory measures that enhance corporate accountability in this context.
Routledge
Market: Business Law/Human Rights Law
400pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35681-3: Dec 2019: $115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27171-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356837

Business Negotiations and the Law
The Protection of Weak Professional Parties in Standard Form Contracting
Carlotta Rinaldo
Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law
Business Negotiations and the Law: The Protection of Weak Professional Parties in Standard Form Contracting aims to explore issues surrounding contract negotiations between entrepreneurs and other professionals when one party does not have the same level of bargaining power as the other. The book provides a critical and comparative overview of recent regulatory developments from a European point of view. It clarifies the direction that legislation is heading, and explores tools needed to assure the effectiveness of the common market. This text will be of interest to policy makers, researchers of European legislation, and students of commercial and business law.
Routledge
Market: Law
510pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42052-9: Jan 2020: $60.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82304-7: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420529

Assets, Crimes and the State
Innovation in 21st Century Legal Responses
Edited by Katie Benson, Colin King and Clive Walker
Series: Transnational Criminal Justice
This collection brings together 17 emerging researchers in the fields of anti-money laundering, proceeds of crime, counter-terrorist financing and corruption, to offer critical analyses of contemporary anti-assets strategies and state responses to a range of financial crimes. It adopts a multidisciplinary international approach, including analysis from countries such as Qatar, Kuwait, Iran and Nigeria. This book provides a comprehensive, insightful, and original study of an important and developing field for academics, students, practitioners and policymakers in multiple jurisdictions.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Law/Criminal Justice
290pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025922

Compensation for Environmental Damage Under International Law
Jason Rudall
Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law
Inspired by recent litigation, this book identifies and critically appraises the manifold and varied approaches to calculating compensation for damage caused to the environment. It examines a wide range of practice on compensation – in general and specifically for environmental damage – from that of international courts and tribunals, as well as international commissions and regimes, to municipal approaches and other disciplines such as economics and philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Law
130pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35323-0: Feb 2020: $60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34149-6: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353230

Slapper and Kelly’s The English Legal System
David Kelly, formerly at Staffordshire University, UK
Slapper and Kelly’s The English Legal System explains and critically assesses how our law is made and applied. Trusted by generations of academics and students, the book clearly describes the legal rules and institutions of England and Wales. Updates to this edition include the potential implications of Brexit, substantial changes to the chapter on the civil process, and additional coverage of human rights.
Routledge
Market: Law/English Legal System
604pp: 25 illus: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139476

Commercial Expectations and Cooperation in Symbiotic Contracts
A Legal and Empirical Analysis
Charles Haward Soper
Exploring the role played by cooperation in the law and management of modern, complex contracts, this book contrasts an in-depth review of case law with a large-scale empirical study of the views of commercial actors responsible for the outcomes of these contracts.
Routledge
Market: Law/Contract Law
274pp: 39 halftones: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272111

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025922 • www.routledge.com/9780367272111 • www.routledge.com/9780367353230

www.routledge.com/9780367139476
www.routledge.com/9780367272111
www.routledge.com/9780367353230

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Corporate Takeover Law and Management Discipline

Francis A Okanigbuan Jnr
Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law

The dominant ideologies of corporate takeovers include synergistic gains and its managerial disciplinary role. These dominant themes are being undermined by the challenges of costly acquisitions. The UK Takeover Code is a regulatory response to the role of managers of target companies only. Also, the regulatory framework for takeovers in the United States is largely focused on target companies. The book demonstrates that managements can influence the role of takeovers, thereby undermining its synergistic and disciplinary values.

Routledge
Market: Law
: 202pp: 3 half tones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600027

Domestic Judicial Treatment of European Court of Human Rights Case Law

Beyond Compliance

David Kosař, Hubert Smekal, Katarína Šipulová, Ladislav Vyhnaněk, Joze Janovsky and Jan Petrov
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law

This book brings unique empirical findings on how often, how and with what consequences domestic judges work with the ECtHR’s case law. It moves beyond the narrow concept of compliance and develops a new three-level methodology for analysing the role played by domestic courts in the implementation of ECtHR case law. Using the example of Czechia it shifts the attention from Western countries to a more volatile Central and Eastern European region.

The work will be essential for students, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of Constitutional law, Politics and Human Rights law.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law/Politics
: 334pp: 45 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361167

Corruption, Integrity and the Law

Global Regulatory Challenges

Edited by Nicholas Ryder and Lorenzo Pasculli
Series: The Law of Financial Crime

Corruption, Integrity and the Law provides a unique interdisciplinary assessment of the global anti-corruption legal framework. The collection gathers top experts in different fields of both the academic and the professional world – including criminal law, EU law, international law, competition law, corporate law, and ethics. It analyses legal instruments adopted not only at a supranational level but also by different countries, in the attempt of establishing an interdisciplinary and comparative dialogue between theory and practice and between different legal systems towards a better global promotion of integrity.

Routledge
Market: Law / Financial Crime
: 310pp: 5 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186500

Embracing Vulnerability

The Challenges and Implications for Law

Edited by Daniel Bedford and Jonathan Herring

This book brings together legal scholars engaging with vulnerability theory to explore the implications and challenges for law of understanding vulnerability as generative, and a source of connection and development. The book is structured into five sections that cover fields of law where there is already significant recourse to the concept of vulnerability. This book is essential reading for both students studying legal theory and practitioners interested in vulnerability.

Routledge
: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387476929

Defendants and Victims in International Criminal Justice

Ensuring and Balancing Their Rights

Edited by Juan Pablo Perez-Leon-Acevedo and Joanna Nicholson

This volume considers a variety of key issues pertaining to the rights of defendants and victims at International Criminal Courts (ICCs) and explores how best to balance and enhance the rights of both in order to ensure the effectiveness and efficiency of international criminal proceedings. ; ; The work will be an essential resource for academics, practitioners and students with an interest in the field of international criminal law. It will also be of interest to human rights scholars who are working with the rights of victims and the accused.

Routledge
Market: Law
: 280pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253950

Federalism and the Courts in Africa

Design and Impact in Comparative Perspective

Edited by Yonatan Fessha and Karl Kössler

Recent developments indicate that the previously stymied idea of federalism is now being revived in the constitutional arrangements of several African countries. This edited volume brings together contributions that first discuss questions of design by focusing, in particular, on the organisation of the judiciary and the appointment of judges in African federal systems. They then examine whether courts have had a rather centralizing or decentralizing impact on the operation of African federal systems.

The book will be of interest to researchers and policy-makers in the areas of comparative constitutional law and comparative politics.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law and Politics
: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266707
Feeling Queer Jurisprudence
Injury, Intimacy, Identity

Senthorun Sunil Raj
Series: Social Justice

Scholars, activists, lawyers, and judges concerned with eliminating violence and discrimination against LGBT people have generated passionate conversations about pursuing legal reform to make LGBT injuries, intimacies, and identities visible, while some challenge the ways legal systems marginalize queer minorities. Senthorun Sunil Raj contributes to these ongoing conversations by using emotion as an analytic frame to reflect on the ways case law seeks to “progress” the intimacies and identities of LGBT people from positions of injury.

Routledge
Market: Law/Gender Studies
184pp: 1 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-35650-9: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356509

International Law and Violence Against Women
Europe and the Istanbul Convention

Edited by Johanna Niemi, Lourdes Peroni and Vladislava Stoyanova
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law

This book offers an in-depth and critical analysis of the Istanbul Convention, along with discussions on its impact and implications. It highlights the place of the Convention in the landscape of international law and policies on violence against women and equality. The authors argue that the Convention has an important role in promoting equality, but also note the debates on ‘genderism’ that the Convention has triggered in some member states.

It provides a valuable guide for policy makers, students and academics in international human rights law, criminal and social law, social policy, social work and gender studies.

Routledge
Market: International Human Rights Law/Gender Studies
272pp: 1 illus, 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25766-8: Mar 2020
$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28973-6: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257668

Hong Kong Constitutionalism
The British Legacy and the Chinese Future

Richard Cullen
Series: The Rule of Law in China and Comparative Perspectives

This book adopts a fresh approach in examining the evolution of Hong Kong’s political-legal experience. It establishes that prominent governance achievements were built on particular British constitutional foundations forged over many centuries. It shows how ‘Diceyan Constitutionalism’ was fundamental within the pivotal context of “Chinese Famism” in shaping the development of governance institutions and operational procedures within the new British Colony. It also analyzes Hong Kong–Beijing relations and the long-term prospects for the HKSAR within the PRC based on a balanced contemporary assessment of China’s exceptional One Party State.

Routledge
Market: Asian Law/Constitutional Law/Legal History
238pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32013-0: Feb 2020
$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45350-2: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320130

Key Directions in Legal Education
National and International Perspectives

Edited by Emma Jones and Fiona Cownie
Series: Legal Pedagogy

Key Directions in Legal Education identifies and explores key contemporary and emerging themes which are significant and heavily debated within legal education from both UK and international perspectives. This book will be of great interest for researchers, academics and post-graduate students in the field of law and legal pedagogy.

Routledge
Market: Education
240pp: 1 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-33005-4: Feb 2020
$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44806-5: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138330054

Housing and Financial Stability
Mortgage Lending and Macroprudential Policy in the UK and US

Alan Brener
Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law

The book addresses the relationship between housing policy, credit and financial instability in light of the recent global financial crisis, and proposes both short and long-term solutions. Although it is not known where the next crisis will come from, history suggests that it will have credit and property at its source. Thus, it is important that the UK and other countries look more broadly at what should be done in terms of policies, institutions and tools to make the housing market and mortgage lenders more resilient against a future crisis. This book sets out a number of workable proposals.

Routledge
Market: Law/Financial Law
272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35553-1: Jan 2020
$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34151-9: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355531

Member State Interests and European Union Law
Revisiting The Foundations Of Member State Obligations

Marton Varju
Series: Routledge Research in EU Law

The central objective of this book is to re-examine the law governing the obligations of the Member States in the European Union. This is carried out from the analytical perspective offered by the interests formulated and pursued by national governments in the EU. The book starts by analysing how diversity among the Member States, which arises from different local interests, institutional frameworks and socio-economic arrangements, is assessed and sustained in EU legislation and in the jurisprudence of the Court of Justice. It then examines the impact of EU obligations on Member State territorial authority and territoriality.

Routledge
Market: Law
214pp
Hb: 978-0-367-70765-3: Nov 2019
$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02187-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367707653

www.routledge.com/9780367355531
www.routledge.com/9780815356509
www.routledge.com/9780367257668
www.routledge.com/9780367076535
www.routledge.com/9781138330054

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320130

For more information, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Men, Masculinities and Honour-Based Abuse
Edited by Mohammad Mazher Idriss
This book explores the largely neglected relationship between men, masculinities and honour-based abuse (HBA). There is a common misconception that HBA—whether physical violence, emotional abuse or so-called ‘honour’ killings—occurs only against women. With contributions from an international and interdisciplinary range of both academics and professionals, the book examines HBA and forced marriages specifically from male-victim perspectives, both in the UK and internationally. This book is essential reading for students, academics, and practitioners alike.

Promoting and Managing International Investment Towards an Integrated Policy Approach
Edited by J. Anthony VanDuzer and Patrick Leblond
Series: Routledge Research in International Economic Law
International investment is a complex phenomenon with significant effects worldwide. Developing effective policies and strategies to attract investment in sufficient quantities and marshal it to contribute to sustainable development is a critical challenge for governments at all levels.

Owned, An Ethological Jurisprudence of Property From the Cave to the Commons
Johanna Gibson
This book draws upon domestication science to undertake a radical reappraisal of the jurisprudence of property and intellectual property. Bringing together animal studies and legal philosophy, it articulates a critique of dominant property models and relationships from the perspective of cognitive ethology, domestication science and animal behaviour. In doing so, a radical new picture of property emerges.

Regulation of Extractive Industries Community Engagement in the Arctic
Edited by Rachael Lorna Johnstone and Anne Merrild Hansen
Series: Routledge Research in Polar Law
The extent of extractive industries varies widely around the Arctic as do governmental and social attitudes towards resource development. Whilst most Arctic communities are united in seeking investment to fund education, healthcare, housing, transport and other essential services, as well as wanting to benefit from improved employment and business opportunities, they have different views as to the role that extractive industries should play in this. Within each community, there are multiple perspectives and the goal of public participation is to draw out these perspectives and seek consensus.

Private Law, Nudging and Behavioural Economic Analysis The Mandated-Choice Model
Antonis Karampatzos
Series: Markets and the Law
It suggests that the dilemma between inefficient opt-in rules and autonomy restricting opt-out schemes fails to realistically capture the span of options available to the policy maker. There is a third path, namely the ‘mandated-choice model’. The book is dedicated to presenting this model and exploring its great potential. Contract law, consumer protection, products safety and regulatory problems such as organ donation or excessive borrowing are the setting for the discussion.

Promoting and Managing International Investment Towards an Integrated Policy Approach
Edited by J. Anthony VanDuzer and Patrick Leblond
Series: Routledge Research in International Economic Law
International investment is a complex phenomenon with significant effects worldwide. Developing effective policies and strategies to attract investment in sufficient quantities and marshal it to contribute to sustainable development is a critical challenge for governments at all levels.
Same-Sex Relationships, Law and Social Change
Edited by Frances Hamilton and Guido Noto La Diega
Twenty-eight jurisdictions worldwide have now legalised same-sex marriage and many others some level of civil partnership. In contrast other jurisdictions refuse to recognise or even criminalise same-sex relationships. At a Council of Europe level, there is no requirement for contracting states to legalise same-sex marriage. Whilst the Court of Justice of the European Union now requires contracting states to recognise same-sex marriages for the purpose of free movement and residency rights, unlike the US Supreme Court, it does not require EU Member States to legalise same-sex marriage.

Routledge
Market: Law/Gender Studies
288pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076092

The Faces of Virtue in Law
Edited by Amalia Araya and Claudio Michelon
This volume investigates crucial ways in which our understanding of the law can be enhanced by employing the explanatory frameworks developed by Virtue Jurisprudence in the past few decades. Crucial in addressing problems with legal experience for which the resources of traditional legal theory are insufficient, this book’s investigation of virtue theory and virtue jurisprudence will be of interest to all those studying virtue ethics more widely. It was originally published as a special issue of Jurisprudence.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Law / Virtue Jurisprudence
136pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36176-1: Dec 2019: $155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361761

The Human Rights Council
The Impact of the Universal Periodic Review in Africa
Damian Etone
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
This book examines the engagement of African states with the United Nations Human Rights Council’s Universal Periodic Review Mechanism (UPR). This human rights mechanism is known for its pacific and non-confrontational approach to monitoring state human rights implementation.

The work provides a useful guide for policymakers and international human rights law practitioners as well as a valuable resource for international legal and international relations academics and researchers.

Routledge
Market: International Human Rights Law
206pp: 27 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182496
Property Crime

Criminological and Psychological Perspectives

Edited by Amy Burrell, Coventry University, UK and Matt Tonkin, University of Leicester, UK

This is the first book to provide an overview of property crime, the most common type of criminal behavior. From the motivations of its perpetrators to initiatives to minimize its impact, the book features perspectives from an international range of researchers and practitioners. Covering the psychological issues which inform and result from property crime, as well as the challenges faced by criminal justice systems in investigating it, it includes chapters on how property crime impacts its victims, the measures that can be taken to reduce its occurrence, and how to rehabilitate repeat offenders.

Routledge

Market: Forensic Psychology and Criminology

Hb: 978-1-386-63246-2: Apr 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-386-63247-9: Apr 2020: $45.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632479

TEXTBOOK - READER

Criminal Law for Criminologists

Principles and Theory in Criminal Justice

Noel Cross, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Criminal Law for Criminologists uses theoretical and practical research to bridge the gap between ‘the law in the books’ (criminal law doctrine) and ‘the law in action’ (criminal justice process). It introduces the key policies and principles that drive criminal law in England.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

Hb: 978-1-386-60691-3: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-386-60690-6: Mar 2020: $42.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606913

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK - READER

Criminological Perspectives on Race and Crime

Shaun L. Gabbidon, Pennsylvania State Capital College, USA

Series: Criminology and Justice Studies

Criminological Perspectives on Race and Crime, Fourth Edition, is the only text to look at the array of mainstream and unconventional explanations for crime as they relate to racial and ethnic populations. The theoretical perspectives include those based on religion, biology, social disorganization/strain, subculture, labeling, conflict, social control, colonial, and feminism. The author considers which perspectives have shown the most promise in the area of race and ethnicity and crime. Ideal for courses in either crime theory or race and crime, this text is used in Criminology and Sociology programs in the UK as well as in the US and Canada.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Race


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332334

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Professional Policing

Examining the Evidence Base

Edited by Ian Pepper and Ruth McGrath

Written by experts in police higher education from across both academic and professional practice, this book equips aspiring or newly appointed police constables with the knowledge and understanding to deal with the significant and often complex challenges they face daily.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Law

Hb: 978-0-815-35380-5: Apr 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35381-2: Apr 2020: $42.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353812

Big Data

Edited by Benoit Leclerc, Griffith University, Australia and Jesse Cale, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: Criminology at the Edge

Big Data entails a major disruption in the ways we think about and do things, which certainly applies to most organisations including those operating in the criminology and criminal justice fields. Big Data is currently disrupting processes in most organisations – how different organisations collaborate with one another, how organisations develop products or services, how organisations can identify, recruit and evaluate talent, how organisations can make better decisions based on empirical evidence rather than intuition, and how organisations can quickly implement any transformation plan, to name a few.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

Hb: 978-1-389-21076-3: Mar 2020: $140.00 • Pb: 978-1-351-02970-4: Mar 2020: $45.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492783

Crime, Harm and Consumerism

Edited by Steve Hall, Tereza Kuldova, University of Oslo, Norway and Mark Horsley, Teesside University, UK

This book offers a collection of cutting-edge essays on the relationship between crime, harm and consumer culture. The collection presents case studies based on rigorous empirical work in the fields of consumption and debt, ‘outlaw’ gangs, and the relationship between social media and state surveillance. Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to students and scholars in criminology, sociology, cultural studies, social theory and those interested in learning about the effects of consumer culture in modern society.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388628
Generations Through Prison
Experiences of Intergenerational Incarceration

Mark Halsey, Flinders University, Australia and Melissa de Vel-Palumbo
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Justice and the Family

The book examines the causes, experiences and consequences of intergenerational incarceration; building on data from prisoners across Australia, UK and the USA, it offers unique insights into its dimensions, and its impacts on prisoners’ lives.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
188pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37516-6: Feb 2020: $140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24057-4: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375166

Honour Killings and Criminal Justice
Social and Legal Challenges in Turkey

Ferya Taş-Çifçi

This book analyses the motives behind honour-based violence in Turkey and examines the criminal justice system’s approach to this type of crime. The work takes a socio-legal approach to explore the concept of honour, patriarchy and hierarchy, along with the role of culture and traditions. It also examines how the legal system deals with this phenomenon, focusing on the decisions of the criminal courts in honour killing cases and drawing on prisoner interviews. The analyses show to what extent the State follows the patriarchal approach when dealing with honour killings and inform recommendations to improve the legal and criminal justice system so as to deter crimes of this nature.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice/Socio-Legal Studies
256pp: 23 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348479

Legalizing Cannabis
Experiences, Lessons and Scenarios

Edited by Tom Decorte, University of Ghent, Belgium, Simon Lenton, Curtin University, Australia and Chris Wilkins, Massey University, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society

Bringing together some of the world’s leading expert, this book examines cannabis policies and reform, offers an inter-disciplinary (but social-sciences led) account of global trends, and explores policy evaluation, models for legalization, and lessons that can be drawn from attempts to regulate other psychoactive substances.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
400pp: 15 illus: 2 halftones: 13 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370906

Mapping Security in the Pacific
A Focus on Context, Gender and Organisational Culture

Edited by Sara N Amin, University of the South Pacific Fiji, Danielle Watson, University of the South Pacific Fiji and Christian Girard
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Justice in Asia and the Global South

This book examines questions about the changing nature of security and insecurity in Pacific Island Countries (PICs). Previous discussions of security in the Pacific region have been largely determined by the geo-political interests of the Global North. This volume instead attempts to centre PICs’ security interests by focusing on the role of organizational culture, power dynamics, and gender in (in)security processes and outcomes.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
300pp: 6 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143923

Organizational Change in an Urban Police Department
Innovating to Reform

Brenda J. Bond-Fortier, Suffolk University
Series: Routledge Innovations in Policing

This in-depth case study of a mid-sized police department captures the dynamics, struggles, and successes of police change, revealing the positive organizational and community outcomes that resulted from a persistent drive to reinvent public safety and community relationships. Using previously unpublished longitudinal data examining a 25-year period, Bond-Fortier offers a rich account of the complexity of police management and change within one particular mid-sized city: Lowell, Massachusetts.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Police
6 x 9: 188pp: 15 illus: 11 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190207

Policing and Mental Health
Theory, Policy and Practice

Edited by John McDaniel, University of Wolverhampton, UK, Kate Moss, University of Derby, UK and Ken Pease, University of Derby, UK
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
Policing and Mental Health explores the relationship between policing and mental health. Drawing together the insights of eminent academics in the UK, the US, Australia and South Africa, the edited collection evaluates the condition of mental health and policing as an interlocked policy area, uncovering and addressing a number of key issues which are shaping police responses to mental health.

Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to students and scholars in policing, criminology, sociology, mental health, cultural studies, social theory and those interested in learning about the condition and trajectory of police responses to mental health.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
368pp: 3 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600492
Towards a Global Femicide Index
Counting the Costs
Sandra Walklate, University of Liverpool, UK, Kate Fitz-Gibbon, Monash University, Australia, Jude McCulloch, Monash University, Australia and Jane Maree Maher, Monash University, Australia
Series: Criminology in Focus
While there are global indices for deaths that relate to public violence, such as terrorism, there is to date no systematic global count of killings of women by their intimate partners. It considers the possibilities and challenges that arise in counting intimate femicide. It argues that such an exercise needs to avoid narrow empiricism and instead be part of a broader feminist political project aimed at ending violence against women.

Routledge Handbook of Public Criminologies
Edited by Kathryn Henne, University of Waterloo and Rita Shah, Eastern Michigan University
In an era of fake news, misguided rhetoric about immigrants and refugees, and efforts to toughen criminal laws, criminologists seeking to engage in public conversations around crime and policy arguably face an uphill battle. This book offers a comprehensive resource that addresses these challenges. It outlines the foundations of and developments in public criminology, underscoring the need to not only understand earlier ideas and debates, but also how scholars pursue public-facing work through a range of different approaches. The first of its kind, this collection captures diverse and critical perspectives on the practices and challenges of actually doing public criminology.

The Making of a Police Officer
Comparative Perspectives on Police Education and Recruitment
Edited by Tore Bjørgo, University of Oslo, Norway and Marie-Louise Damen
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
Does a more academic type of police education produce new police officers that are reluctant to patrol the streets? What is the impact of gender diversity and political orientation on a police students’ career aspirations and attitudes to policing? These are some of the questions addressed by this longitudinal project, following police students in seven European countries.
Analysis and Management of Productivity and Efficiency in Production Systems for Goods and Services

Fabio Sartori Pisan, Daniel Paccheco Lacerda and Luis Felipe Riehs Camargo, University of Rotterdam, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil

In companies that produce goods and services, productivity and efficiency improvements are a constant challenge. This book reviews the differences between productivity and efficiency. It proposes a new method and makes available a computational tool for implementation that contributes to facilitating the use of Data Envelopment Analysis (DEA). The book is for professionals, managers, consultants, students working and taking courses in productive systems of goods and services.

Building Connected Communities of Care

The Playbook For Streamlining Effective Coordination Between Medical And Community-Based Organizations

Edited by Keith Kosel and Steve Miff

This book proposes a novel approach to the coordination of medicine and social services through the use of people, process and technology, with the goal being to streamline coordination between medical and Community-based Organizations and to promote true cross-sector patient and client advocacy. The book is based on the experience of Dallas, TX, which was one of the first metropolitan regions to develop a comprehensive foundation for partnership between a community’s clinical and social sectors using web-based information exchange.

Anarchism, Organization and Management

Critical Perspectives for Students

Edited by Martin Parker, Konstantin Stoborod, University of Leicester, UK and Thomas Swann, Loughborough University, UK

The reader of this book will learn how anarchist ideas are relevant to today’s management problems. In a series of student friendly short chapters on contemporary topics, the authors challenge the common sense that has allowed particular forms of organization and market to become globally dominant. Do we always need leaders? Is technological change always a good thing? Are markets the best way to arrange forms of exchange? This challenging book is essential for anyone who wants to understand what is wrong with business school theory, and what we might do about it.

Continuous and Embedded Learning for Organizations

Jon M. Quigley, Co-Founder, Value Transformation, LLC, Texas, USA and Shawn Quigley

There is considerable connection between growth of the personnel in the organization and the ability for the company to compete over time. Looking outside for help training may be required but looking within for opportunities for enhanced training, growth, will foster a continually improving and growing organization. This book examines the opportunities for learning, within the organization and its’ activities, along with the connection to motivation. Additionally, it provides information on the characteristics of organizations that are able to quickly disseminate, along with approaches for improving this distribution of that learning throughout the organization.

Brand Beauty Unleashed

The Value of Aesthetics in Marketing

Roberto M. Álvarez del Blanco

This book presents an in-depth, careful study of our understanding of the concept of beauty in everyday objects and its impact on markets and brands. Moving beyond artistic notions of beauty, it demonstrates how beauty is an asset that can be leveraged in the marketplace. Written by a recognised authority in marketing and brand strategy, Brand Beauty Unleashed gives students with an interest in marketing, consumer behaviour, branding, and neuromarketing an exciting new perspective on this intangible asset.

Crowdfunding for Entrepreneurs

Developing Strategic Advantage through Entrepreneurial Finance

Francesca Di Pietro, Trinity Business School, The University of Dublin, Ireland

This is the first book of its kind to systematically integrate crowdfunding in the entrepreneurial finance research field and extends the current debate to show how crowdfunding can be leveraged as strategic tool to grow new ventures. Crowdfunding for Entrepreneurs is particularly useful for academics, advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students in entrepreneurship and innovation, entrepreneurial finance, strategic management, as well as professionals interested in how crowdfunding can be utilised as a strategic tool to create competitive advantage.
Cultivating a Digital Culture for Effective Patient Engagement
A Strategic Framework and Toolkit for Health-Provider Websites

Susan M. Houston and Ryan D. Kennedy
Series: HIMSS Book Series
This book will review the management of applications throughout their lifecycle, from initial request through disposition.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 158pp: 10 illus: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367373894

Effective Lifecycle Management of Healthcare Applications
Utilizing a Portfolio Framework

Terje Aven, University of Stavanger, Norway and Shital Thekdi
Enterprise Risk Management: Advances on its Foundation and Practice relates the fundamental enterprise risk management (ERM) concepts and current generic risk assessment and management principles that have been influential in redefining the risk field over the last decade. It defines ERM with a particular focus on understanding the nexus between risk, uncertainty, knowledge and performance. The book is primarily intended for risk professionals, researchers and graduate students in the fields of engineering and business. The book should also be of interest to executive managers and policy makers with some background in quantitative methods such as statistics.

Routledge
Market: Business
7 x 10: 144pp: 25 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385950

Global Champions of Sustainable Development
Edited by Patricia Flynn, Bentley College, USA, Milenko Gudic and Tay Keong Tan
Series: The Principles for Responsible Management Education Series
The 17 SDGs embody the collective aspirations of the world’s peoples: peace, freedom, development, and sustainability. The challenges associated with the struggle for attainment of these goals are as diverse and complex as the variety of human societies, national conditions and natural ecosystems worldwide. Often, a single person is the driving force behind these innovative programs and courageous experiments that make all the difference to the poorest and most disadvantaged social groups. This book, the first of its kind, offers a platform shares the individual experiences and personal studies of champions around the world that make ‘sustainability work’ in different contexts.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 158pp: 10 illus: 6 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38594-3: Dec 2019: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38595-0: Dec 2019: $44.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385950

Engaging the Next Generation of Aviation Professionals

Edited by Suzanne K. Kears, Timothy J. Mavin and Steven Hodge
Engaging the Next Generation of Aviation Professionals is an edited volume that brings together a diverse set of academic and professional perspectives within the three themes of attracting, educating, and retaining the next generation of aviation professionals (NGAP). This compilation is the first academic work specifically targeting this critical issue. This work will be valuable to anyone involved in attracting, educating, or retaining NGAP including academics, operators, national and international regulators, and outreach coordinators among many others.

Routledge
Market: Air Transport
300pp: 46 illus: 10 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254278

Deep Data Analytics for New Product Development

Walter R. Paczkowski
This book presents and develops the deep data analytics for providing the information needed for successful new product development. Deep Data Analytics for New Product Development has a simple theme: information about what customers need and want must be extracted from data to effectively guide new product decisions regarding concept development, design, pricing, and marketing. The stages of new product development and the supporting deep data analytics at each stage are not presented in isolation of each other, but are presented as a synergistic whole.

Routledge
Market: Business
: 280pp: 105 illus: 105 line drawings: 43 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077761

Enterprise Risk Management
Advances on its Foundation and Practice

Terje Aven
Enterprise Risk Management: Advances on its Foundation and Practice relates the fundamental enterprise risk management (ERM) concepts and current generic risk assessment and management principles that have been influential in redefining the risk field over the last decade. It defines ERM with a particular focus on understanding the nexus between risk, uncertainty, knowledge and performance. The book is primarily intended for risk professionals, researchers and graduate students in the fields of engineering and business. The book should also be of interest to executive managers and policy makers with some background in quantitative methods such as statistics.

Routledge
Market: Health & Safety
196pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386235

ORDER NOW! 1-800-634-7064 1-800-248-4724 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Global Oligopoly
A Key Idea for Business and Society

Patrick T.H.M. Janssen
In multicultural environments, having intercultural competences is essential. This concise book introduces the topic. Students striving to perform well in intercultural environments will benefit from reading this book which helps to convert models and cultural knowledge into practical skills.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
6 x 9.5: 240pp: 99 illus: 72 halftones: 27 line drawings: 20 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-28242-3: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312756

Leadership Reformed
Why Leaders Need the Gospel to Change the World

Sen Sendjaya
This book presents the gospel as a sensemaking tool to critically examine five areas of personal leadership effectiveness, namely desire, identity, dignity, motive and ambition. Drawing on biblical insights and scholarly research, the leadership principles outlined in the book and their street-level applications will equip both novice and seasoned leaders to begin and end well.

Routledge
Market: Business, Christian Leadership
6 x 9.5: 288pp: 64 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-63818-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857516

Insurgence
How Established Incumbents Can Operate Like Nimble Insurgents in Fast Changing and Volatile Markets

Matthew Tice, Insurgence Party Ltd, Australia
Insurgence is designed to help business leaders apply new methods to the most important business problem they face in the world today: how to overcome their incumbent mentality to maintain relevance and discover new sources of growth. At the convergence of Lean, Business Model Innovation, Agile, and Customer Experience Design, Insurgence is a methodology and business philosophy that will help leaders in incumbent businesses rediscover how to operate like small and nimble insurgents whilst maintaining their incumbent advantages.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
10 x 1.8: 144pp: 3 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-28242-3: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312756

Leading Continuous Improvement Projects
Lessons from Successful, Less Successful, and Unsuccessful Continuous Improvement Case Studies

Fernando Gonzalez Aleu and Jose Arturo Garza-Reyes
This book is a reference for continuous improvement project (CIP) leaders/facilitators in manufacturing and service organizations, students (undergraduate and graduate), academics responsible to manage senior projects (Capstone Projects) and teaching quality courses, and researchers interested in how organizations could produce more effective and efficient continuous improvement initiatives and projects.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Continuous Improvement / Leadership
6 x 9.75 x 1.4: 144pp: 75 illus: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367271671

Intercultural Competences

Patrick T.H.M. Janssen
In multicultural environments, having intercultural competences is essential. This concise book introduces the topic. Students striving to perform well in intercultural environments will benefit from reading this book which helps to convert models and cultural knowledge into practical skills.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
6 x 9.5: 240pp: 99 illus: 72 halftones: 27 line drawings: 20 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-02241-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001893101

Lean – Let’s Get It Right!
How to Build a Culture of Continuous Improvement

David Rizzardo
Though repeated throughout the book that an organization must develop the specifics of their own Lean roadmap, this book concludes with guidance on making it happen. This book with its primary focus on people, leadership, and principles, and less so on the details of tools and techniques, can be thought of as providing the few critical missing puzzle pieces to enable an effective Lean transformation.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Lean Methodologies
7 x 10: 260pp: 10 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-00055-6: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367335076

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Lean Human Resources**
Redesigning HR Processes for a Culture of Continuous Improvement, Second Edition
Cheryl M. Jekiel, Flying Food Group, USA

This second edition reflects on the material from presented in the first edition, how it has affected Lean HR environments, and how it has changed to accommodate new challenges and practices. It is not only for experts on Continuous Improvement or Lean implementations, but for readers who are looking to strengthen their HR department and optimize employees’ abilities in the workplace.

Productivity Press
7 x 10: 224pp: 23 illus: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138595385

---

**Orchestrating Value**
Population Health in the Digital Age
Pam Arlotto and Susan Irby

Orchestrating Value: Population in the Digital Age focuses on the leadership thinking and mindset changes needed to transition from bricks and mortar healthcare to digital health and connected care. The fourth industrial revolution, with convergent disruptions in biology, business models, computer science, and culture, has the potential to transform the healthcare system like never before.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 376pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 1 table
ebook: 978-0-429-32595-3: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138367340

---

**Promoting Property**
Insight, Experience and Best Practice
Edited by Penny Norton, Consult Online, UK and Liz Male

This book explores the wide-ranging elements of property PR in the UK, with a strong emphasis on communications theory, strategy and technique. The book concludes with insight into future change, both for the property industry and the communication function within it. This book is recommended reading for all property PR teams, students studying for property, PR, marketing degrees and for anyone working in the built environment sector who needs to consider PR and marketing as part of their role.

Routledge
Market: Property/Marketing/Built Environment
6.7 x 9.5: 248pp: 37 illus: 14 halftones: 62 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-81874-6: Dec 2019: $200.00 • Pb: 978-9-001-88582-3: Dec 2019: $42.95
ebook: 978-1-003-02240-4: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001885823

---

**Reinventing the C-Suite**
Evolving Your Executive Team to Meet Today’s Challenges
Terry White

There is a fundamental mismatch between the way we organise our senior management teams and the way modern commerce has evolved. Wrapping finesse, technology, rules, bureaucracy, and “science” around our C-suite conventions is not nearly enough to meet the challenges of modern business environments and practices. Executives and aspiring executives will find new challenges for organizations and ways to deal with them. Forward-thinking business students will find startling ideas and practical tools for viewing business and its activities. What is the next evolution of the executive function in organizations? This book explores how we can predict it, shape it, and succeed in it.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
6.7 x 9.5: 236pp: 37 illus: 14 halftones: 62 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25716-3: Apr 2020: $130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25717-0: Apr 2020: $51.95
ebook: 978-0-429-28996-1: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257170

---

**Philanthropy and Society**
A comprehensive introduction to the field of philanthropy, *Philanthropy and Society* challenges the reader to think deeply about the role of philanthropic institutions in shaping and bettering the communities they serve and civil society as a whole.

Routledge
Market: Philanthropy
6 x 9: 168pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-18859-7: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731417

---

**Pocket Guide for Hospitality Managers**
Conrad Lashley and Michael N. Chibili

A concise, practical guide that provides the skills and knowledge for current and future managers across the hospitality industry. The book provides a concise resource for all emerging hospitality managers, and for academics preparing students for careers within the hospitality industry. With a “how to do” agenda, the authors offer a practical guide to the skills and knowledge needed by those who will be managing bars, restaurants and hotels in the fast-moving hospitality retailing contexts. Written in a non-academic style, this book will be a valuable resource for students and early career managers working in the hospitality sector.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
6.7 x 9.5: 236pp: 37 illus: 14 halftones: 62 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25716-3: Apr 2020: $130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25717-0: Apr 2020: $51.95
ebook: 978-0-429-28996-1: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257170
The Arab Business Code

Judith Hornok

The Gulf Cooperation Council countries are some of the richest and most dynamic emerging markets in the world. But international companies must think seriously if they want to do business there – the barriers can be numerous and difficult, but the opportunities are phenomenal and rewarding. The key to success is to plan and take the right steps. This book shows how to do this by decoding, using case studies, and suggesting relevant solutions. In this structured, compact book, Judith Hornok presents the insights of her studies by decoding the behaviour of Arab business people in the Gulf using innovative techniques and new approaches, which can be easily implemented by the reader.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
240pp: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077723

The Executive Medical Services Professional

What it takes to get on top!

Donna Goestenkors and Georgia Day

The successful MSP will require a formal professional development plan, comprised of skills and knowledge for both personal and career choices as the industry moves into the future. This book is presented in an easy to read format and contains a series of building blocks, “points” to navigate career progression logically. Each point highlights solutions for MSPs to test and apply with real-life stories interspersed to illustrate points. This book contains a helpful glossary, sample job descriptions, and terms specific to the MSP.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 160pp: 5 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-85288-6: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138314610

The Art of Investigation

Chelsea A. Binns and Bruce Sackman

The Art of Private Investigation examines the qualities required to be a professional, thorough, and effective investigator. As the title suggests, it delves into more than the steps and procedures involved in managing an investigation, but the “soft” skills necessary to effectively direct and intuit along the way. The book will be a welcome addition to any investigators toolkit and will also be of interest to students in criminal justice, security and Homeland Security programs, security consultants, corporate and private security professionals, and the legal community.

CRC Press
Market: Security/Investigations
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 170pp: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138553787

The Hidden Power of Systems Thinking

Governing in a Climate Emergency

Ray Ison, The Open University, UK. and Ed Straw

Series: Systems Thinking

This is a persuasive, lively book that shows how systems thinking can be harnessed to effect profound, complex change. Ison and Straw show how and why failure in governance is at the heart of the collective incapacity to tackle the climate and biodiversity emergencies and propose 21 principles for systemic governance. This book will be inspiring reading for students of systems thinking that want to understand the application of their methods, specialists in change management or public administration, activists for ‘whole system change’ as well as decision makers wanting to effect challenging transformations. It is for anyone with the ambition to create a sustainable and fair world.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
62pp: 35 illus: 34 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-02690-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493995

The Resilient Healthcare Organization

How to Reduce Physician and Healthcare worker Burnout

Edited by George Mayzell, MD, MBA

The Resilient Healthcare Organization engages readers with personal anecdotes from physicians and healthcare professionals and their experiences and how they overcame a loss of enthusiasm for work, feelings of cynicism and a low sense of personal accomplishment. The feelings of emotional exhaustion characterized by depersonalization and perceived ineffectiveness. These are the cardinal features that define “burnout” and effect almost 50% of physicians and 30%-70% of nurses.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 176pp: 10 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367249939
Truth from the Valley
A Practical Primer on IT Management for the Next Decade
Mark Settle

Truth from the Valley provides insight into ways in which people, process, and technology management challenges have been addressed by IT leaders in Silicon Valley. This book provides a comprehensive portrayal of the trends that will shape IT management practices in the next decade, and it challenges its readers to find ways of converting these challenges into opportunities that will enable their organizations to become more efficient, more impactful, and more business relevant in the future.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / IT Management / Leadership
6 x 9: 182pp

Understanding Digital Industry

Edited by Siska Noviariantani, Telkom University, Bandung, Indonesia, Hasni Mohd Hanafi, Multimedia University, Selangor, Malaysia and Donny Trihanondo, Telkom University, Bandung, Indonesia

Selected papers from universities and higher educational institutions in Indonesia and Malaysia. The main research topics in these proceedings are related to: 1) Strategic Management and Ecosystem Business, 2) Digital Technology for Business, 3) Digital Social Innovation, 4) Digital Innovation and Brand Management, 5) Digital Governance, 6) Financial Technology, 7) Digital and Innovative Education, 8) Digital Marketing. 9) Smart City, 10) Digital Talent Management, and 11) Entrepreneurship. All the papers in the proceedings highlight research results or literature reviews that will both contribute to knowledge development in the fields of digital industry.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
360pp

Visualising Business Transformation
Pictures, Diagrams and the Pursued of Shared Meaning
Jonathan Whelan and Stephen Whita

Business transformation typically involves a wide range of visualisation techniques, from the templates and diagrams used by managers to make better strategic choices, to the experience maps used by designers to understand customer needs, the technical models used by architects to propose possible solutions, and the pictorial representations used by change managers to engage stakeholder groups in dialogue. Visualising Business Transformation draws these approaches together for the first time into a coherent whole, so that readers from any background can expand their repertoire and understand the context and rationale for each technique across the transformation lifecycle.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
209pp: 98 Illus: 1 halftones: 97 line drawings

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Alleviating Poverty Through Profitable Partnerships
Globalization, Markets, and Economic Well-Being
Patricia H. Werhane, University of Virginia, USA, Lisa H. Newton and Regina Wolfe

Alleviating Poverty Through Profitable Partnerships (second edition) begins with the strong and positive call to action that global poverty can be, and in some areas has been, reduced and therefore could be eradicated altogether. Global companies can alleviate poverty by seizing market opportunities at the Base of the economic Pyramid (BoP). Written by leading Business Ethics and Base of the Pyramid researchers, Patricia Werhane, Lisa Newton and Regina Wolfe this second edition builds on the first by introducing a rich set of new cases plus online materials for use in the classroom and for inspiration in practice of how global poverty has been, and can continue to be, reduced.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
6 x 9: 192pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 2 tables

Brand Positioning
Connecting Marketing Strategy and Communications
Erik Kosteljik, Amsterdam University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands and Karel Jan Alesem, Hanze University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands

Brand Positioning is an English translation of an exceptionally well-renowned Dutch textbook, which provides a practical approach to analysing, defining and developing a brand’s positioning and strategy. This textbook will be core reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of marketing strategy, branding, marketing communications and consumer behaviour. It will also be of great value to marketing and communications professionals looking to develop and maintain their company’s brand. Online resources to aid learning include an instructor’s manual, test bank with case material and multiple-choice questions, and PowerPoint slides.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management/Marketing
260pp: 120 illus: 59 halftones: 61 line drawings: 17 tables

Entrepreneurship for the Creative and Cultural Industries
Bonita Kolb, Lycoming College, USA

Series: Mastering Management in the Creative and Cultural Industries

Entrepreneurship for the Creative and Cultural Industries will teach the basics of business in a way that is relevant to the challenges of running a small business marketing a creative product. Whether it is understanding the basics of business language, appreciating the crucial importance of finance, or using social media marketing, this innovative textbook covers the entrepreneurial skills required to succeed in the creative sector. This textbook is essential reading for non-business students who are looking to understand the business side of the creative sector, while its practical style will also suit recent graduates in these industries.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
248pp

Entrepreneurship Marketing
Principles and Practice of SME Marketing

Edited by Sonny Nwankwo, University of East London, UK and Ayantungi Gbadamosi, University of East London, UK

This well renowned textbook guides students through the complexities of entrepreneurship from the unique perspective of marketing in SME contexts, providing a clear grounding in the principles, practices, strategies, challenges and opportunities faced by businesses today. This book is perfect for students studying SMEs, Marketing and Enterprise at both advanced undergraduate and postgraduate level, as well as professionals looking to obtain the required knowledge to operate their businesses in this increasingly complex and turbulent marketing environment.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 248pp: 8 illus: 6 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292345

Handbook Organisation and Management
A Practical Approach

Jos Marcus and Nick van Dam

A hands-on introduction to the fields of business and management, this comprehensive text reveals the theories behind management and organization via a practice-led, international approach. In this fourth edition, the book expands with six new chapters on digital business transformation, internationalization, corporate social responsibility, the future of work, human resource management, and culture. In addition, the book contains new, topical practical examples, and features a fully modernized layout.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
7 1/2 x 10 5/8: 678pp: 201 halftones: 284 line drawings: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434359

International Corporate Reporting
Global and Diverse

Pauline Weetman, University of Edinburgh, UK, Ioannis Tsalavoutas, University of Glasgow, UK and Paul Gordon

This textbook provides a comprehensive overview of international corporate reporting which enhances students’ understanding of diversity and convergence in the field. This new edition is fully revised and updated in order to remain essential reading for students of international accounting and corporate reporting globally. The book will be an invaluable resource for postgraduate taught programmes and final-year undergraduate courses in accounting, finance and business studies.

Routledge
Market: Accounting
400pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 46 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-43098-5: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364998

Leadership and Wisdom
Narrating the Future Responsibly

Edited by Wendelin Kupers, ARTEMICN, France and Matt Statler, New York University, USA

Leadership and Wisdom: Narrating the Future Responsibly gives business students and practitioners the opportunity to re-read tales, poems, myths and fables that have been interpreted by leading management scholars in order to translate the world’s folk wisdom into insightful and actionable lessons for a more responsible leadership practice.

Routledge
Market: Leadership
6 x 9: 248pp: 8 illus: 6 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292345

Qualitative Research in Marketing and Management
Doing Interpretive Research Projects

Chris Hackley, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

This is a practical and accessible, yet sophisticated introduction to interpretive methods for doing qualitative research projects and dissertations. Utilising a uniquely pragmatic approach, it bridges the gap between advanced, specialised books on research traditions with more general introductory business research books. It is perfect for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of marketing, management, consumer behaviour and research methods. It will also be useful as a primer for practitioners in qualitative research.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
260pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332218

Quality Management
A Project Management Perspective

Helgi Thor Ingason, Reykjavik University, Iceland

The implementation of quality management is a project and evolves as a result of how projects are planned, executed and closed. This book explores quality management from a project management perspective, based on the author’s long experience of teaching and practicing, including the implementation and operation of quality management systems within various types of organisations. Quality Management offers a global, accessible guide for undergraduate and postgraduate university students. Written clearly and with illustrative examples, it will also appeal to all those interested in project management and wishing to expand their knowledge base.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
11x14: 440pp: 60 illus: 60 line drawings: 39 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43435-9: Mar 2020: $44.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-43435-9: Mar 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-1-138-74343-5: 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434359
Statistical Analysis of Financial Data
With Examples In R

James Gentle, George Mason University

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

The book is about financial data, in particular, security prices and prices of derivatives, and the statistical methods for analyzing such data. It covers statistical models of branching processes, linear discrete time series models, and continuous-time stochastic models, all at an intermediate level (advanced undergraduate, or beginning graduate). The book provides a brief introduction to R and uses R extensively to get and analyze data. Actual financial datasets are discussed and analyzed.

CRC Press
Market: Statistics
6 x 9: 208pp: 60 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138599499

Understanding Leadership
An Arts and Humanities Perspective

Robert M. McManus, Marietta College, USA and Gamaliel Perruci, Marietta College, USA

Studying leadership through the liberal arts helps to meet two needs of the contemporary student of leadership. One, it provides for the development of the type of multidimensional thinking that is necessary for understanding and problem solving in a complex world. Two, it helps the student of leadership to find meaning and purpose for their own lives as they learn to lead themselves as well as others.

Understanding Leadership: An arts and humanities perspective will be required reading for both undergraduate and postgraduate leadership students, while leadership professionals will also appreciate the textbook’s unique liberal arts and cultural approach.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
262pp: 70 illus: 70 line drawings: 83 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615182

Strategic Information Management
Theory and Practice

Edited by Robert D. Galliers, Bentley University, USA, Dorothy E. Leidner, Baylor University, USA and Boyka Simeonova, Loughborough University, UK

Today, there are few in senior management positions who can afford to ignore modern information technology, and few individuals who would prefer to be without it. Modern IT is key to organizational performance; yet we often assume the benefits will occur without forethought or effort. As managerial tasks become more complex, so the nature of the required information systems changes – from structured, routine support to ad hoc, unstructured, complex enquires at the highest levels of management. Designed for MBA, Master’s level students, and advanced undergraduate students taking courses in information systems management, it will also be useful for researchers.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 208pp: 60 line drawings: 83 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220317

Strategic Talent Management
Creating the Right Workforce

Robert J. Greene

Clearly written and providing actionable strategies, this book explores new paradigms for workforce management to enable human resource managers and the organizations where they work to thrive in today’s turbulent business environment.

Routledge
Market: Human Resource Management
6 x 9: 208pp: 20 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426910

Understanding Social Entrepreneurship
The Relentless Pursuit of Mission in an Ever Changing World

Jill Kickul, New York University, USA and Thomas S. Lyons, Baruch College, USA

Understanding Social Entrepreneurship is the leading textbook that provides students with a comprehensive overview of the field. It brings the mindset, principles, strategies, tools, and techniques of entrepreneurship into the social sector to present innovative solutions to today’s vexing social issues.

Routledge
Market: Entrepreneurship
7 x 10: 128pp: 40 illus: 5 half tones: 38 line drawings: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220327

A History of Enterprise Policy
Government, Small Business and Entrepreneurship

Oliver Malik and Robert Wapshott, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship

This book provides the first in-depth, historical analysis of enterprise policy in the United Kingdom.
Adolescents, Family and Consumer Behaviour

A Behavioural Study of Adolescents in Indian Urban Families

Harleen Kaur and Chandan Deep Singh, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Punjabi University, Patiala, INDIA

Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

This book investigates the impact of adolescents on consumer behaviour in families, particularly in the light of extensive changes in the socio-cultural environment of India. The composition, behaviour, and values of Indian families are unique, and, thus, so are the influences on adolescents. Young people are considered a primary market of customers, equipped with both their own money and that of their parents. This will have resounding impacts upon the shape of the future market. This book is valuable reading for students and practitioners worldwide.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
160pp: 9 illus: 49 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14060-1: Dec 2019: $60.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81027-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803671408893

Base of the Pyramid Markets in Asia

Innovation and Challenges to Sustainability

Edited by Marlen Gabriele Arnold, Chemnitz University of Technology, Germany; Stefan Gold, Judy N. Muthuri, University of Nottingham, UK and Ximena Rueda, Universidad de los Andes, Colombia

Series: Innovation and Sustainability in Base of the Pyramid Markets

The Frugal Innovation in Base of the Pyramid Markets series comprises four volumes, covering theoretical perspectives, themes and various aspects of interest across four key geographical regions where Base of the Pyramid (BOP) markets are located – Latin America, Asia, Africa and affluent countries. This book focuses on the BOP in Asia, and in particular the challenge of how to address the needs of deprived population groups in a sustainable manner. The book comprises critical and empirical studies as well as conceptual papers on the challenges linked to BOP markets in Asian countries.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
142pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389137

Business Ethics and Care in Organizations

Edited by Marianna Fotaki, Gazi Islam, Grenoble Ecole de Management, France and Anne Antoni, University of Warwick, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Business Ethics

This book aims to contribute to academic discussions on care in organizations, care work, business and organizational ethics, diversity, caring leadership, wellbeing in organizations, and research ethics.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 298pp: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14060-1: Dec 2019: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02994-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140601

Changing Change Management

Strategy, Power and Resistance

Darren McCabe, Lancaster University, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Organizational Change & Development

The literature on Change Management works from the premise that management possesses the power to achieve change. This assumption sits uneasily, however, with the high failure rate of Change Management interventions. This book seeks to explain this paradox by providing a critical ‘relational’ approach.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
6 x 9: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-14065-6: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02998-1: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140656

Contextualizing Entrepreneurship Theory

Ted Baker and Friederike Welter

Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship

Contextualizing Entrepreneurship Theory will critically review the current debate and existing literature on contexts and entrepreneurship and use this to synthesize new theoretical and methodological frameworks that point to important directions for future research.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
190pp: 9 illus: 49 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37156-4: Mar 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11063-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371564

Distributed Leadership and Digital Innovation

The Argument For Couple Leadership

Caterina Maniscalco

Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

This timely book proposes a refreshing and contemporary perspective on leadership that aims to address many of the challenges that leaders in digital innovation are faced with every day.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
5 x 1/2 x 8-1/2: 60pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361488
ERP Systems for Manufacturing Supply Chains
Applications, Configuration, and Performance
Odd Jan Saggeg and Erlend Alfnes
This book provides insight into the basic architecture, modules, and process support of an ERP system within a manufacturing supply chain. It looks at such areas as warehousing, sales, production, purchasing, and master planning. The book explains how an ERP system can be configured to achieve logistics performance in different manufacturing environments, such as process-, discrete- and project-based manufacturing. Examples using Microsoft Dynamics 365 Finance and Operations (D365FO) provide guidelines for how to configure an ERP system for increased performance in any kind of manufacturing supply chain.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 236pp: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25945-7: Dec 2019: $89.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01599-2: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138587441

Exploring Public-Private Partnerships in Singapore
The Success-Failure Continuum
Soojin Kim, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Kai Xiang Kwa, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Routledge Focus on Public Governance in Asia
This book looks at what drives effective management of public-private partnerships (PPP) by examining widely cited Singapore success and failure PPP cases. The book covers diverse areas of public service including water, educational, trade and logistical data, residential, research and development, and sport services, as well as infrastructure and acquisition and maintenance of military systems. The case studies offer grounds for discussion of the lessons learnt and more feasible strategies and conditions that can contribute towards successful collaborative governance between public agencies and private counterparts for the new century.

Routledge
Market: Public Policy
6 x 9: 18pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361877

Financing Nonprofit Organizations
Edited by Inigo Garcia-Rodriguez and M. Elena Romero-Merino
Series: Routledge Studies in the Management of Voluntary and Non-Profit Organizations
Financing Nonprofit Organizations analyses the state of art of all these financial topics and the consequences of the last economic crisis.

Routledge
Market: Business / NonProfit Management
6 x 9: 16pp: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211042

Food Advertising and Childhood Obesity
Examining Food Type, Brand Mascot Physique, Health Message, and Media
Fariba Esmaeilpour and Mitra Shabani Nashtaei
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
This book explores the ways in which the environmental factor of advertising can influence children’s food choice and health status, and how it contributes to the significant public health issue of childhood obesity. Written for students and practitioners of marketing, market research and advertising, especially within the global food industry, this book offers readers a new approach to understanding child food choice and consumption that will inform effective corporate social responsibility strategies to address this issue.

Routledge
Market: Marketing/Advertising
6 x 9: 10pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361877

Gender and Corporate Boards
The Route to A Seat at The Table
Scarlett Brown, King’s College London, UK and Elisabeth K Kelan, Cranfield School of Management, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Organizations
Using a social constructionist understanding of gender and a discourse analysis, Gender and Corporate Boards explores the board appointment process through the experiences of women and men seeking non-executive board roles.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65244-6: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62426-6: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138652446

Gender and Corporate Governance
Francisco Bravo-Urquiza and Nuria Reguera-Alvarado
Series: Routledge Focus on Accounting and Auditing
Gender diversity as a corporate governance mechanism is high on the agenda for regulators, firms, and researchers. Gender balance on boards, measuring gender diversity, and the impact on firm strategies are hotly debated. Drawing on empirical data, this book provides a concise summary of gender diversity and governance and provides an accessible overview of the challenges and relevance of gender diversity in corporate top teams. It will be a vital tool for researchers and advanced students as well as regulators, policy makers and boards to guide the future debate on gender diversity.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 10pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-20929-2: Dec 2019: $60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26420-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209292

ORDER NOW! 1-800-634-7064 1-800-248-4724 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Human Resource Management in an Emerging South Asian Economy

The Case of Brunei

Edited by Tamer K. Darwish, University of Gloucestershire, UK and Pengiran Muda Abdul Fattaah, Baiduri Bank, Brunei

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Resource Development

This book focuses on HRM in the country context of Brunei Darussalam, analysing, comparing and contrasting domestic enterprises with multinational enterprises, and draws out the comparative lessons for understanding the potential and performance consequences of HR interventions in resource-centred national economies.

Routledge
Market: Business / Human Resources
6 x 9: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142636

Local Experiences of Mining in Peru

Social and Spatial Transformations in the Andes

Gerardo Castillo Guzmán, PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD CATÓLICA DEL PERÚ

This book uses a multi-method approach to examine local experience of contemporary mining development in the Peruvian Andes, creating an understanding of the transformations that rural societies experience in this context. By taking an interdisciplinary approach, this book will appeal to a wide audience including geographers, social anthropologists and social scientists interested in the social effects of mining as well as researchers interested in current Latin American Studies and Rural Development.

Routledge
Market: Mining / Environment & Sustainability / Latin America Studies / Geography
152pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258863

Green Human Resource Management in Chinese Enterprises

Jie Shen, Shenzhen University, China, Jenny Dumont, University of South Australia, Australia and Xin Deng, University of South Australia, Australia

Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

This book looks at green human resource management (HRM) and how it may enable effective implementation of organizational green initiatives. The book provides insight into green HRM practices adopted by firms, why firms adopt them and how green HRM influences workplace green and non-green behaviours. It does so through a combination of research methods, both qualitative and quantitative techniques. The book also uses supplies-value fit theory to analyse and suggest the two indirect mediation relationships are moderated by individual green value and perceived organizational support (POS).

Routledge
Market: Human Resource Management
210pp: 9 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25284-7: Dec 2019: $140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28697-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252847

Multinational Enterprises and Transparent Tax Reporting

Alexandra Middleton, Oulu Business School, Oulu University, Finland and Jenni Muttonen, Oulu Business School, Oulu University, Finland

Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting

This book addresses the phenomenon of tax transparency by multinational enterprises, setting it apart from tax avoidance and tax evasion. In this book, tax transparency is placed in a historical background and is contextualized by investigating the possible drivers and hindering factors to tax transparency. It is discussed in the light of theoretical frameworks such as legitimacy, signaling and information overload. The book provides examples of tax transparency development of the biggest multinational enterprises in five countries (France, Germany, UK, Finland and USA) in the three years (2013-2015) preceding legislative movement in OECD and the EU.

Routledge
Market: Finance and Accounting
153pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37256-1: Jan 2020: $140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24515-9: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372561

New Frontiers in the Internationalization of Businesses

Empirical Evidence from Indigenous Businesses in Canada

Fernando Angulo-Ruiz
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship

This book highlights the impact of international expansion as a potential pathway to address the challenges of poverty and vulnerability, and provide relevant new knowledge on the factors that support successful international expansion of Indigenous businesses.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 176pp: 55 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37071-0: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10677-1: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370710

Post-Truth Public Relations

Communication in an Era of Digital Disinformation

Gareth Thompson
Series: Routledge New Directions in PR & Communication Research

This book explores the purpose, practice and effects of public relations (PR) at a time that has been variously described as an era of populism, post-truth and fake news. It considers how public relations processes have contributed to the current social condition of post-truth and what constitutes public relations work in this environment. This thought provoking book will be of great interest to researchers and advanced students interested in the changing nature of public relations and its practice.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
: 160pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368606
Public Relations as Public Diplomacy
Sandra L. Braun, Mount Royal University, Canada
Series: Routledge Insights in Public Relations Research
This is a study of the Royal Bank of Canada’s Monthly Letter, which was initially created in 1920 as a traditional economic newsletter and later evolved quite serendipitously into a publication marvel when, in 1943, it came under the influence of John Heron, journalist and publicist, gaining mass appeal both domestically and abroad. The contents of this work provide a broad overview of the fields of public diplomacy and public relations that could serve as an introduction and discussion point for students and scholars in both fields and offers a specific case study around which lively discussion and additional study can ensue.
Routledge
Market: Public Relations & Communication
88pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339746

Public Relations, Branding and Authenticity
Brand Communications in the Digital Age
Sian Rees, University of Swansea
Series: Routledge New Directions in PR & Communication Research
Public Relations, Branding and Authenticity: Brand Communications in the Digital Age explores the role of PR and branding in society by considering the notion of authentic communications within the context of an emerging digital media environment. This qualitative analysis explores the challenge of developing authentic brand narratives in the digital age, whilst questioning the problematic nature of authenticity itself. Aimed at both academics and practitioners interested in the theoretical development of PR and its emerging relationship with branding, it will also be of interest to scholars of corporate communications, corporate reputation and branding.
Routledge
Market: Public Relations & Communication
184pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077655

Renewable Energy Management in Emerging Economies
Strategies for Growth
Henry K. H. Wang
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Business Management
This book provides a holistic overview of the institutional, organisational and management issues that underpin successful renewables energy management and growths in key emerging economies. The book looks at what policies and strategies can be adopted to further growth and illustrates through case studies. It also includes the latest developments in renewable energy management and its challenges and risks.
Routledge
Market: Business
240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480902

Society and Technology
Opportunities and Challenges
Edited by Ewa Lechman, Gdańsk University of Technology, Poland and Magdalena Popowska
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
This book offers broad evidence on how new information and communication technologies (ICT) impact social development and contribute to social welfare. Its aim is to show how new technological solutions may contribute to society’s welfare by encouraging new ‘socially responsible’ initiatives and practices as the broad adoption of new technologies becomes an integral component of organizations, and of the overall economy.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
260pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22284-9: Dec 2019: $60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27426-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222840

Strategic Communication for Startups and Entrepreneurs in China
Linjuan Rita Men, University of Florida, U.S.A. Yi Grace Ji, Virginia Commonwealth University, U.S.A. and Zifei Fay Chen, University of San Francisco, U.S.A.
Series: Routledge Insights in Public Relations Research
This book presents a comprehensive guide for public relations and communication professionals and entrepreneurs to effectively manage the communication aspects of startups in the context of business in China. Drawing on interdisciplinary theories, current issues, and updated research evidence obtained from entrepreneurs and startup leaders in China, this concise volume provides research-based insights on the best practices for public relations and communication management in the unique context of startups. It addresses relationships with stakeholders, public relations practice, leadership communication, and how to leverage the power of social media in the entrepreneurial context.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
112pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22284-9: Dec 2019: $60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27426-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222840

Strategic Marketing of Higher Education in Africa
Edited by Emmanuel Mogaji, University of Greenwich, UK, Felix Maringe, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa and Robert Ebo Hinson
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
Strategic Marketing of Higher Education in Africa explores higher education marketing themes along the lines of understanding higher education markets, university branding and international marketing strategies, digital marketing and student choice-making. The book provides significant theoretical and marketing practice implications for academics, higher-education administrators and practitioners on how best to market higher education in Africa and reach out to prospective students. International practitioners aiming to market to Africans and start a partnership with an African university will also find this relevant in understanding the dynamics of the African market.
Routledge
Market: Marketing
260pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338356
The Routledge Handbook of Service Research: Insights and Ideas

Edited by Eileen Bridges, Kent State University, USA, and Kendra Fowler

The Routledge Handbook of Service Research: Insights and Ideas offers authoritative coverage of current scholarship in the expanding discipline of service research. Original chapters from the world’s leading specialists in the discipline explore foundations and innovations in services, highlighting important issues relating to service providers, customers, and service design. This book is ideal as a first port of call for postgraduate students desiring to get up to speed quickly in the services discipline. It is also a must-read for academics new to services who want to access cutting-edge research.

Routledge

Market: Marketing

624pp: 57 illus: 57 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37253-0: Mar 2020: $245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24523-4: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372530
Facing Global Digital Revolution
Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Economics, Management, and Accounting (BES 2019), July 10, 2019, Semarang, Indonesia
Edited by Dyah Nirmala Arum Janie, Universitas Semarang, Indonesia, Hendrati Dwi Mulyaningsih, Universitas Islam Bandung, Indonesia and Ani Wahyu Rachmawati, Research Synergy Foundation, Bandung, Indonesia
These proceedings consist of selected papers, accepted after a rigid review process covering several issues in strategic decision making, management, accounting, policy studies, knowledge management, innovation management, applied economics, econometrics, capital market, and marketing & sales management. It will provide details beyond what is possible to be included in an oral presentation and constitute a concise but timely medium for the dissemination of recent research results. BES Conference Proceedings 2019 will be invaluable to professionals and academics in business, management, accounting, and economics.

Routledge
Market: Business & Economics
: 200pp: 100 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339128

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Costs of Crime and Justice
Mark A. Cohen, Vanderbilt University, USA
Mark Cohen provides a comprehensive review of the theoretical foundations, methodologies employed, and empirical estimates of the costs of the crime. The book clearly demonstrates that a complete characterization of crime costs can be an important tool in formulating criminal justice policy. This second edition has been substantially revised and expanded to include dedicated chapters on key methodological approaches including cost-benefit analysis, hedonic studies and stated preferences, as well as a new ‘Special Topics’ section featuring chapters on white-collar crime, the cost of drug use, the illegal use of force by police and international terrorism.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Criminology
: 300pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363663

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Principles of Agricultural Economics
Andrew Barkley, Kansas State University, USA and Paul W. Barkley, Washington State University and Oregon State University, USA
Principles of Agricultural Economics, now in its third edition, continues to showcase the power of economic principles to explain and predict issues and current events in the food, agricultural, and agribusiness sectors. This key text introduces economic principles in a succinct format, providing courses with a clear approach to learning how a market-based economy functions. For this edition, new material on agricultural policies, continued advancements of (smart) technology and artificial intelligence, globalization, welfare analysis, and explanations of the role of government in agriculture and agribusiness is included. This book is ideal for courses on agricultural economics, microeconomics, rural development and environmental policy.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Agriculture
: 474pp: 224 illus: 56 halftones: 168 line drawings: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248642

Advanced Governing for Capital Flight
Walter Amedzro St-Hilaire
This volume takes an in-depth look at the economic issue of capital flight and outlines strategic methods to address the problem of international tax evasion and bank secrecy. In order to address these issues, the book explores the development prospects of tax evasion governance and identifies obstacles to the efficiency of current tax policies.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Business
6 x 9: 245pp
Hb: 978-1-771-88882-0: Mar 2020: $159.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00437-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888820

Climate Change and Industry Structure in China
Chu Wei and Diana Gao
Series: China Perspectives
This book analyzes China’s carbon dioxide emissions from the point of view of industry, analysing emissions reduction potential and cost, and emission reduction strategies, while examining the important role that industrial structure can play in greenhouse gas mitigation and control through industrial structure adjustment strategies. The book hence provides a rich source of information for general readers to better understand the characteristics, patterns and drivers of China’s CO2 emissions. It also provides solid evidence for policy-makers to help mitigate CO2 emissions through industrial restructuring strategy.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Sustainable Development/China’s Economics
: 390pp: 60 illus: 60 line drawings: 53 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43543-1: Mar 2020: $320.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00437-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435431

Contemporary Work and the Future of Employment in Developed Countries
Edited by Peter Holland and Chris Brewster, University of Reading, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations
Whilst only in the second decade of the 21st century, we have seen significant and fundamental change in the way we work, where we work, how we work and the conditions of work. The continued advancements of (smart) technology and artificial intelligence, globalisation and deregulation can provide a ‘sleek’ view of the world of work.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 184pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490635

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Cooperation Networks and Economic Development
Cuba’s High-Tech Potential
Andrés Cárdenas O’Farrill, University of Bremen, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics
For most Western audiences, Cuba is a touristic paradise stuck in time and virtually detached from world technology networks by the US embargo – anything but a hub of industrial innovation and high value-added biotechnology. However, a closer look reveals more subtle but equally powerful stories that challenge the homogenizing assumptions of conventional economics and open up scope for more sophisticated reflections on Cuban economy and industry. From this kind of enquiry emerges the case of the internationally respected Cuban biotech industry as the most successful case of science and technology policy in the country’s economic history.
Routledge
Market: Economics

Perceiving Truth and Ceasing Doubts
What Can We Learn from 40 Years of China’s Reform and Opening-Up?
Cai Fang, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, China and Yanwen Sun
Series: China Perspectives
China has experienced tremendous developmental success since its reform and opening up policy in 1978. This book briefly narrates the history of China’s successful development and explains why it has boosted high-speed growth of China economy. Recognizing the change in the stage of economic development, the author reveals the emerging challenges facing China when transitioning to high-income country and proposes that the country should transit from the demographic dividend to reform dividend to sustain the long-term development.
This book would attract scholars and students in economics and China studies, as well as readers interested in the development of Chinese economy.
Routledge
Market: economic theory/economic development

Economic Analysis of Property Law Cases
Boudewijn R. A. Bouckaert, University of Ghent, Belgium
Series: The Economics of Legal Relationships
This book examines the economic problems which are dealt with in property law cases and evaluates the courts’ decisions in those cases from an economic angle. The author aims to bridge the gap between the academic and professional literature by demonstrating the real-world benefits of the economic analysis of individual property rights cases to all those who are interested in law and economics.
Routledge
Market: Economics

The Economics of Monetary Unions
Past Experiences and the Eurozone
Edited by Juan E. Castañeda, University of Buckingham, UK, Alessandro Roselli and Geoffrey E. Wood
Series: Routledge Studies in the European Economy
In this book, a historical analysis of the precedents of the euro is examined within the context of the current issues affecting the Eurozone and the long-term effects of the institutional changes implemented since 2010. With chapters by leading experts from both Europe and the UK, this book will appeal to students in Economics, Finance, Politics, EU integration and European studies, as well as academics and professional economists doing research in EU integration, the Euro zone, monetary history and monetary and banking unions in Europe, the UK and elsewhere.
Routledge
Market: Economics

F. A. Hayek and the Epistemology of Politics
The Curious Task of Economics
Scott Scheall, Arizona State University Polytechnic Campus, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
F. A. Hayek and the Epistemology of Politics is an exploration of an important problem that has largely been ignored: the problem of policymaker ignorance, and the limits of political epistemology. Scott Scheall explores Hayek’s attitude to the philosophy of science and political philosophy, arguing that Hayek’s political philosophy established the potential dangers of misapplying scientific methods and results to matters of public policy. The book offers an explanation for why policymaking often fails and why constituents, whatever their political affiliations, are so often disappointed with political leaders.
Routledge
Market: Economics

The End of Individualism and the Economy
Emerging Paradigms of Connection and Community
Ann E. Davis, Marist College, USA
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Individualism has been one of the driving forces in the rise of modern capitalism, and methodological individualism has been dominant in social science for many years. The End of Individualism and the Economy traces the origins of “the individual” in history, philosophy, economics and social science. The text looks forward and embraces the new paradigms and alternative forms of governance, economics, and science which can be developed based on collectives and communities, with new values, frameworks, and world views. This book is suitable for academics, students, scholars, and researchers with an interest in economic and social collectives and methodological individualism.
Routledge
Market: Economics/Social Science
What Made Korea’s Rapid Growth Possible?

Jungho Yoo, KDI School of Public Policy and Management, South Korea

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy

Korea’s experience of rapid growth represents both hope and challenge to many developing countries. Korean government pursued highly interventionist trade and industrial policies, and many hold the view the government policies had made this growth possible. However, this book advances a counterargument that the rapid growth was achieved not because of the interventionist policies and also explicitly considers the influence of the world market size on the pace of industrialization.

Routledge

Market: Economics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138801264
Unmanned Aerial Remote Sensing
UAS for Environmental Applications
Edited by David R. Green, University of Aberdeen, Scotland, United Kingdom
In response to the rapidly evolving technology and applications of UAS technology, this book discusses both UAV and similar systems’ platforms and their environmental applications. The platforms and sensors provide the setting while the applications chapters are focused on the environment from monitoring to mapping. The book also addresses: the constraints placed on the use of the technology in some circumstances, e.g. safety, invasion of privacy, etc. The book provides a comprehensive overview on a rapidly developing area of technology.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
7 x 10: 344pp: 162 illus: 24 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-24607-0 Apr 2020: $139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-17241-0: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482246070

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Advances in Spatio-Temporal Analysis
Edited by Xinming Tang, State Bureau of Surveys and Mapping and Key Laboratory of Geo-informatics of SBSM, Beijing, People’s Republic of China, Yaolin Liu, Wuhan University, People’s Republic of China, Jixian Zhang, Chinese Academy of Surveying and Mapping, Beijing, People’s Republic of China and Wolfgang Kainz, University of Vienna, Austria
Series: ISPRS Book Series
Spatio-temporal analysis embodies spatial modelling, spatio-temporal modelling and spatial reasoning and data mining. Advances in Spatio-Temporal Analysis contributes to the field of spatio-temporal analysis, presenting innovative ideas and examples that reflect current progress and achievements.
CRC Press
Market: Earth Sciences, GIS, Remote Sensing
239pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138717528

Arctic Sustainability, Key Methodologies and Knowledge Domains
A Synthesis of Knowledge I
Edited by Jessica K Graybill, Colgate University, USA and Andrey N. Petrov, University of Iowa, USA.
Series: Routledge Research in Polar Regions
This book provides a first-ever synthesis of sustainability and sustainable development experiences in the Arctic. It presents state-of-the-art thinking about sustainability for the Arctic from a multi-disciplinary perspective. With patterns of thinking drawn from economic, social, environmental, community and other components of sustainability, observations and monitoring, engagement of indigenous knowledge, and integration with policy and decision making, the book helps us understand the complexity and interconnectedness of current Arctic transformations in a more comprehensive way.
Routledge
Market: Human Geography/Environmental Studies
160pp: 10 Illus: 10 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228194

Climate Change Ethics and the Non-Human World
Edited by Brian G. Henning, Gonzaga University, U.S.A. and Zack Walsh, Institute for Advanced Sustainability Studies, U.S.A.
Series: Routledge Research in the Anthropocene
This book examines from different perspectives the moral significance of non-human members of the biotic community and their omission from climate ethics literature. With diverse perspectives from both leading and emerging scholars of environmental ethics, geography, religious studies, conservation ecology, and environmental studies, this book will offer a valuable reading for students and scholars of these fields.
Routledge
Market: Climate Change/Environmental Ethics
264pp: 1 Illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406103

Towards Cohesion Policy 4.0
Structural Transformation and Inclusive Growth
John Bachter, Joaquim Oliveira Martins, Peter Wostner and Piott Zuber
Series: Regional Studies Policy Impact Books
This book makes the case for a new approach to structural transformation, growth and cohesion in the EU. It explores both the opportunities and challenges from globalisation and technological change, and the need for a new policy framework capable of delivering inclusive growth. The Regional Studies Association’s Policy Impact Books form a series of punchy, policy-facing books addressing issues of contemporary concern. There is a consistent focus on the impact of policy research both in terms of its reach to policy, academic and practitioner communities and also in its significance, to show how evidence can inform policy change within regional and urban studies.
Routledge
Market: Economics / Geography / Politics
360pp: 46 Illus: 46 line drawings: 2 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-24367-8: Nov 2019: $45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28205-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243678

Urban Neighbourhood Formations
Boundaries, Narrations and Intimacies
Edited by Hilal Alkan, Leibniz Zentrum Moderner Orient, Germany and Nazan Maksudyan, Leibniz Zentrum Moderner Orient, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
This book examines the formation of urban neighbourhoods in the Middle East, Africa, and South Asia. It departs from ‘neighbourhoods’ to consider identity, coexistence, solidarity, and violence in relations to a place. This book offers insights into neighbourhood formations in an age of constant mobility and helps us understand the grassroots-level dynamics of xenophobia and hostility, as much as welcoming and openness. It would be of interest for both academics and more general audiences, as well as for students of undergraduate and postgraduate courses in Urban Studies and Anthropology.
Routledge
Market: Urban Studies/Urban Geography
312pp: 17 Illus: 17 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255107
Adventures in the Aid Trade

Forty Years Practicing Development in Forty Countries

Richard Holloway

Adventures in the Aid Trade takes us on a fascinating journey through 40 years of work at the coal face of international development. Drawing on his experiences from long periods in the field, the author reflects on what has worked, what has not, and why, and considers how these experiences relate to students and practitioners today. Whether you are a current development practitioner, or a student just starting out in your understanding of the development and humanitarian sectors, this book provides an invaluable snapshot of the world of civil society organizations, governance, the voluntary sector, and the lived lives of ordinary people in extraordinary times.

Routledge

Market: International Development / Humanitarianism

Hb: 978-0-367-85976-3: Dec 2019: 106pp


3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Overseas Research

A Practical Guide

Christopher B. Barrett, Cornell University, USA, Jeffrey Cason, Middlebury College, USA and Erin C. Lentz, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX, USA

When researching in developing countries, an ability to negotiate a bewildering array of cultural and logistical obstacles is essential. Overseas Research: A Practical Guide distills essential lessons from scores of students and scholars who have collected data and done fieldwork abroad, including how to prepare for the field, how and where to find funding for one’s fieldwork, issues of personal safety and security, and myriad logistical and relational issues.

The book will be of interest to overseas fieldworkers, and also to undergraduates in subjects such as anthropology, economics, history, international studies, politics, and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Research Skills, Economics, Development Studies

Hb: 978-0-367-25566-0: Mar 2020: $140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25702-6: Mar 2020: $46.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255660

Ageing, Long-term Care Insurance and Healthcare Finance in Asia

Sabrina Ching Yuen Luk, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy

This book uses a revised version of Kingdon’s multiple-streams framework to examine health financing reforms in China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and the Republic of Korea (ROK) as well as long-term care insurance (LTCI) reforms in Japan and Singapore. It shows that the explanatory power of the multiple-streams framework can be strengthened through enriching the concepts of policy entrepreneurs, ideas and windows of opportunity in the original framework as well as bringing the theoretical lens of historical institutionalism into the framework.

Routledge

Market: Economics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069480

Dilemmas of Regional and Local Development

Edited by Jerzy Bański

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

Dilemmas of Regional and Local Development aims to identify, diagnose and evaluate various approaches towards regional and local socio-economic development. Over the course of the book, authors from twelve countries and four continents come together to review experiences and solutions related to regional development in a range of different economic, social and political systems. This book will be of interest to economics, geography, politics, and planning scholars and researchers working on regional sciences and local development.

Routledge

Market: Regional Development / Development Theory and Policy

304pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings 12 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781381359154

Local Food Systems and Community Economic Development

Edited by R. David Lamie, Clemson University, USA and Steven C. Deller, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA

Local Food Systems and Community Economic Development provides scholarly and practical knowledge on a range of issues often associated with local food system development. In this volume local food scholars strive to be fair, balanced, and as factual as possible in their arguments. This even-handed approach should lead us toward a stronger foundation for scholarly inquiry and ultimately more respect and credibility for efforts to better understand the phenomenon of local and regional food system development.

Routledge

Market: Food Systems / Sustainability / Economic Development

100pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85976-3: Dec 2019: $155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859763

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for e-mail updates in your field

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

for more information

www.tandfebooks.com

eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Sacred Waters
A Cross-Cultural Compendium of Hallowed Springs and Holy Wells
Edited by Celeste Ray
Describing sacred waters and their associated traditions in over thirty countries and across multiple time periods, this book identifies patterns in panhuman hydrology. Addressing themes that will shape future water research, this volume examines cultural perceptions of water’s sacrality that can be employed to foster resilient human-environmental relationships in the growing water crises of the twenty-first century. The work combines perspectives from anthropology, religious studies, sociology, geography, archaeology, history and folklore.

Mambila Divination
Framing Questions, Constructing Answers
David Zeitlyn
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology
This book offers a major contribution to the study and analysis of divination, based on continuing fieldwork with the Mambila in Cameroon. It seeks to return attention to the details of divinatory practice, using the questions asked, and life histories to help understand the perspective of the clients rather than that of the diviners. A detailed case study is examined, and analysed using conversational analytic principles.

Amerindian Socio-Cosmologies between the Andes, Amazonia and Mesoamerica
Toward an Anthropological Understanding of the Isthmo-Colombian Area
Edited by Ernst Halmbayer, University of Vienna, Austria
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology
This book offers a new anthropological understanding of the socio-cosmological and ontological characteristics of the Isthmo-Colombian Area, beyond established theories for Amazonia, the Andes and Mesoamerica. It focuses on a core region that has been largely neglected by comparative anthropology in recent decades. Centering on relations between Chibchan groups and their neighbors, the contributions consider prevailing socio-cosmological principles and their relationship to Amazonian animism and Mesoamerican and Andean analogism.

Suckling
Kinship More Fluid
Fadwa El Guindi
UCLA, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology
A ground-breaking ethnographic study of suckling in the Arabian Gulf, this book reenergises the study of kinship. It analyses the misunderstood and marginalized phenomenon of suckling drawing on ethnographic fieldwork in Qatar over a seven-year period. The volume takes kinship study beyond origins, nature-culture debates, and social nurturing and relatedness, and challenges claims of deterministic, reductionist formulas. This book is valuable for anthropologists, Middle East scholars and others with an interest in breastfeeding, family and social organisation, and religion.

Denotified Tribes of India
Discrimination, Development and Change
Malli Gandhi and Kompalli H.S. Sundar
Social stigmatization is a virtual curse imposed on certain Indian social sections by the colonial government as part of their contextual political strategies by late nineteenth century. The so-called denotified tribes (formerly known as ex-criminal tribes) in Indian society occupy this state-made category. The work tries to present a narrative detailing the conditions of denotified tribes during colonial and post-colonial India and doing so to seek the attention of those in policy-making and decision-making bodies under the Indian government.

Surfaces
Transformations of Body, Materials and Earth
Edited by Mike Anuras, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh and Cristián Simonetti, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology
In attending to surfaces, as they wrap, layer and grow within sentient bodies, material formations and cosmological sates, this volume presents a series of ten anthropological studies stretching across five continents and in observation of earthy practices of making, knowing, living and dying.

ORDER NOW!
1-800-634-7064
1-800-248-4724
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Behavioural Science and Housing Decision Making
A Case Study Approach

Helen X. H. Bao, University of Cambridge, UK
This book takes a behavioural approach to examine six important housing questions: tenure decision making, neighbourhood decision making, housing prices, housing cycles, housing wealth effects, and housing satisfaction. The first part of the book introduces the questions and provides a behavioural science toolbox before the second part adopts a real-world case study approach with cases from the UK, USA, Hong Kong, and China. This book is ideal supplementary reading on a variety of courses such as housing studies, economics, real estate, research methods and for students and academics who are interested in the application of behavioural science in housing decisions.

Routledge
Market: Housing, Social Sciences, Behavioural Sciences
200pp: 23 Illus: 23 line drawings: 28 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02725-3: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135768

Critical Theory and Social Transformation
Crisis of the Present and Future Possibilities

Gerard Delanty
This book provides an exploration of the major themes in critical social theory of recent years. Delanty argues that a critical theory perspective can offer much needed insights into the pressing socio-political challenges of our time. He engages with the key topics facing critical social theorists: capitalism, cosmopolitanism, modernity, the Anthropocene, and Europe. The notions of critique, crisis and social transformation are central to the book. The book will appeal to those working in sociology, political sociology, politics and international studies, and to anyone with an interest in any of the chapter specific topics, such as public space, memory, and neo-authoritarianism.

Routledge
Market: Social Theory / Political Theory / Critical Theory
300pp
ebook: 978-0-429-29704-5: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276416

On Guilt
The Force Shaping Character, History, and Culture

John Carroll, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Morality, Society and Culture
This book explores the nature of guilt, shedding light on how the modern West came increasingly to understand it as ‘the most terrible sickness’. It traces the psychological origins of guilt in each person’s family, and demonstrates the historical rise of guilt in parallel with civilization. It examines the modern predicament: the difficulty of finding explanations for guilt in a secular, post-church society – and the possibility of relief from its curse, while channeling it into a fulfilling life. As such it will appeal to those with interests in sociology, psychology, psychiatry, cultural studies, cultural history, and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-20767-0: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20768-7: Mar 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-0-429-26442-2: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207687

On Social Evolution
Phenomenon and Paradigm

Sheping Tang
Tang provides a coherent and systematic exploration of social evolution as a phenomenon and as a paradigm. He critically builds on existing discussions on social evolution, while drawing from a wide range of disciplines, including archaeology, evolutionary anthropology, sociology, economics, political science, the philosophy of social sciences, and evolutionary biology. Clarifying the relationship between biological evolution and social evolution, Tang lays bare the ontological and epistemological principles of the Social Evolutionary Paradigm. He also presents operational principles and tools for deploying this paradigm to understand empirical puzzles about human society.

Routledge
Market: Social Science
264pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43626-1: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43627-8: Mar 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-1-003-00465-3: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436278

Paying for Sex in a Digital Age
US and UK Perspectives

Teela Sanders, University of Leicester, UK, Barbara G. Brents, University of Nevada, USA and Chris Wakefield, University of Nevada, USA
With data drawn from two large surveys of sex workers’ clients in the US and UK, this book presents cross cultural examinations of the dynamic market for sexual services over the internet and beyond, making clear that the situational as well as individual factors affect the willingness and ability to purchase sexual services. The emergent evidence based view shatters stereotypes and generalizations on which much policy is based, and demonstrates the complexities surrounding who pays for sex and the contours of sexual consumption in consumer culture.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Criminology/Social Policy
288pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 21 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-45437-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318731

Postcolonial Europe

Lars Jensen
Series: Key Ideas
This book presents an overview of the direct and indirect ways in which Europe continues to be influenced by its entrenched postcolonial condition, considering the distinctly European features of a range of global crises by which Europe is beset, relating to migration, nationalism, internationalism, climate change and inequality. A wide-ranging study of Europe’s crisis in its postcolonial era, this volume will appeal to scholars of critical sociology, political geography, cultural studies, anthropology, political science and history with interests in colonialism and postcolonialism.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Cultural Studies
160pp
ebook: 978-0-367-81628-5: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418052
Qualitative Inquiry and the Politics of Resistance
Possibilities, Performances, and Praxis
Edited by Norman K. Denzin, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA and Michael D. Giardina, Florida State University, USA
Series: International Congress of Qualitative Inquiry Series
From the fifteenth International Congress of Qualitative Inquiry, this book foregrounds and engages with new ways of a politics of resistance and critical qualitative inquiry in these troubling times. Chapters examine topics such as: research as resistance, redefinitions of the public university, neoliberal accountability metrics, attacks on freedom of speech, threats to shared governance, the politics of advocacy, value-free inquiry, partisanship, the politics of evidence, public policy discourse, indigenous research ethics, decolonizing inquiry.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
6 x 9: 190pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-32144-4: Mar 2020: $47.95
ebook: 978-0-429-31698-2: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321444

Queers, Bis, and Straight Lies
An Intersectional Examination of LGBTQ Stigma
Meredith G. F. Worthen, The University of Oklahoma, USA
Though there have been great advances for LGBTQ people in recent years, stigma, intolerance, and prejudice remain. Queers, Bis and Straight Lies: An Intersectional Examination of LGBTQ Stigma offers an in-depth exploration of LGBTQ negativity through its ground breaking use of Norm-Centered Stigma Theory, the first ever theory about stigma that is both testable and well-positioned in existing stigma scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / LGBTQ Studies
6 x 9: 460pp: 64 illus: 11 halftones: 62 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-24145-9: Mar 2020: $52.95
ebook: 978-1-315-43968-6: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241459

Revision
Autoethnographic Reflections on Life and Work
Carolyn Ellis
Series: Routledge Education Classic Edition
Carolyn Ellis is the leading writer in the move toward personal, autobiographical writing as a strategy for academic research. In addition to her landmark books Final Negotiations, Second Edition and The Ethnographic I, she has authored numerous stories that demonstrate the emotional power and academic value of autoethnography. This volume collects a dozen of Ellis’s stories—about the loss of her husband, brother and mother; of growing up in small town Virginia; about the work of the ethnographer; about emotionally charged life issues such as abortion, caregiving, and love. Atope these captivating stories, she adds the component of meta-autoethnography—a layering

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
6 x 9: 388pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-20116-6: Mar 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-0-429-29280-4: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201166

Sociological Theory in the Digital Age
Gabe Ignatow, University of North Texas, USA
This book contributes to several ongoing conversations on how the social sciences can best adapt to contemporary information technologies and information societies. Focusing on practical or ‘usable theory’, it surveys the challenges and opportunities of conducting social science in the information age, as well as the theoretical solutions that sociologists have developed and applied over the last two decades. It will appeal to scholars of sociology and social theory with interests in research methods, the development of theory and digital technologies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
136pp
ebook: 978-0-429-25966-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263478

The Black Circuit
Race, Performance, and Spectatorship in Black Popular Theatre
Rashida Z. Shaw McMahon
Series: Sociology-Re-Wired
The Black Circuit presents the first book-length study of “Chitlin Circuit” theatre, the most popular and controversial form of black theatre to exist outside the purview of Broadway since the 1980s. Through historical, performance, and sociological research, Rashida Z. Shaw McMahon presents a critical examination of how these alienated African American musical events complicate our contemporary understanding of performance and spectatorship within African American theatre, with specific attention to the theatre of Je’Caryous Johnson and Gary Guadry, David Talbert, Tyler Perry, and the mid-century musicals of Langston Hughes.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / African American Studies
6 x 9: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-498-09467-3: Mar 2020: $195.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04674-0: Mar 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-0-367-32144-4: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138046740

Economic Sociology
An Introduction
Jeffrey K. Hass, University of Richmond, USA
Economic Sociology, 2nd edition, shows how economies are more than supply-and-demand curves, individual profit motives, and efficient performance: they are forms of power and structure, grounded in institutions and culture. The volume addresses crucially important economic issues that touch our well-being and justice: the rise and structuring of capitalism; relations between states and economies; economic policies; economies and inequality; and organizations and corporations. Written in a clear and direct style, this textbook will appeal to students and scholars in economic sociology, sociology of work, economics, social policy, political economy and comparative sociology.

Routledge
Market: Economic Sociology / Political Economy
288pp: 12 illus. 12 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387217652
TEXTBOOK - READER

**Introduction to Sociology**

Frank van Tubergen, Utrecht University, Netherlands

This textbook presents a highly accessible and engaging way to introduce students to core concepts, theories, perspectives, methods and findings. Furthermore, it helps students learning to think like a sociologist. It offers students a ‘sociological toolkit’, a set of useful insights, tools and principles, which will enable them to do research like a sociologist themselves. Being able to think like a sociologist helps students to analyze any sociological topic and any contemporary social problem - even those with which one is yet unfamiliar.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Textbooks/Social Sciences
: 512pp: 102 illus: 30 halftones: 211 line drawings: 61 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35854-9: Dec 2019: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35384-3: Mar 2020: $42.95
ebook: 978-1-351-13495-8: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353850

**Academic Experiences of International Students in Chinese Higher Education**

Edited by Mei Tian, Fred Dervin and Genshu Lu

Series: China Perspectives

This book discusses the educational experiences of international students in China using survey research and qualitative studies. The topics range from international students’ intercultural experiences, teacher-student classroom interaction, learning and teaching Chinese as a foreign language, academic adaptation, and identity formation in higher educational contexts. This book is essential for researchers, practitioners and policy-makers of international student education in China. It can also benefit prospective international students considering pursuing higher education in China.

Routledge
Market: Chinese education/international education/higher education
: 200pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459246

**Principles, Approaches and Issues in Participant Observation**

Danny L. Jorgensen

This book provides a succinct, student-friendly outline of the principles, approaches, and issues in participant observation. Examining these basic tenets is important for clarifying the philosophical rationale for conducting participant observation, making important research decisions, and appreciating the strengths and weaknesses of different approaches within the method. This concise primer is suitable for undergraduate and graduate students in a wide range of disciplines such as anthropology, religious studies, sociology and nursing.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
: 168pp
Hb: 978-0-367-41528-0: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41530-3: Mar 2020: $42.95
ebook: 978-0-367-81508-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415303

**Bisexuality, Religion and Spirituality**

Critical Perspectives

Edited by Andrew Kam-Tuck Yip, University of Nottingham, UK and Alex Toft, Coventry University, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Religion

This book brings together the work of an international team of experts investigating the intersection of bisexuality, religion and spirituality. It critically examines, both theoretically and empirically, the lived experiences of bisexual people from diverse religious faiths and spiritualities, in the context of UK, Canada, Lebanon, Turkey, Australia, and the USA. As an important and insightful exploration of an under-researched and often misunderstood minority, this book will appeal to scholars across the social sciences with interests in sexuality, religion, spirituality and identity.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
: 184pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459246

**Statelessness and Contemporary Enslavement**

Jane Anna Gordon

Why have statelessness and contemporary enslavement become endemic since the 1990s? What is it about global political economic policies, protracted warfare, and migration rules and patterns, that have increased these extreme forms of vulnerability? While the centuries-long practice has taken on a new guise necessary to its profitability in the current global economy, what and who it involves has remained remarkably consistent. This book argues that statelessness and enslavement are not aberrations or radical exceptions. They have been and are endemic to Euromodern state systems.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Globalization/Sociology
: 6 x 9: 156pp
ebook: 978-0-429-34229-5: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358549

**Brazilian Mobilities**

Edited by Maria Alice De Faria Nogueira, Universidade Estácio de Sá, Barzil Istituto Europeo di Design, Brazil and Camila Maria dos Santos Moraes

Series: Changing Mobilities

Brazilian Mobilities presents an overview of the diversity of Mobility studies developed in Brazil, it builds a picture of a strong Latin-American perspective emerging in the field of mobilities research, which provides unique insight into the complex dynamics of mobilities in the emerging countries from the Global South. Illustrating to scholars the uniqueness and complexity of the Brazilian social-political and economic context, the book was organized in order to be a representative sample of the studies carried in Brazil, as well as to contribute to other academic investigations on (in)mobilities and different social realities in emerging countries.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Mobilities/Urban Studies
: 232pp: 26 illus: 20 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367172770

www.routledge.com/9780367358549

www.routledge.com/9780367030209

www.routledge.com/9780367172770

www.routledge.com/9780815353850

www.routledge.com/9780367415303

www.routledge.com/9780367459246

www.routledge.com/9780367358549

www.tandfebooks.com
Charting Transnational Fields
Methodology for a Political Sociology of Knowledge
Edited by Christian Schmidt-Wellenburg, Potsdam University, Germany and Stefan Bernhard, Institute for Employment Research (IAB), Germany
The volume provides a field-analytical methodology for researching knowledge based sociopolitical processes of transnationalization. Drawing on the seminal work by Pierre Bourdieu, we apply concepts of practice, habitus, and field to phenomena such as cross-national social trajectories, international procedures of evaluation, standardization and certification or sub-national political structures. These transnational phenomena form part of general political struggles that legitimate social relationships in and beyond the nation state.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/social theory/research methods
274pp: 20 illus: 14 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224189

China at a Threshold
Exploring Social Change in Techno-Social Systems
James B. Cuffe, Waterford Institute of Technology, Ireland
Series: Contemporary Liminality
This book offers an account of the increasing use of technology in Chinese society and the challenges that this presents in all facets of everyday life, from health and politics to ethics and education. Drawing on conceptual tools from the theory of technology and anthropolgy, it explores debates surrounding technology as a liberating tool for human flourishing or as a maladaptive force for social transformation. A study of changing urban life in China, it addresses questions surrounding communication technology and state control, civil rights and freedom of speech, asking what the future may hold for China and urging us to rethink our understanding of the role of technology in social life.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/anthropology/social theory
: 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740785

Contemporary European Emigration
Situating Integration in New Destinations
Edited by Brigitte Suter and Lisa Åkesson
Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration
At a time when European unity is politically challenged by the question of immigration, it is easy to forget that many Europeans are in fact leaving the continent. Drawing on the experiences of contemporary European emigrants from a range of countries, this book sheds light on how global economic, political and social transformations spur new forms of migration and mobility experiences. Delving into accounts of social integration and transnational and local connectivity, the book provides enticing insights into how Europeans see themselves in the world. Researchers within migration studies and European studies will find this book an important addition to the literature.
Routledge
Market: Migration / Europe
: 192pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193751

Contemporary Music Tourism
A Theory of Musical Topophilia
Leonieke Bolderman, University of Groningen, The Netherlands
This book explores the growing phenomenon of music tourism – instances of people visiting places because of a connection with music. Asking how an abstract art form such as music can lead to tourism and how the popularity of music tourism in contemporary culture might be explained, it presents a comparative study of music tourism in various locations across Europe, in relation to a range of musical genres.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Geography/Music
: 138pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33248-8: Jan 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31886-3: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332488

Defending Qualitative Research
Design, Analysis and Textualization
Mario Cardano, University of Turin, Italy
Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods
Focusing on the phases of qualitative research which precede and follow fieldwork - design, analysis, and textualization - this book offers new theoretical tools to tackle one of the most common criticisms advanced against qualitative research: its presumed lack of rigour. Rejecting the notion of ‘rigour’ as formulated in quantitative research and based on the theory of probability, it proposes a theoretical frame that allows combining the goals of rigour and that of creativity through the reference to theory of argumentation. As such, it will appeal to scholars and students across the social sciences with interests in qualitative research methods.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Research Methods
: 208pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614055

Everyday Fears of Legal Immigrants with Undocumented Spouses
Under U.S. Immigration Policy
Nina Michalikova, University of Central Oklahoma, USA
Series: Solving Social Problems
The first study to systematically analyse the ways in which legal immigrants are affected by federal and state policies that target undocumented spouses, this book explores the structural limitations faced by legal immigrants with undocumented spouses in their private, social and professional lives, as well as in regard to their finances, and health. Based on auto-ethnographic work and drawing on qualitative research and quantitative data, it reveals that regardless of their immigration status, all members of mixed-status families are directly or indirectly subjected to the same intrusive and punitive laws.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Migration
: 200pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138922798
Family Life in Transition
Borders, Transnational Mobility, and Welfare Society in Nordic Countries
Edited by Johanna Hiirola, Kokkola University Consortium Chydenius, University of Jyväskylä, Finland, Kati Turtiainen, Kokkola University Consortium Chydenius, University of Jyväskylä, Finland, Sabine Gruber, Linköping University, Sweden and Marja Tiilikainen, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: Routledge Studies in Family Sociology
This volume examines the ways in which bordering practices influence the everyday lives of racialized parents in the changing welfare states of Finland, Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. Focusing on the need to negotiate, adjust, and reconcile of family life, parenthood and parenting practices in the face of national, material, ideological, cultural, religious, and moral borders, it considers the manner in which these processes are complicated by recent changes in the legitimation of Nordic welfare states.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Policy/Social Work
: 198pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367111014

Gender Verification and the Making of the Female Body in Sport
A History of the Present
Sonja Erikainen, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Critical Diversities
Tracing gender verification policies and practices in sport since the 1930s till the present, the book shows how and why medical “sex tests” have been used to “verify” women athletes’ femaleness, in ways that both reflect and have shaped broader social and scientific ideas about femaleness in the process. By mapping the social, historical, and material instability of sex and gender, it shows why so much investment has been placed in distinguishing femaleness from maleness in sport and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies/Sport and Leisure Studies
: 186pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313012

Gender Violence in Ecofeminist Perspective
Intersections of Animal Oppression, Patriarchy and Domination of the Earth
Gwen Hunnicutt, University of North Carolina Greensboro, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
This book aims to begin an eco-centered, eco-feminist informed discussion about the ways in which our relationship to “nature” is bound up with gender, patriarchy and violence. A portion of this book is devoted to exploring the ways in which patriarchy is foregrounded in which our relationship to “nature” is bound up with gender, patriarchy and violence. A history of patriarchy is connected to a history of violence against animals. The book examines the ways in which the domination of “nature” is connected to and sustained by the domination of women and gender violence.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies
: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315302641

Heterotopia and Globalisation in the Twenty-First Century
Edited by Simon Ferdinand, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Irina Souch, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Daan Wesseling, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Can heterotopia help us make sense of globalisation? Against simplistic visions that the world is becoming one, Heterotopia and Globalisation in the Twenty-First Century shows how contemporary globalising processes are riven by heterotopian tension and complexities. This volume will be of interest to scholars across disciplines who are engaged with questions of spatial difference, globalising processes, and the ways they are imagined and represented.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography/Social Theory
: 264pp: 10 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259563

Later Life
Exploring Ageing through Literature
Barbara A. Misztal, University of Leicester, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Later Life views older age as a valuable stage of life and argues for the centrality of self-making to the quality of later life. Aiming to enrich an understanding of ageing as the unfolding process in which people try to negotiate vulnerabilities of their bodies and manage mortality, it explores the conditions for pursuing the search for knowledge of oneself in later life. The book’s focus on the experiences of later life will appeal to the reader interested in understanding the complexities of ageing and in enhancing the quality of later life, while its reliance on literary illustrations will be appreciated by lovers of literature.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Cultural Gerontology/Literature
: 194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781351112833

Magical Realist Sociologies of Belonging and Becoming
The Explorer
Rodanthi Tzanelli, University of Leeds, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Inspired by fusions of cultural pragmatics, phenomenology, phanerology, the morphogenetic approach, feminist posthumanism and especially postcolonial theories of magical realism, this study examines interconnected variations of identity and subjectivity in contexts of contemporary mobility (digital and embodied travel/tourism). As a study of cultural emergism, the book will be of interest to students and scholars in critical theory, cultural, postcolonial and decolonial studies, and tourism/pilgrimage theory.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Tourism/Race and Ethnicity
: 296pp: 12 illus: 10 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-43239-3: Mar 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00200-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432393
Mapping Populism
Approaches and Methods
Edited by Majia Nadesan, Arizona State University, USA and Amit Ron, Arizona State University, USA
This collection, which can serve as an introduction to the field of populism, provides an array of interdisciplinary approaches to populist mobilizations, theories, meanings, and effects. Grappling with accord and discord in assumptions and methodologies, the book will appeal to scholars of sociology, political science, communication and cultural studies interested in populism, social movements, citizenship, and democracy.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
: 296pp: 9 illus: 4 halftones: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-27144-2: Mar 2020:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271442

Metropolis, Money and Markets
Brazilian Urban Financialization in Times of Re-emerging Global Finance
Jeroen Klink, Universidade Federal do ABC, Brazil
Series: Global Urban Studies
This book explores the impact of finance on urban spaces as well as cities’ role in the social constitution and dissemination of financial logics and techniques. It brings together literatures from different disciplinary areas to increase our understanding of financialization.
This makes the text relevant for academics and scholars of urban studies and planning theory, geography, development studies and political economy, as well as scholars in the US and Europe interested in understanding Brazilian patterns of financialization.
Routledge
Market: Economic Geography/Urban Economics
: 248pp: 26 illus: 8 halftones: 18 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18078-2: Mar 2020:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180782

Negotiating Thinness Online
The Cultural Politics of Pro-anorexia
Gemma Cobb, University of Sussex, UK
Series: Gender, Bodies and Transformation
This book interrogates the thin ideal in pro-anorexia online spaces and the way in which it operates on a continuum with everyday discourses around thinness. Situating ‘pro-ana’ online spaces in relation to the mainstream construction of thinness, promulgated by, for instance, women’s magazines, the author argues that in spite of the media’s insistence that pro-ana attitudes are pathological, dangerous and must be censored, they hold the potential to critique that which has long been considered normal: the culture of compulsory thinness.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies
: 180pp: 6 illus: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-58922-3: Feb 2020:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589223

Nostalgia Now
Cross-Disciplinary Perspectives on the Past in the Present
Edited by Michael Hvid Jacobsen, Aalborg University, Denmark
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
This volume explores the nature of nostalgia as an important emotion in contemporary society and social theory. Situated between the ‘sociology of emotions’ and ‘nostalgia studies’, it considers the reasons for which nostalgia appears to be becoming an increasingly significant and debated emotion in late-modern culture. Thematically organised and examining the role of nostalgia on an individual level as well as analysing its function on a more historical social level as a collective and culturally shared emotion, this book brings together the latest empirical and theoretical work on an important contemporary emotion and proposes new agendas for research.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
: 230pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25402-5: Mar 2020:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254025

On the Genealogy of Critique
Or How We Have Become Decadently Indignant
Diana Stypinska, Liverpool Hope University, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
On the Genealogy of Critique intervenes into both the contemporary academic debates on critique and today’s mainstream criticism by reflecting upon the relationship between criticality and social change in the age of post-politics. It presents a counter-history of criticism, demonstrating how the modern notion of critical subjectivity embodies an imperative to the securitisation of the status quo. This book is of relevance to anyone concerned with social change. Particularly, it will be of use to academics, postgraduates and advanced undergraduate students working in the areas of Sociology, Politics, Philosophy and Cultural Studies.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Politics/Philosophy
: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-02706-3: Feb 2020:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027063

Politics and Recognition
Towards a New Political Aesthetics
Adam Czmielowski, University of Wroclaw, Poland
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
This book outlines a new conception of political aesthetics based on the notion of order as an aesthetic category pertaining to human perception, demonstrating the utility of this conception of political aesthetics for explaining contemporary urban social phenomena and political conflicts. As such, Politics and Recognition will appeal to sociologists, philosophers and political social theorists.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy
: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27721-5: Mar 2020:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277215
Post-Sixties Narratives as Cultural Criticism
Seeking Radical Change in America
Lin Xiang, Sichuan Normal University, China
With a focus on essays in Dissent magazine, as well as books on American culture by Daniel Bell, and Russell Jacoby, this book examines the cultural criticism led by New York intellectuals from the 1960s onwards, considering the influence of such critique on American collective memory and contemporary public culture. A study of the ways in which narratives can move beyond story-telling to have interpretative and ideological functions as a form of criticism, this book will appeal to scholars of cultural studies and sociology, as well as those working in the fields of linguistics and literary theory.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Cultural Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355555

Queer Campus Climate
An Ethnographic Fantasia
Benjamin Amberg
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
It is an emancipatory research document told in the raucous, fiery voices of these queer men whose narratives are presented free from the sanitizing impulses of traditional scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Queer Studies / Research Methodology
193pp: 13 illus: 19 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-43243-0: Mar 2020: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00202-4: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432430

The Appeal of Art in Modernity
Michael Symonds
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
This book explores the place of art in the modern world. Engaging with a broad range of theory, the author draws on the thought of Max Weber to offer an account of art’s widespread appeal in terms of its constituting a self-contained value-sphere of meaning, which provides a feeling of tremendous salvation from the senseless routines of modern life. The book recasts major theories on aesthetics in philosophy and sociology and gives fresh answers to fundamental questions concerning the relation of art to politics and ethics, while showing how art came to be regarded as one of the last bastions of freedom and the highest human achievement.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Theory
164pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37768-9: Dec 2019: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23394-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377689

The Portable Community
Place and Displacement in Bluegrass Festival Life
Robert Owen Gardner, Linfield College, USA
Series: Interactionist Currents
This book explores the various ways in which individuals use music and culture to understand and respond to changes in their natural and built environments. Drawing on over fifteen years of ethnographic fieldwork, interviews and participant observation, the author develops the thesis that the relationships, networks, and intimate forms of social interaction in the ‘portable’ community cultivated at bluegrass festival events are significant cultural formations that shape participants’ relationships to their localities. This volume will appeal to scholars of sociology with interests in symbolic interactionism, the sociology of music, culture and the sociology of disaster.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
210pp: 19 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496378

The Routledge Companion to Smart Cities
Edited by Kathearine S. Willis, Plymouth University, UK and Alessandro Aurigi, Plymouth University, UK
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This volume explores the question of what it means for a city to be ‘smart’, raises some of the tensions emerging in smart city developments, and considers the implications for future ways of inhabiting and understanding the urban condition. It will appeal to academics and advanced undergraduates and postgraduates from across many disciplines including Urban Studies, Geography, Urban Planning, Sociology and Architecture by providing state of the art reviews of key themes by leading scholars in the field arranged under clearly themed sections.

Routledge
Market: Urban Studies / Planning / Geography
456pp: 83 illus: 60 halftones: 25 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036673
Urban Change and Citizenship in Times of Crisis

Volume 1: Concepts and Theory
Edited by Bryan Turner, Australian Catholic University, Australia, Hannah Wolf, Gregor Fitzi, Bielefeld University, Germany and Juergen Mackert, University of Potsdam, Germany

This three-volume collection explores the most pressing questions relating to the current development of urban environments. It provides an overarching consideration of the interconnection between neoliberal city restructuring processes and citizenship. As such, it will appeal to sociologists, urban geographers and scholars of urban studies with interests in the transformation of citizenship and cities.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/politics/urban studies

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205676

Urban Change and Citizenship in Times of Crisis

Volume 2: Changing Cities and Citizens’ Action
Edited by Bryan Turner, Australian Catholic University, Australia, Hannah Wolf, Gregor Fitzi, Bielefeld University, Germany and Juergen Mackert, University of Potsdam, Germany

The contributions to Urban Neo-liberalisation bring together critical analyses of the dynamics and processes neo-liberalism has facilitated in urban contexts. Against the backdrop of recent austerity politics and a marketisation of cities, this volume discusses processes of urban neo-liberalisation with regard to democracy and citizenship, inclusion and exclusion, opportunities and life chances. It addresses pressing issues of commodification of housing and home, activation of civil society, vulnerability and the right to the city.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/politics/urban studies

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205621

Urban Change and Citizenship in Times of Crisis

Volume 3: Citizenship, Human Rights and Religion
Edited by Bryan Turner, Australian Catholic University, Australia, Hannah Wolf, Gregor Fitzi, Bielefeld University, Germany and Juergen Mackert, University of Potsdam, Germany

The contributions gathered in this volume shed light on the clash between the perspectives of restructuring and re-ordering urban environments in the interest of investors and the manifold and innovative agencies of resistance that claim and stand up for the rights of urban citizenship. The case-studies of the volume comparatively show the different and sometimes contradictory patterns of these conflicts in Berlin, Sydney, Belfast, Jerusalem, Amsterdam and Istanbul as well as in metropoles of Latin America and China. Innovative resistance agencies emerge that paint possible paths for the re-establishment of the right to the city as the core of urban citizenship.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics / Urban Studies

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901165

Young, Disabled and LGBT+
Voices, Identities and Intersections
Edited by Alex Toft, Coventry University, UK and Anita Franklin, Coventry University, UK

Featuring work from the UK, Canada, USA, India and Australia, it is a timely and topical book which will appeal to scholars particularly interested in sexuality, gender, disability and youth studies; professionals within health, education, social work and youth work who aim to understand and support young disabled LGBT+ people; and young people themselves.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics / Urban Studies

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188146
Basketball Data Science
With Applications in R
Paola Zuccolotto, University of Brescia Italy and Marica Manisera, University of Brescia, Italy
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
This book will deal with statistical analysis of basketball data, with special attention to the most recent advances. The book will be of use to statisticians and machine learning experts who want to work in the basketball field. Readers will be able to create graphs and analyses thanks to some new R functions that will be illustrated in the book. The authors focus on how these selected statistical methods and data mining algorithms can be applied in basketball to solve practical problems, with literature review and examples. Each chapter will contain one or more selected case studies, concerned with modern issues.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
6 x 9/6 x 9/4: 219pp: 65 illus: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42654-5: Apr 2020: $59.95
ebook: 978-0-429-47061-5: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138600799

Developing Sport for Women and Girls
Edited by Emma Sherry, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia and Katie Rowe, Deakin University, US
This is the first book to focus on sport development for women and girls, providing a theoretical and practical framework for readers in the emerging field of sport development. It examines both the development of sport, and development through sport with expert contributions from Australasia, North America, and Europe. The book offers critical analysis of contemporary sport development, from high performance pathways to engaging diverse communities to the use of sport to empower women and girls. This is essential reading for students, academics, researchers and practitioners working in the area of sport development or sport management.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Women’s Studies
290pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-85400-1: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426552

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Sponsorship in Marketing
Effective Partnerships in Sports, Arts and Events
T Bettina Cornwall, University of Oregon, USA
Sponsorship of sports, arts or events can be a powerful form of marketing communication for businesses and organizations. This new edition of Sponsorship in Marketing introduces the fundamentals of sponsorship-linked marketing, helping the reader to understand how sponsorship can be planned, executed and measured. This is essential reading for all students and practitioners working in sport marketing, sport business, events marketing, arts administration, business communication or marketing management.
Routledge
Market: Sport Management / Events Management / Arts Management / Marketing
280pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34344-6: Mar 2020: $48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343446

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Sport Industry Research and Analysis
An Informed Approach to Decision Making
Jacquelyn Cuneen, Bowling Green State University, US, David Tobar, Bowling Green State University, US, David A. Tobar, Bowling Green State University, US
This book offers a straightforward approach to research design and statistical analyses in sport organizations. It describes the research process, from identifying a research question to analysing data, and uses real world scenarios to help readers understand how to conduct research and apply the results in their wider work. It is the clearest and easiest to use guide to research and analysis techniques in sport, helping the reader to build essential skills and confidence in using statistics, vital to support decision-making in any sport enterprise. It is an essential text for any sport business research methods course, and an invaluable reference for all sport industry professionals.
Routledge
Market: Sport Management / Business & Management / Research Methods
260pp: 13 illus: 3 halftones: 134 line drawings: 19 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29649-9: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275266

The Psychology of Soccer
Edited by Joe Dixon, Jamie Barker, Staffordshire University, UK, Richard Thelwell, University of Portsmouth, UK and Ian Mitchell
Understanding the Psychology of Soccer presents a detailed understanding of the theories underpinning the psychological issues relating to soccer along with practical insights into effective psychological interventions and strategies.
Routledge
Market: Sports Psychology
7 x 10: 344pp: 2 halftones: 11 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00556-8: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350284

10th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Human Motor Development
A Lifespan Approach
Greg Payne and Larry Isaacs
Human Motor Development: A Lifespan Approach 10th Edition offers an overview to the study of changes in human movement across the lifespan. The book uses a wholistic approach and emphasizes the importance of intellectual, social and physical development and their impact on human motor development at all ages.
Routledge
Market: Sport & Exercise Science
7 x 10: 520pp: 214 illus: 139 halftones: 75 line drawings: 98 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34737-6: Mar 2020: $90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347376
Sports Publicity
A Practical Approach
Joe Favorito, Columbia University, USA

Effective communications are essential for all sport organisations. In this fully revised and updated third edition of his ground-breaking guide to communications in sports, Joe Favorito introduces the skills, knowledge and techniques needed to become a successful communicator. This essential reading for all students working in sport business, marketing or communications, and any PR practitioner looking to improve their professional skills. The author maintains a podcast of updated best practices, The CLSP Show, which is widely available, as well as a blog of best practices at joefavorito.com. Both of these resources make the perfect companion to this book.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management/Communication Studies
344pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones
ebook: 978-1-033-08345-8: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367144010

Inclusive Physical Education Around the World
Origins, Cultures, Practices
Edited by Sandra Beck, Ruhr Universitat Bochum, Germany and Martin E. Block, University of Virginia, US

Inclusive Physical Education Around the World is the first book to survey inclusive physical education worldwide, to examine the history of inclusive physical education across different regions, and to compare their policy, practice and educational cultures. This essential reading for anybody with an interest in physical education, disability sport, adapted physical activity, special educational needs (SEN) teaching, or social justice in education. It is a vital resource for postgraduates, researchers and academics who are interested in studies on inclusion and heterogeneity, as well as sport and cultural historians, physical education teachers and students.

Routledge
Market: Physical Education / Inclusive Education
220pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134082

Managing Sport Across Borders
Edited by Anneliese Goslin, Darlene A. Kluka, Rosa López de D’Amico, Universidad Pedagógica Experimental Libertador, Venezuela and Karen Danylchuk, University of Western Ontario, Canada

Series: ICSSPE Perspectives

Sport is both a global business and a vehicle for social inclusion and community development. This book examines key performance areas in sport management that cut across cultural, economic and geographical borders, from both commercial and social justice perspectives. Offering an authoritative survey of contemporary international sport management, as well as signposts for future research and practice, this is fascinating reading for all students, researchers and practitioners working in sport management or sport development.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management / International Business
264pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312794

Routledge Handbook of Adapted Physical Education
Edited by Justin A. Haegel, Old Dominion University, US, Samuel R. Hodge, Ohio State University, US and Deborah R. Shapiro, Georgia State University, US

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook represents the first comprehensive evidence-based review of theory, research, and practice in the field of adapted physical education (APE). Exploring philosophical and foundational aspects of APE, the book outlines the main conceptual frameworks informing research and teaching in this area and presents important material that will help shape best practice and future research. Offering an unprecedented wealth of material, this is an essential reference for advanced students, researchers and scholars working in APE, and useful reading for anybody with an interest in disability, physical education, sports coaching, movement science or youth sport.

Routledge
Market: Physical Education / Disability Studies
482pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146115

School Physical Education and Teacher Education
Collaborative Redesign for the 21st Century
Edited by Ann MacPhail, University of Limerick, Ireland and Hal Lawson, State University of New York at Albany

Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport

Setting a common international agenda for physical education, this book asks how physical education and physical education teacher education can be reconfigured together so that they are responsive to change in today’s fast-paced, diverse and uncertain global society. This is essential reading for all researchers with an interest in physical education or teacher education, and an invaluable source of new perspectives for physical education students, pre-service and in-service teachers, and educational administrators and policy-makers.

Routledge
Market: Physical Education / Teacher Education
210pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352462

Sport, Outdoor Life and the Nordic World
Contemporary Perspectives
Edited by Nils Asle Bergsgard, Solfrid Bratland-Sanda, University of South-Eastern Norway, Richard Giulianotti, Loughborough University, UK and Jan Ove Tangen, University of South-Eastern Norway

Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives

Sport, Outdoor Life and the Nordic World explores the Nordic model of sport and outdoor life with respect to such issues as sport facilities, mountain guiding, women and ethnic minorities, urban planning, anti-doping, health, elite sport coaching and leadership, and the globalization of sport. The aims of the volume are twofold: First, it advances knowledge of Nordic sport and outdoor life, as important fields of social activity in their own right. Second, it enhances the understanding of the ‘Nordic model’ of society, and the ways in which this is constructed, explored and challenged within and through sport and outdoor life activities.

Routledge
Market: Sport / Leisure / Nordic
213pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44328-3: Dec 2019: $155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00904-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443283
The Routledge International Encyclopedia of Sport and Exercise Psychology
Volume 1: Theoretical and Methodological Concepts

Edited by Dieter Hackfort, University FAF Munich and Robert J. Schinke, Laurentian University, Canada

Series: Key Issues in Sport and Exercise Psychology

The Routledge International Encyclopedia of Sport and Exercise Psychology is the definitive reference work for this growing discipline. Covering both theoretical and methodological concepts as well as their application across sport, exercise and the performing arts, this two-volume work includes over 400 contributions from the most respected international researchers in the field. Each entry provides a concise yet comprehensive overview of that topic, is cross-referenced with other entries, and features further reading for those wishing to explore further. This important work will be an essential reference source for students, researchers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Sport and Exercise Psychology
648pp: 18 illus: 13 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138734418

www.tandf.co.uk/updates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Climate Change Impacts on Coastal Soil and Water Management
Zied Haj-Amor and Soukra Bouri
Climate Change Impacts on Coastal Soil and Water Management discusses the latest approaches for monitoring soil and water degradation in coastal regions under current climate conditions and as well as potential further changes in the future. It presents an overview of climate change impacts on soil and water resources and summarizes the adaptation of practical options and strategies to minimize the potential risks, such as land degradation, seawater intrusion, droughts, ocean acidification, etc.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 186pp, 75 illus, 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-40553-3: Feb 2020
$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42348-2: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367405533

Selenium Research for Environment and Human Health: Perspectives, Technologies and Advancements
Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Selenium in the Environment and Human Health (ICSEHH 2019), October 27-30, 2019, Yangling, Xi’an, China
Edited by Gary Bañuelos, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Parlier, California, U.S.A.; Zhi-Qing Lin, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, USA; Dongli Liang, Northwest A&F University, Yangling, Shaanxi, P.R. China and Xue-bin Yin, University of Science and Technology of China, Suzhou, Jiangsu, P.R. China
This proceedings volume brings together peer-reviewed extended abstracts prepared by contributors from academia, industry, and governments from over 29 countries representing a multitude of disciplines. They share their extraordinary new knowledge on selenium in the peer-reviewed texts contained within this book.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Chemistry & Toxicology
6 x 9: 228pp
Hb: 978-0-367-39014-0: Oct 2019
$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42348-2: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138390140

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Sustainability for Engineers
Toolseeram Ramjeawon, Faculty of Engineering, University of Mauritius, Reduit, Mauritius
This book aims to incorporate sustainability into curricula for undergraduate engineering students. The book starts with an introduction to the concept of sustainability, outlining core principles for sustainable development to guide engineering practice and decision-making, including key tools aimed at enabling, measuring and communicating sustainability. It also describes concepts as life cycle analysis, environmental economics, related institutional architecture and policy framework, business context of sustainability, and sustainable architecture. Appendices at the end of the book presents a summary of key concepts, strategies and tools introduced in the main text.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - General
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 372pp, 80 illus: 42 halftones: 38 line drawings: 46 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25445-2: Feb 2020
$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28675-9: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367254452

Australian Climate Policy and Diplomacy
Government-Industry Discourses
Ben L. Parr
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability
This book delivers an up-to-date explanation for Australia’s weak response to climate change. It contends the dominant ‘greenhouse mafia’ theory, which argues that Australia’s weak policy response to climate change is the result of a menacing domestic fossil fuel lobby. Instead, this book argues that the shared government-industry discourse about protecting Australia’s industrial competitiveness has had a more decisive influence in shaping and legitimising Australian climate policy than the direct lobbying tactics of the fossil fuel industry.

Routledge
Market: Change
133pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32382-7: Dec 2019
$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45119-5: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138323827

Biotheory
Life and Death under Capitalism
Edited by Jeffrey R. Di Leo and Peter Hitchcock
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Biopolitics is one of the most influential critical paradigms in the human sciences and humanities today. This volume offers new ways to think of biopolitics as an explanatory model. Its contributors analyze theoretical and practical paradigms for understanding and challenging the socioeconomic determinations of life and death in contemporary capitalism.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 296pp
Hb: 978-0-367-41611-9: Feb 2020
$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02150-6: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416119

Climate Change and Agroforestry Systems
Adaptation and Mitigation Strategies
Abhishek Raj, Dhiraj Kumar Yadav, Arnab Banerjee and Manoj Kumar Jhariya
The book discusses in depth the impact of climate change on forests and other agroecosystems. It presents new research on adaptation strategies, looking at carbon sequestration in forests and other agroecosystems. It presents new research on adaptation strategies, looking at carbon sequestration in forests and other agroecosystems. It provides a thorough analysis of the potential of various modern, improved, and scientific farming practices, such as climate-smart agriculture and agroforestry systems for climate change mitigation and adaptation.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Environment
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 384pp, 117 illus, 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-8269-8882-6: 2020
$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28675-9: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888226
Converging Social Justice Issues and Movements
Series: ThirdWorlds
This book argues that the multiple contemporary converging crises have significantly altered the context for and object of political contestations around agrarian, climate, environmental and food justice issues. The majority of the discussions in this volume are dedicated to the issue of responses to the crises both by capitalist forces and those adversely affected by the crises, and the implications of these for academic research and political activist work. The chapters were originally published as a special issue in ThirdWorlds Quarterly
Routledge
Market: Agrarian Studies / Climate Studies / Environment
$155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430504

Electricity and Energy Transition in Nigeria
Norbert Edomah
Series: Routledge Explorations in Energy Studies
This book provides readers with a detailed account of the dynamics of energy infrastructure change in Nigeria’s electricity sector. The book starts by introducing the basic theories underpinning the politics of energy infrastructure supply and goes on to explore the historical dimensions of the Nigerian energy transition by highlighting the influences and drivers of energy systems change. The book concludes by considering how all these factors may influence the future of energy in Nigeria. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy transitions, energy technology and infrastructure, and African Studies more generally.
Routledge
Market: Energy / Environment and Society
$155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201418

Environmental Justice and Oil Pollution Laws
Comparing Enforcement in the United States and Nigeria
Eloamaka Carol Okonkwo
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
This book explores the relationship between oil pollution laws and environmental justice by comparing and contrasting the United States and Nigeria. Using Nigeria as a case study and drawing on examples from the United States, it examines the legal and institutional challenges impacting on the effective enforcement of laws and provides a contrasting view of developed and developing countries. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental law, environmental justice, minorities rights, business and human rights, energy law, and natural resource governance.
Routledge
Market: Environmental Law / Environmental Justice
$155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677221362

Immanence and the Animal
A Conceptual Inquiry
Krzysztof Skonieczny, University of Warsaw, Poland
Series: Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series
This book re-examines the concept of the animal on a new plane of immanence, as opposed to the traditional viewpoint founded on the plane of transcendence. With comprehensive interpretations of the views of several key philosophers from Kant and Heidegger to Deleuze, Derrida and Agamben, this book will be valuable for scholars of theoretical animal studies and continental philosophy interested in the philosophical significance of the animal question.
Routledge
Market: Human-Animal Studies/Philosophy/Anthropology
$155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437206

Insuring Against Climate Change
The Emergence of Regional Catastrophe Risk Pools
Nikolas Scherer
Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research
This book provides one of the first systematic in-depth studies on regional catastrophe risk pools. It explores the various goals of these new financial instruments, illustrating how they function on a conceptual, technical and practical level, and reconstructs their political genesis. Making a significant contribution to current debates on the opportunities and limitations of what are sometimes described as indirect ‘climate risk insurance’, this book will be of great interest to political scientists with an interest in insurance instruments and climate-related disaster management politics as well as to practitioners working in the insurance, finance and the development sector.
Routledge
Market: Risk Assessment / Climate Change
$155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342470

Renewable Energy Enterprises in Emerging Markets
Strategic and Operational Challenges
Cle-Ann Gabriel
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business
This book highlights the challenges faced by renewable energy enterprises (REEs) in emerging markets, by reflecting on the enterprises’ own stories and experiences. The research draws on interviews with entrepreneurs in twenty-eight emerging markets, including Barbados, Cambodia, Chile, Ghana, Indonesia, India, Kenya, South Africa and Uganda. The book concludes by summarising the key solutions for success and illustrating how successful REEs put them into practice. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of renewable energy, sustainable business and the sustainability agenda in emerging markets.
Routledge
Market: Renewable Energy / Sustainable Business
$155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138348295
Routledge Handbook of Ecocultural Identity

Edited by Tema Milstein and José Castro-Sotomayor
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Drawing on a diverse range of contributors who utilise an array of multi-disciplinary lenses, this Handbook provides a much-needed reference on the many ways in which individual and collective ecocultural identities are being produced and performed on individual, local, and global scales. Each section includes authoritative grounded theoretical essays and an international range of case studies.

Providing a transdisciplinary overview of this cutting-edge subject, this Handbook will be an essential resource for students and scholars of environmental communication, environmental sociology, human geography and environmental studies more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies/Environmental Communication
536pp: 13 illus: 9 halftones: 4 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-47841-1: Apr 2020: $245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06884-0: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478411

Sustainability in an Imaginary World
Art and the Question of Agency

David Maggs and John Robinson
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability

Sustainability in an Imaginary World explores the social agency of art and its connection to complex issues of sustainability. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of arts-based research fields, sustainability studies, and environmental humanities.

Routledge
Market: Arts / Sustainability
224pp: 15 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365158
The Economics of Recreation, Leisure and Tourism

John Tribe, Surrey University, UK

One of the leading texts in the field, this is the ideal introduction to the fundamentals of economics in these industries, helping you to enjoy and pass an economics module as part of tourism, recreation, events or sport management degrees. It is written in a clear and engaging style that assumes no prior knowledge of economics. It applies economic theory to a range of tourism industry issues at the consumer, business, national and international level by using topical examples to give the theory real-world context.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
400pp: 93 Illus: 62 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-23081-4: Apr 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23083-8: Apr 2020: $42.95
ebook: 978-0-429-27825-9: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230838

Pilgrimage beyond the Officially Sacred: Understanding the Geographies of Religion and Spirituality in Sacred Travel

Edited by Michael A. Di Giovine, West Chester University, USA and Jaeyeon Choe, Bournemouth University, UK

This volume examines the ways in which pilgrimage engages with sacredness, delving beyond the officially recognized pilgrimage sites. Separating the social category of "religion" from the "sacred," it brings together scholars employing perspectives from anthropology, geography, sociology, religious studies, theology and interdisciplinary tourism studies to theorize sacredness, its variability, and the ways in which it is officially recognized or condemned by power brokers. It is rich in case studies from sacred centers throughout the world.

Routledge
Market: Pilgrimage / Religious Tourism / Anthropology
: 196pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44119-7: Dec 2019: $155.00
ebook: 978-0-429-05856-1: Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441197

Anthropocene Ecologies

Entanglements of Tourism, Nature and Imagination

Edited by Mary Mostafanezhad, University of Hawai‘i at Manoa, USA and Roger Norum, University of Oulu, Finland

This book examines anthropogenic imaginaries across several critical themes in social science studies of tourism such as gender, health, conservation, agriculture, climate change, disaster and coastal marine management. Individually, each chapter theoretically and empirically integrates linkages between tourism practice, the tourism industry and political ecological responses to tourism through the lens of the Anthropocene. Collectively, it reflects a range of geographic case studies from tourism-focused scholars that investigate the thought, politics and practices that drive imaginaries of the Anthropocene.

Routledge
Market: Tourism / Anthropocene / Political Ecology
: 209pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42908-9: Dec 2019: $155.00
ebook: 978-0-429-29279-8: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429089

Postdisciplinary Knowledge

Not limited to a specific field or discipline, this will be of great interest to upper level students and researchers in a wide range of subject areas, including: tourism, sociology, education, psychology, physiotherapy, fine arts, architecture and design, as well as those with a general interest in epistemology and methodology.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
: 225pp: 46 Illus: 40 halftones: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179410

Management Practices for Engaging a Diverse Workforce

Tools to Enhance Workplace Culture

Edited by Manish Gupta

This unique volume, Management Practices for Engaging a Diverse Workforce: Tools to Enhance Workplace Culture, shows how to tackle the challenges of diversity in the workplace. It addresses the need to keep the workforce engaged while taking into consideration the diverse backgrounds of employees. The book explores 12 themes of workforce diversity and culture, including differences of race, religion, gender, sexuality, income class, education level, marital status, generation/age, physical ability, and more.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Business
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 404pp: 11 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888639


Edited by Bahram Nekouie Sadry

The volume looks at the establishment and effective management of the over 130 UNESCO geoparks around the world and other travel and tourism destinations of interest for their significant historical, cultural, and frequently stunning physical attributes. With studies from a selection of geotourist areas in Poland, Japan, Turkey, Brazil, California, Mexico, Peru, and other places, the volume explores urban geotourism, mining heritage, geomorphological landforms, geoheritage (based on cultural and historical interest), roadside geology of the U.S., community engagement and volunteer management programs, and much more. There is even a chapter on space and celestial geotourism.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Tourism
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 387pp: 140 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888264
Tourism, Sanctions and Boycotts

Siamak Seyfi and C. Michael Hall, University of Canterbury, New Zealand

Series: Routledge Focus on Tourism and Hospitality

This is the first book to provide a comprehensive account of sanctions and boycotts in tourism and the economic and ethical complexities that policy makers, tourists, tourism destinations and businesses face.

This book is of interest not only to policy makers, destination management and marketing organizations and students of crisis and politics in tourism and hospitality, but also those who seek to address the interrelationships between sanctions, tourism destinations and attractions, and the tourists who boycott them.
Adapting Psychological Tests and Measurement Instruments for Cross-Cultural Research
An Introduction

Vladimir Hedrih

Psychologists are becoming more aware of the importance of cross-cultural adaptation of tests and the need to have adequate skills in this area. This book provides a thorough introduction to challenges faced and methods used for adapting psychological tests for application in multiple cultures. It covers an array of topics, including the conceptualization of cultural differences and its relevance for psychological testing and functioning of psychological tests, intellectual property regulations relevant for psychological testing and adaptation, personal data protection and rights of test examinees/research participants, and interpretation of individual results.

Bullying in Youth Sports Training
New perspectives and practical strategies

Miguel Nery, Carlos Neto, António Rosado, Universidade de Lisboa and Peter K. Smith, Goldsmiths University of London, UK

This book explores how often bullying occurs, how long it lasts, where and when bullying takes place, the coping strategies used by victims, and the roles of bystanders and bullies. It provides new insights into theories of youth sport bullying and highlights the particular characteristics specific to bullying in sport. The book features both theoretical and practical approaches to bullying in youth sport training, providing anti-bullying guidelines based on the results of the research. It is essential reading for scholars and students in child development and sport sciences as well as sports coaches and professionals in mental health, education and social work.

Applications of Social Psychology
How Social Psychology Can Contribute to the Solution of Real-World Problems

Edited by Joseph P. Forgas, William D. Crano, Claremont Graduate University, USA and Klaus Fiedler

This book explores what social psychology can contribute to our understanding of real-life problems and how it can inform rational interventions in any area of social life. By reviewing some of the most recent achievements in applying social psychology to pressing contemporary problems, Forgas, Crano and Fiedler convey a fundamentally optimistic message about social psychology’s achievements and prospects. The book will be of interest to students and academics in social psychology, and professionals working in applied settings.

Children as Agents in Their Worlds
A Critical, Psychosocial Perspective

Sheila Greene, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland and Elizabeth Nixon, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

This book approaches the topic of children’s agency from a fresh perspective, emphasising what psychological and developmental science can bring to a debate which has been dominated by sociology and anthropology. It reviews research on agency from family, school and wider society domains, pinpointing both strengths and weaknesses and drawing out ways in which theory and practice in relation to children as agents in their own lives might be developed. Combining a psychosocial approach with perspectives from sociology, anthropology and education it offers a stronger theoretical base for research and policy and will be essential reading for students and professionals in these fields.
Educational Neuroscience
Development Across the Life Span
Edited by Michael S. C. Thomas, Birkbeck, University of London, UK, Denis Mareschal, Birkbeck, University of London, UK and Ioiise Dumonthiel, Birkbeck, University of London, UK
Series: Frontiers of Developmental Science
While there is a great thirst from educators for neuroscience findings that can be translated to classroom practices, there are risks of premature adoption of ‘brain-based’ methods that do not have a solid scientific foundation. This new volume surveys what neuroscience findings are available to begin the complex process of translation and what progress has been made in this process. The volume covers life-span perspectives on learning, factors influencing individual differences in educational achievement, and methods to enhance plasticity.

Flexible Work
Designing our Healthier Future Lives
Edited by Sarah Norgate and Cary Cooper
Series: Current Issues in Work and Organizational Psychology
This book examines flexible working from a psychological perspective and presents empirical research evidence to address what forms of flexible working there are and how they are evolving. At a time when business leaders are tackling the economic and social costs of presenteeism, the book explores the potential of innovative models of flexible working. In this way, it contributes to advances in understanding of productivity through increasing knowledge about parameters pivotal to the health context of the productivity debate. Each of the main chapters ends with recommendations making this essential reading for students, academics and professionals interested in flexible work.

Edited by Yulianto Budi Setiawan, University of Semarang, Indonesia and Santi Rahmawati, Research Synergy Foundation, Bandung, Indonesia
The main goal of the conference was to provide an outlet for papers discussing the importance and impact of the industrial revolution 4.0 to influence social aspect in human life. The proceedings consist of papers covering issues on psychology, law, communication studies, culture, religion, and literature. The proceedings will provide the latest research and constitute a concise but timely medium for the dissemination.

Family Experience of Brain Injury
Surviving, Coping, Adjusting
Jo Clark-Wilson and Mark Holloway
Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories
This important book gives a voice to family members of people with a brain injury, who can also be severely impacted by the experience. Changes to behaviour, to personality and to functioning may render the injured person entirely different and the involved relative is left loving a stranger, often with very little specialist help. Combining expert commentary with the stories of family members, this book points towards sources of support, normalises their experience and provides a context for their grief and loss.

Handbook of Automated Scoring
Theory into Practice
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences
This book provides an overview of the innovative automated scoring theory, the latest development of the computational methodologies, and some real world large-scale applications for automated scoring for complex tasks. This book will provide a scientifically grounded description of the key research and development efforts that it takes to move automated scoring systems into operational practice. The chapters will provide clear, coherent, and comprehensive descriptions of the different aspects of the development, implementation, application, and monitoring of these systems.

Handbook of Integrative Developmental Science
Essays in Honor of Kurt W. Fischer
Edited by Michael F. Mascolo, Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts, USA and Thomas R. Bidell
The Handbook of Integrative Developmental Science explores how dynamic skill theory can be employed to further advance theory and research in developmental science. Few models today speak so systematically to both the invariant organization and dynamic variability of development, and none rival dynamic skill theory’s unique juxtaposition of breadth and precision at the theoretical, methodological, and analytical levels. This handbook brings together a diverse collection of essays that not only illustrate the comprehensive scope of dynamic skill theory, but also forge new research directions for the field.
Human Rights Education for Psychologists
Edited by Polli Hagenaaars, Marlena Plavsic, Nora Sveaas, Ulrich Wagner and Tony Wainwright
This book is designed to raise awareness of human rights implications in psychology, and provide knowledge and tools enabling psychologists to put a human rights perspective into practice. Including hands-on recommendations, case studies, and discussion points, the book identifies how psychologists can ensure they are practicing in a responsible way, as well as contributing to wider society with a clear knowledge of human rights issues in relation to culture, gender, organisations, and more. This is essential reading for professional psychologists as part of continuing professional development and those in training and taking psychology courses.

Hypothetical Thinking
Dual Processes in Reasoning and Judgement
Jonathan St B. T. Evans, University of Plymouth, UK
Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions
Using a recently developed theoretical framework called Hypothetical Thinking Theory, Jonathan St B. T. Evans provides an integrated theoretical account of a wide range of psychological studies on hypothesis testing, reasoning, judgement and decision making. This book will be of great interest to researchers and post-graduates in psychology and the cognitive sciences. Advanced undergraduate students might also find Hypothetical Thinking a useful comprehensive review of research on reasoning and decision making.

Intergenerational Contact Zones
Place-based Strategies for Promoting Social Inclusion and Belonging
Edited by Matthew Kaplan, Leng Leng Thang, Mariano Sánchez and Jaco Hoffman
This is the first book to explore the foundations and applications of intergenerational contact zones (ICZs) from an international perspective. The book is filled with poignant examples of how ICZs breathe new life into communities and social practice. It focuses on practical descriptions and developments around ICZ to nurture practitioners’ and researchers’ capacity to translate and infuse the notion of ICZ into their work. Containing over 25 short chapters that showcase a wide range of possibilities with ICZs, this book is a how-to tool kit to help various professionals and user groups as they begin to consider ways to develop and nurture engaging intergenerational spaces.

Language Development and Social Interaction in Blind Children
Miguel Perez-Pereira and Gina Conti-Ramsden
Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions
With a new introduction outlining the current context and latest research, this classic text offers a survey of research into blind children’s developing communicative abilities. It bridges the study of typically developing children and the development of children who are blind, to provide insights and explanations of why development might differ. With emphasis on social cognition and language acquisition from infancy to early school age, it explores theory of mind and perspective taking in language learning, making the case of blind children crucial to our understanding of aspects of psychological functioning.

Leadership and the Ethics of Influence
Terry L. Price, University of Richmond, USA
Series: Leadership: Research and Practice
This book examines the ethics of leader influence. Leaders’ exercise of influence over individuals and groups involves getting followers to engage in behaviors that align with particular interests and goals. Leadership resides conceptually between forcing someone do something and the basic independence that characterizes letting people act on whatever motivations they happen to have. Negotiating the territory between force and independence is the distinctive moral challenge of leadership. Grounded in moral theory and rigorous research, this book also offers practical applications to the distinctive ethical challenges of leadership.

Life and Suicide Following Brain Injury
A Personal and Professional Account
Alony Norman
Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories
Tom acquired a traumatic brain injury (TBI) aged 22 and took his own life 20 years later. In telling Tom’s story, the author—a professional who works with suicidal clients, and also Tom’s sister—identifies the multiple suicide risk factors, the lack of understanding and inadequate service provision for people with complex needs following TBI. Tom’s story serves as a harrowing example of what can go wrong when timely intervention and support is not forthcoming, providing insight to professionals and academics across health and social care in the risks of suicide associated with TBI. It also provides support for those who have experienced the grief of losing a survivor to suicide.
Mild Cognitive Impairment
International Perspectives
Edited by Holly A. Tuokko and David F. Hultsch
Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions
The Classic Edition of this foundational text includes a new preface from Holly A. Tuokko, examining how the field of Mild Cognitive Impairment (MCI) has developed since first publication. Bringing together research from multiple studies and perspectives from various countries, the volume identifies MCI as an important clinical transition between normal aging and the early stages of Alzheimer’s disease (AD).

Psychology, Humour and Class
A Critique of Contemporary Psychology
Babak Fozooni
Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology
This book critically examines three forms of contemporary psychology through analogy with humour associated with three different class perspectives: mainstream psychology; critical psychology; post psychology. The author provides an alternative narrative of psychology and suggests that whilst all three forms of psychology have contributed to our self-comprehension, it is only post psychology that possesses the attributes for a global remaking of humanity. By fusing the best of the three psychologies with political and cultural critiques, Fozooni hopes to demonstrate a new way of ‘doing’ psychology. This is fascinating reading for students and academics interested in psychology.

Navigating the Return-to-Work Experience for New Parents
Maintaining Work-Family Wellbeing
Edited by Maria Karanika-Murray and Cary Cooper
This book aims to explore issues around returning-to-work for new parents, with input from leading researchers, and including evidence-based solutions, and case studies from the grassroots. It will take a balanced approach to theory and practice to cover topics such as work-life balance, human resource management, mentoring and career development, training, leadership, and workplace climate and culture. It will appeal to parents, researchers and academics, and employers in any economy across the world. Ultimately, it will help new parents to re-engage with work successfully while maintaining their work-life wellbeing.

The Handbook of Collective Violence
Current Developments and Understanding
Edited by Carol Ireland, University of Central Lancashire, UK, Michael Lewis, Jane Ireland and Anthony C Lopez
The Handbook of Collective Violence covers a breadth of contents in which collective violence occurs, bringing together perspectives from psychology, criminology and sociology. It captures developments in the field, offering a deep theoretical insight to enhance our understanding of how such collective violence evolves, alongside practical suggestions for management, prevention and intervention. Structured into four key sections: Understanding War, Terrorism, Public order and organised violent crime; and Gang and multiple offender groups, it provides academics and practitioners with an up to date resource that covers core areas of interest and application.

Psychological Therapy for Paediatric Acquired Brain Injury
Innovations for Children, Young People and Families
Edited by Jenny Jim, Consultant Clinical Psychologist & Deputy Programme Director, University of East London, UK and Esther Cole, Clinical Psychologist, private practice, UK
Series: The Brain Injuries Series
This pioneering book is the first to address how clinicians can work therapeutically with children and young people with an acquired brain injury. Beginning with an overview of paediatric neuropsychology, and drawing on paediatric neuro-rehabilitation, it uses narrative, systemic and integrative models of therapy, taking the reader through the process of assessment and psychological formulation towards multiple interventions. Written by frontline innovators in the field, and richly illustrated by case examples exploring the psychotherapeutic, rehabilitative and adjustment processes of patients and families, this is a vital resource for any clinician working in this field.

When Leaders Face Personal Crisis
The Human Side of Leadership
Gill Robinson Hickman and Laura E Knouse
Series: Leadership: Research and Practice
This book examines a relatively unexplored area of leadership research by considering the impact of leaders navigating their own personal crises on their relationships with teams, peers, and supervisors. Through original research as well as an integrative review of the literature, Hickman and Knouse focus on the leader-as-person in crisis, including the real-life personal crises and experiences of leaders. This volume offers a detailed description of factors that contribute to the ways in which leaders experience and cope with personal crisis. This book also offers current and prospective leaders advice and direction on effectively navigating personal crisis.
An Introduction to Implicit Bias
Knowledge, Justice, and the Social Mind
Edited by Erin Beeghly and Alex Madva
An interdisciplinary exploration of implicit bias, the volume brings together philosophical perspectives with the perspectives of the social sciences to develop rich lines of inquiry. It is written in a non-technical style, using relatable examples that help readers understand what implicit bias is, its significance, and the controversies surrounding it. Each chapter includes discussion questions and additional reading suggestions.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 238pp: 6 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-09222-8: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09223-5: Mar 2020: $42.95
ebook: 978-1-315-10761-5: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092235

Experimental Psychology
A Case Approach
M. Kimberly MacLin, University of Northern Iowa, USA
MacLin combines a text and case approach to examine methods of experimental psychology. Using published research findings, students read, critique, and analyze over seventy five actual experiments, representing every major area of psychology—from animal studies to child psychology. This textbook is designed to engage students on a deeper and more relatable level with ethical experimental design and analysis. It provides them with real world information about how science in psychology is conducted and how they can participate.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
7-1/2 x 10: 520pp: 30 illus: 25 line drawings: 15 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-80828-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406547

An Introduction to Multilevel Modeling Techniques
MLM and SEM Approaches Using Mplus
Ronald H. Heck, University of Hawai‘i, Manoa, USA and Scott L. Thomas, University of Vermont, USA
Series: Quantitative Methodology Series
This text offers a comprehensive treatment of multilevel models for univariate and multivariate outcomes. It explores their similarities and differences and demonstrates why one model may be more appropriate than another, given the research objectives. New to this edition is an expanded focus on the nature of different types of multilevel data structures, varied modelling methods for examining longitudinal data, expanded coverage illustrating different model-building sequences, an expanded set of applied examples, and use of Mplus. R, SPSS, Stata with selected examples of model-building input files included in the chapter appendices and a more complete set of files available online

Routledge
Market: Statistics
6 x 9: 440pp: 59 illus: 56 halftones: 3 line drawings: 95 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18242-7: Mar 2020: $185.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18244-1: Mar 2020: $64.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182441

An Introduction to Theories of Learning
Matthew H. Olson, Hamline University, USA and Julio J. Ramirez
This text defines learning and shows how the learning process is studied, places learning theory in historical perspective, and presents essential features of the major theories of learning with implications for educational practices. The authors retained the best features of earlier editions and incorporated current research, including coverage of active learning and the testing effect, data showing the neurobiological basis of the cognitive map and spatial learning, new research on brain plasticity and its role in learning as well as the impact of poverty on brain and cognitive development, and new evidence that challenges the notion of learning styles.

Routledge
Market: Industrial / Organizational Psychology
7 x 10: 528pp: 7 illus: 40 halftones: 72 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-01444-7: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857912

Memory
Alan Baddeley, The University of York, UK, Michael W. Eysenck, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK and Michael C. Anderson, MRC Cognition and Brain Sciences Unit, Cambridge, UK
The third edition of Memory provides students with a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the study of human memory and its applications. Written by leading researchers in the field, this bestselling textbook delivers an authoritative overview of key topic areas. The book is updated to include the latest research in neuroscience, visual short-term and working memory, visual attention and memory across the lifespan. Across the text, the scientific theory is connected to real-world questions and everyday human experiences. Memory 3/e is an essential resource for all those interested in this important field and embarking on their studies in the subject.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology
624pp: 228 illus: 173 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326095

Psychology and Work Today
Carrie A Bulger, Widener University, USA, Duane P. Schultz, University of South Florida, USA and Sydney Ellen Schultz, University of South Florida, USA
For undergraduate-level courses in industrial and organizational psychology, Psychology and Work Today provides an invaluable foundation for anyone entering today’s global business and industrial world. By focusing on the practical and applied rather than the scientific ideal, the book demonstrates how industrial and organizational psychology directly impacts our lives as job applicants, trainees, employees, managers, and consumers.

Routledge
Market: Industrial / Organizational Psychology
8 x 10: 416pp: 52 illus: 31 halftones: 21 line drawings: 16 tables
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-66858-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052949
Invisible Trauma
Women, Difference and the Criminal Justice System

Anna Motz, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Mental Health NHS Foundation Trust, UK, Maxine Dennis and Anne Aiyegbusi

Invisible Trauma highlights the role of emotive, social and cultural forces in traumatising women who come into contact with the criminal justice system and uncovers areas of their lives that are all too often hidden from view. It will be invaluable to those working in clinical and forensic psychology, mental health nursing, psychotherapy, social work, medical practice and women’s health, as well as frontline practitioners in the criminal justice system, the health service and third sector organisations and for anyone with an interest in racism, equality and social justice.

Routledge
Market: Forensic Psychology / Criminology
232pp
ebook: 978-1-315-39000-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218666

Malignant Narcissism and Power
A Psychodynamic Exploration of Madness and Leadership

Charles Zeiders and Peter Devlin

This book looks at the Malignant Narcissist Leader (MNL) as a diagnostic label, identifying the key character traits of charisma, grandiosity, sadism and paranoia, and how this singular pathology encourages these dangerous individuals to see themselves as ‘spiritual’ leaders. First identified in the aftermath of the second world war, the MNL has the potential to become a toxic presence in religious, business and political institutions, and the book features the case study of a fictionalised example within a church community, as well as clinical examples from other arenas. It will prove fascinating reading for a range of psychoanalysts, as well as anyone interested in cults.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
154pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-23666-3: Jan 2020 $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27964-6: Dec 2019 $44.95
ebook: 978-0-429-29895-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236663

Psychodynamic Approaches to the Experience of Dementia
Perspectives from Observation, Theory and Practice

Edited by Sandra Evans, Jane Garner and Rachel Darnley Smith

Psychodynamic Approaches to the Experience of Dementia: Perspectives from Observation, Theory and Practice demonstrates the impact of healthcare approaches that take into account not only the practical needs, but also the emotional experience of the patient, their partners, families and friends, lay carers and professional staff. It illustrates the practical and theoretical thinking of clinicians from a wide range of disciplines who are engaged in the care of people in late life with a diagnosis of dementia. It will be essential reading for mental health and health professionals in practice and training in the field of dementia.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
252pp: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-78664-5: Dec 2019 $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78665-2: Dec 2019 $34.95
ebook: 978-1-315-16022-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786652
Coaching the Creative Impulse
Psychological Dynamics and Professional Creativity
Thea Mikkelson
In Coaching the Creative Impulse, Thea Mikkelson presents an accessible and engaging guide to understanding and utilizing creativity at work. This unique book will give professionals and creative individuals a set of tools to help tackle and understand more deeply the psychological obstacles that may arise when navigating their career path, allowing them to thrive in the workplace and master their craft.

Disaster Mental Health Community Planning
A Manual for Trauma-Informed Collaboration
Robert W. Schmidt, Private practice, Connecticut, USA and Sharon L. Cohen, Independent scholar, Connecticut, USA
Disaster Mental Health Community Planning is a step-by-step guide for preparing, developing, and implementing a trauma-informed collaboration that includes mental health interventions following a manmade or natural disaster. Readers will appreciate the book’s hands-on, user-friendly approach, which include note-taking areas, checklists, and follow-up questions to better define goals. This is a vital guide for mental-health providers, organizations, individuals interested in collaborating on a trauma-informed mental health supplement to their community’s medical disaster preparedness plan.

Living Beyond OCD Using Acceptance and Commitment Therapy
A Workbook for Adults
Patricia E. Zurita Ona
This user-friendly workbook serves as compact text for clinicians to use with clients suffering from obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) and also provides adults with OCD the tools they need to move beyond their disorder using acceptance and commitment therapy (ACT). Written from the office of a full-time therapist, in a simple, uncomplicated, and unpretentious manner, this workbook will be useful for all clients suffering from OCD and for therapists who work with them.

The Temporal Dimension in Counselling and Psychotherapy
A Journey in Time
Sue Wright
Time is that intangible phenomena, culturally created, historically framed but only individually understood. It moves at different speeds, and our awareness varies at different moments of our lives. This far-reaching book examines our relationship to time, what it means to us in terms of our mortality, as well as the issues which affect our daily lives. Integrating historical, cultural and psychotherapeutic perspectives, it shines a light on our experience of time from our current identity to past trauma, both in the consulting room and beyond it, and will be fascinating reading for counselors and therapists, as well as anyone interested in the impact of time on lived experience.

The Touch Taboo in Psychotherapy and Everyday Life
Tamar Swade
Touch has been a taboo in mainstream Western talking therapies since their inception. This book examines the effects on us of touch, and of touch deprivation – what we feel when we are touched, what it means to us, and the fact that some individuals and cultures are more tactile than others. The author traces the development and perpetuation of the touch taboo, puts forward counterarguments to it, outlines criteria for the safe and effective use of touch in therapy, and suggests ways of dismantling the touch taboo should we wish to do so.

Adventure Therapy
Theory, Research, and Practice
Michael A. Gass, University of New Hampshire, USA, H.L. “Lee” Gillis, Georgia College, USA and Keith C. Russell, Western Washington University, USA
This revised text describes the theory substantiating adventure therapy, demonstrates best practices in the field, and presents research validating the immediate and long-term effects of adventure therapy. This book provides an invaluable reference for the seasoned professional and is a required source of information and examination for the beginning professional. It is a great training resource for adventure therapy practices in the field of mental health.
Beginning Your Counseling Career
Graduate Preparation and Beyond
Edited by Mary Olufunmilayo Adekson, Faith Diversity Consulting, Virginia, USA
Beginning Your Counseling Career is designed for students taking preliminary courses in counseling, as well as practicum and internship classes, at the masters and doctoral levels. It provides a comprehensive overview of the counseling profession and equips students with the clinical and administrative skills they’ll need to broaden their focus on professional development. Chapters cover topics rarely covered in counseling texts, including the challenges of starting and completing masters level training, writing etiquette for doctoral students, proposing and completing a dissertation, and more.

Grief, Bereavement and Meaning Making in Older People
Views from Rural China
Haimin Pan
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Behavioural Sciences
The volume provides valuable theoretical reflection and empirical evidence on grief and bereavement experiences of the elderly population in China. By combining meaning making theory with a social constructionist perspective, this research develops a novel approach to apply Western models and theories to the Chinese context and effectively study China’s elderly population and their grief and bereavement experiences. This volume brings the readers the benefits of understanding Chinese cultural doctrines regarding death and life, getting a comprehensive view on meaning making theory, as well as learning the specific coping skills of Chinese elderly in widowhood.

Contemporary Sex Therapy
Skills in Managing Sexual Problems
Cate Campbell
Established sex therapists, as well as students, will benefit from this book’s modern approach which focuses on each partner’s experience, avoiding outcome and response anxiety entirely and appreciating the range of pressures experienced by modern couples. Relationship therapists and couples themselves will also be motivated by new ideas and explanations, which often challenge existing intuitive understanding to produce nuanced and effective solutions to improve sex and intimacy.

The Reflective Counselor
45 Activities for Developing Your Professional Identity
Michelle S. Hinkle, William Paterson University, New Jersey, USA and Meredith Drew, William Paterson University, New Jersey, USA
This practical workbook contains 45 experiential and creative activities intentionally created to facilitate counselor professional identity development. With chapters focusing on areas including counselor wellness, self-growth, personal and professional values, multicultural awareness, research and assessment, and more, The Reflective Counselor is an essential resource for counseling graduate students, supervisees, and new professionals alike.
A Practice Beyond Cultural Humility
How Clinicians Can Work More Effectively in a Diverse World
Edited by Claudia Grauf-Grounds, Seattle Pacific Univ.-MFT Dept, Seattle, WA, USA, Tina Schermer Sellers, Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington, USA, Scott A. Edwards, Hee-Sun Cheon, Don Macdonald, Shawn Whitney and Peter M. Rivera
A Practice Beyond Cultural Humility offers specific guidance to support students and practitioners in providing ongoing, culturally attuned professional care. It provides practical examples, research, and wisdom that can be applied in day-to-day clinical work and will be valuable reading for a wide-range of mental health students and clinicians who seek to continue their professional development.

Intercultural Perspectives on Family Counseling
Edited by Brian Canfield, Florida Atlantic University, USA Series: Family Systems Counseling: Innovations Then and Now Intercultural Perspectives on Family Counseling expands cultural awareness in the practice of family counseling by offering cultural specific perspectives for addressing common issues that emerge in dyadic, marital, and family relationships around the globe. The topics illuminated in each chapter serve to sharpen cultural mindfulness and expand the reader’s knowledge and understanding of intercultural family counseling issues. This work is suitable primary and secondary textbook and/or clinical resource for graduate students and practicing counselors and other "helping" professionals.

Magnificent Sex
Lessons from Extraordinary Lovers
Peggy J. Kleinplatz and A. Dana Ménard
Magnificent Sex is based on the largest study ever conducted with people who are having extraordinary sex. Looking at factors including individual and relational qualities, empathic communication, and the myths and realities of magnificent sex, this book offers accessible and evidence-based guidance for lovers and therapists alike. With frank and often humorous interviews from straight and LGBTQ individuals and couples, those who are ‘vanilla’ and ‘kinky’, monogamous and consensually non-monogamous, and healthy and chronically ill, this illuminating book explores the findings to develop a model that effectively tackles the common problems of low desire and frequency.

Sexual Attraction in Therapy
Managing Feelings of Desire in Clinical Practice
Michael Shelton
This accessible book offers effective protocol for engaging in better sexual decision-making in clinical practice. It demonstrates that damaging sexual behaviors are often the result of a much longer process, in which a clinician gradually and imperceptibly progresses towards the crossing of a client-clinician boundary. Chapters provide guidance on how to recognize personal risk factors, manage arousal, monitor progress along the ‘sexual decision cycle’, and to use self-talk to exit sexual situations.

High-Conflict Parenting Post-Separation
The Making and Breaking of Family Ties
Eia Asen and Emma Morris
High-Conflict Parenting Post-Separation: The Making and Breaking of Family Ties describes an innovative approach for families where children are caught up in their parents’ acrimonious relationship - before, during and after formal legal proceedings have been initiated and concluded. It is written for professionals who work with high-conflict families and should also be of considerable interest for parents who struggle with post-separation issues that involve their children.

ORDER NOW! 1-800-634-7064 1-800-248-4724 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
What to Say to Kids When Nothing Seems to Work
A Practical Guide for Parents and Caregivers

Adele Lafrance, Laurentian University, California, USA and Ashley P. Miller

What to Say to Kids When Nothing Seems to Work offers parents a step-by-step guide to some of the most common struggles for kids aged 5-12. Written by mental health professionals with over 30 years’ experience listening to kids’ thoughts and feelings, this book provides a framework to explore new ways of responding to your child that will help them calm down faster and boost their resilience to stress. Suitable for parents, grandparents and other caregivers of children and pre-teens, as well as professionals working closely with families, this book is a resource for efficiently navigating the twists, turns, and sometimes total chaos of life with kids.

Routledge
Market: Parenting
6 x 9: 258pp; 19 line drawings; 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-43839-4: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781138344631
A for Adoption
An Exploration of the Adoption Experience for Families and Professionals
Alison Roy
Series: Tavistock Clinic Series
The experience of adoption, both adopting and being adopted, can stir up deep emotional pain, often related to loss and early trauma. A for Adoption provides insight and support to those families and individuals facing these complex processes and challenges. Uniquely, this book addresses the experiences of, and provides support for, both adoptive professionals and families. It focuses on understanding, rather than apportioning blame, and responds to a plea from parents who requested “… a book to help me understand my child better…”

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy/Family Therapy/Social Work
208pp
ebook: 978-1-003-00688-4: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439477

A Psychoanalytic Approach to Treating Psychosis
Genesis, Psychopathology and Case Study
Franco de Masi
A Psychoanalytic Approach to Treating Psychosis shows how, by understanding the antecedents and dynamics of psychosis, a psychoanalytic approach can offer a long-term alternative to the only psychotropic therapy and an explanation of the infantile origin of the illness.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
208pp
ebook: 978-1-003-00888-4: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416416

A Short Introduction to Psychoanalysis
Giuseppe Civitarese, Psychoanalyst in private practice and Antonino Ferro
Series: Psychoanalytic Field Theory-Book Series
The science of Psychoanalysis is now more than a century old. During this period, it has been established as the instrument offering the most profound understanding of the human mind. A Short Introduction to Psychoanalysis offers readers an introduction to this extraordinarily interesting discipline. This book will appeal to all those curious about psychoanalysis and is particularly aimed at students of psychology, the humanities, and of psychoanalytic institutes, as well as qualified psychoanalysts and psychotherapists.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
132pp
ebook: 978-0-367-41516-5: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415501

Bion and Thoughts Too Deep for Words
Psychoanalysis, Suggestion, and the Language of the Unconscious
Robert Caper, University of California at Los Angeles, USA
Series: The Routledge Wilfred R. Bion Studies Book Series
This book addresses a range of fundamental questions around the nature of Psychoanalysis. It distinguishes how Psychoanalysis differs from other forms of therapy, explores the ways in which insights into the unconscious can be used to support and help people, and asks questions around any claim for scientific validity. Exploring the relationship between unconscious communication, group dynamics, containment and psychological development in a highly original way, it will be of great interest to psychotherapists, psychologists and psychoanalysts who are interested in the relationship between psychoanalysis and suggestion.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
128pp
ebook: 978-0-429-47246-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367104252

Bion in Buenos Aires
Seminars, Case Presentation and Supervision
Wilfred R. Bion
These newly discovered clinical seminars of Wilfred Bion, which include supervisions, personal case presentations, and lectures on psychoanalytic theory, represent his initial foray into many years of work that have inspired South American analysts for nearly a half a century. The clinical and theoretical work of Bion arguably ranks rather high in the current psychoanalytic firmament as national and international conferences convene regularly to continue discussing the contemporary relevance of his work.

Routledge
6 x 9: 200pp
ebook: 978-0-429-47246-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367104252

Dark Fantasy
Regressive Movements and the Search for Meaning in Politics
David P. Levine
This book explores the emotional meaning of regressive movements in contemporary politics with special reference to Trump and his supporters. Its main hypothesis is that the primary goal of these movements is not to restore a lost world of safety and wellbeing as they claim it is, but to make their members’ experience of the destruction and loss of that world universal.
Empathy and the Historical Understanding of the Human Past

Thomas A. Kohut

Empathy and the Historical Understanding of the Human Past seeks to raise the consciousness of historians about empathy, by introducing them to the history of the concept and to its status in fields outside of history. Thomas A. Kohut distinguishes between the external and the empathic observational position, the position of the historical subject. He argues that historians need to be aware of their observational position, of when they are empathizing and when they are not. Indeed, Kohut advocates for the deliberate, self-reflective use of empathy as a legitimate and important mode of historical inquiry.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/History
192pp
ebook: 978-0-429-47509-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367103903

Engaged Infants
Embodied Communication in Short-Term Infant-Parent Therapy

Frances Thomson-Salo

The book begins by describing, within a psychodynamic approach, some traits an infant may bring to an intervention, followed by descriptions of interventions in several specialised perinatal settings. Several chapters focus on parent-infant families who have experienced considerable anxiety and depression, and those who have experienced trauma and lived borderline experiences or of mental illness. An innovative intervention which successfully engaged young parents and their infants so that most of them felt they could understand and relate to their newborn infant is next outlined.

Routledge
6 x 9: 256pp
ebook: 978-0-429-47427-9: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367104382

Essential Readings from the Melanie Klein Archives
Original Papers and Critical Reflections

Edited by Jane Milton

From the Melanie Klein Archives: Essential Readings brings together a selection of previously unpublished material by Melanie Klein, one of the key architects of child psychoanalysis, and sets that in the context of the contemporary understanding of her work, with contributions by a range of leading Klein scholars. Melanie Klein was a pioneering and sometimes controversial figure within psychoanalysis, whose new approach to child analysis and new understanding of our inner world were revolutionary. From the Melanie Klein Archives will be of great interest to Klein scholars, as well as to researchers and readers in the wider history and development of psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
296pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32198-6: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337902

Intersectionality and Relational Psychoanalysis
New Perspectives on Race, Gender, and Sexuality

Edited by Max Belkin and Cleonie White

Intersectionality and Relational Psychoanalysis: New Perspectives on Race, Gender, and Sexuality examines the links between race, gender, and sexuality through the dual perspectives of relational psychoanalysis and the theory of intersectionality. Combining intersectional theory with relational psychoanalytic thought, the authors introduce a number of thought-provoking clinical vignettes to suggest how adopting an intersectional approach can help us navigate the space between pathology and difference in psychotherapy.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
240pp
ebook: 978-0-429-44431-2: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361716
Laclan’s Clinical Technique
Lacan(ā)ian Analysis
Antonio Quinet
In this book, Antonio Quinet introduces the essentials of Lacanian clinical technique effortlessly and with great humour. Conceptual issues are linked directly to the clinic, and the rationale of the Lacanian approach is explained with clarity and ease.--Darian Leader, psychoanalyst, author and founder of the Centre for Freudian Analysis and Research in London; from the Preface.

Routledge
6 x 9: 196pp
* Hb: 978-0-367-10430-6: Jun 2019: $149.95 • Pb: 978-1-782-20550-0: Sep 2017: $36.95
ebook: 978-0-429-47653-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367104306

New Horizons in Forensic Psychotherapy
Exploring the Work of Estela V. Welldon
Brett Kahr
New Horizons in Forensic Psychotherapy: Exploring the Work of Estela V. Welldon, edited by the author, contains many rich contributions by some of Welldon’s most distinguished former students and proteges. The book consists of important chapters on the creative ways in which colleagues have utilised and expanded upon Welldon’s work in the field of forensic psychotherapy in a variety of settings, including in hospitals, prisons, community mental health clinics, and, also, in private practice.

Routledge
6 x 9: 180pp
* Hb: 978-0-367-10419-1: Jul 2019: $149.95 • Pb: 978-1-782-20505-0: Nov 2017: $40.95
ebook: 978-0-429-47555-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367104191

Lost Goddesses
A Kaleidoscope on Porn
Giorgio Tricarico
Despite its pervasive ubiquity in the internet and in the lives of many, porn is apparently the ultimate taboo in the consulting room: in fact, very rarely does a patient mention something detailed about his or her use of porn. In parallel with its growing presence, the last forty years have witnessed a significant growth of publications about porn. The present work aims at deepening some aspects of internet porn from the perspective of Analytical Psychology, seeing it as symbol of the complexity of the human psyche, emerged in a specific moment of the history of consciousness.

Routledge
6 x 9: 128pp
ebook: 978-0-429-47685-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367104283

Object Relations and Intersubjective Theories in the Practice of Psychotherapy
Bruce Brodie
The evolution of psychoanalytic psychotherapy has been marked by an increasing disconnect between theory and technique. This book re-establishes a bridge between them. In presenting a clear explanation of modern psychodynamic theory and concepts, and many clinical illustrations, Brodie shows how every aspect of psychodynamic therapy is determined by current psychodynamic theory. This book will appeal to graduate students in psychology and psychotherapy, medical residents in psychiatry, and young, practicing psychotherapists who wish to fully explore why psychotherapists do what they do, and the dialectic relationship between theory and technique which informs their work.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
: 240pp
2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32179-5: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428787

Narcissistic Fantasies in Film and Fiction
Masters of the Universe
Ilany Kogan
Generata Center, Bucharest, Romania
Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series
Part of the popular International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series, this book is unique in its focus on the narcissistic fantasy of the omnipotence of the self by means of an analysis of a variety of protagonists from the worlds of the performing arts and literature, and on the exploration of their impact on the audience. It will be of interest to psychoanalysts, therapists and those with an interest in the intersection of psychoanalytic theory with film and literature.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Film Studies/Literary Theory
: 173pp
ebook: 978-1-033-00012-2: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429164

On the Dialectics of Psychoanalytic Practice
Edited by Dagmar Herzog
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series
Fritz Morgenthaler was a crucial figure in the return of psychoanalysis to post-Nazi Central Europe. In Technik, he developed revolutionary ideas for transforming clinical technique. On the Dialectics of Psychoanalytic Practice offers the first publication in English of this psychoanalytic, counterculture classic. On the Dialectics of Psychoanalytic Practice will interest practicing clinicians as well as intellectual historians and cultural studies scholars seeking to understand the return of psychoanalysis to post-Nazi Central Europe.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
: 224pp
2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32179-5: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337681
Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Gaze, Body Image, Shame, Judgment and Maternal Function

Lia A. Roth

Have you ever been praised or criticized about your body or any part of it? With this question, participants of a research study were invited to share their experiences of body judgment. As participants described, the body is a carrier of messages and the source of judgmental experiences. This book will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychotherapists, as well as scholars of culture and religion. Giving a brief introduction to psychoanalytic concepts, with a full glossary, it will also appeal to the non-psychoanalytic reader, interested in body image and how related perceptions and judgments can affect our own sense of being and Belonging.

Market: Psychoanalysis

Routledge

6 x 9: 320pp: 6 line drawings


eBook: 978-0-429-48047-8: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367104399

Relational Psychoanalysis at the Heart of Teaching and Learning

How and Why it Matters

Lissa D’Amour

This book explores how relational psychoanalysis and theories of education can be used together to shed new light on best practice in learning and training. Its rudimentary framework serves to anchor teaching practice while checking any tendency to separate physical bodies, emotional meaning, and rational thought. Echoing calls for inclusivity, the book stands against admonishing anyone on the right way to be a person and weds a psychoanalysis of relationships with understandings of embodied cognition, non-linear dynamic systems, the nature of sense-making and awareness, elements of human development and transgenerational patterns of attachment.

Market: Psychoanalysis/Education

Routledge

302pp: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-09758-2: Dec 2019: $190.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09756-8: Dec 2019: $44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10481-2: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097582

Staying Attached

Fathers and Children in Troubled Times

Gill Gorell Barnes

This book is about the changing social contexts for fathering in the United Kingdom since the end of the Second World War, and the social moves from patriarchal fatherhood to multiple ways of doing ‘dad’. The book questions why fathers have been marginalised by therapists working with children and families. It proposes that theories of psychotherapy, including attachment theory, have failed to take father love for their children, and the reality of changing social fatherhoods, sufficiently into account, consequently affecting related practice. Different contemporary family structures and multiple variations of relationship between fathers and children are considered.

Market: Psychotherapy

Routledge

6 x 9: 320pp


eBook: 978-0-429-48046-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367104399

Stepping into Emotionally Focused Couple Therapy

Key Ingredients of Change

Lorrie L. Brubacher

In Stepping into Emotionally Focused Couple Therapy: Key Ingredients of Change, each step and stage of EFT is laid out in a practical and theoretically simple manner that extends beyond what therapists need to do, to helping therapists grasp what experiential therapy is, providing moment-by-moment examples of how to engage clients emotionally, and how to foster emotional engagement between partners.

Market: Psychotherapy

Routledge

6 x 9: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-10361-3: Jul 2019: $149.95 • Pb: 978-1-782-20325-4: Oct 2017: $45.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48047-8: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367103613

The Dying Patient in Psychotherapy

Erotic Transference and Boarding School Syndrome

Joy Schaverien

The Dying Patient in Psychotherapy is a powerful account of love and death within a psychotherapeutic relationship. The narrative traces one man’s journey in psychotherapy and that of the analyst who accompanies him. The Dying Patient in Psychotherapy will be essential reading for analysts, psychotherapists, counsellors, arts therapists and all professionals working with the dying. The poignant story will also engage the general reader, curious about the process of psychotherapy.

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

Routledge

272pp


eBook: 978-0-429-48048-5: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338695

Claude Steiner, Emotional Activist

The Life and Work of Claude Michel Steiner

Edited by Keith Tudor

Claude Steiner was one of the founding fathers of transactional analysis. An exponent of radical psychiatry and the instigator of emotional literacy, Steiner contributed a number of theories and concepts to the psychological literature. This book comprises edited excerpts from his unpublished autobiography alongside commentaries from colleagues on his various theoretical and personal contributions. This unique collection demonstrates not only the range of Steiner’s insights but also his importance to wider field, and will be essential reading for practitioners and trainees alike.

Market: Psychotherapy

Routledge

270pp: 14 half tones: 7 line drawings: 4 tables


eBook: 978-0-429-48087-7: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188818
The Psychoanalytic Zero
A Decolonizing Study of Therapeutic Dialogues

Koichi Togashi, Konan University, Kobe, Japan.
Series: Psychoanalytic Inquiry Book Series

This book is written from the unique perspective of a Western-trained Asian psychoanalyst and applies principles of Eastern philosophy to understand the psychoanalytic relationship, psychoanalytic processes, and their uses— and limitations— for alleviating human suffering.

* This book provides an in-depth exploration of the psychoanalytic relationship, emphasizing the importance of self-psychological, intersubjective, and relational theories. It is relevant for psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists interested in self-psychological, intersubjective, and relational theories.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859312

Toward a Social Psychoanalysis
Culture, Character, and Normative Unconscious Processes

Lynne Layton, Harvard Medical School, USA and Marianna Leavy-Sperounis
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series

For over thirty years, Lynne Layton has heeded the call for a social psychoanalysis and produced a body of work that examines unconscious process as it operates both in the social world and in the clinic. Clinicians, academics, and activists alike will find here a deeper understanding of the power of unconscious process, and are called on to envision and enact a progressive future in which vulnerability and interdependency are honored and systemic inequalities dismantled.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
136pp: Hb: 978-0-367-85935-0: Mar 2020: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859350

Transgenerational Trauma and Therapy
The Transgenerational Atmosphere

Tihamér Bakó and Katalin Zana
Transgenerational Trauma and Therapy presents the transgenerational, psychological impacts of trauma, and the clinical work on it. The book’s expansive insight explores the psychology of the massive, collective trauma, and provides new ways of understanding the serious after-effects of man-made suffering. Rich in rich clinical material and methodological suggestions, Transgenerational Trauma and Therapy will appeal to mental health professionals, including psychiatrists, psychologists, psychoanalysts and social workers, in addition to professors in other academic disciplines, such as sociology, history, philosophy and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Trauma Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859329

Work Matters
Consulting to Leaders and Organizations in the Tavistock Tradition

Francesca Cardona
Work is complicated: It can be fulfilling and exciting, or disappointing and disruptive. We spend most of our adult lives at work; it shapes our identities and provides a context for our creativity and talents. It can be the source of great pleasure—and of profound distress.

Whether you are a business leader, manager, consultant or student, or simply interested in how your work affects you, Work Matters offers essential insights into an area that occupies so much of our lives.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/leadership/management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313180

Traumatic Experiences of Normal Development
An Intersubjective, Object Relations Approach to Self, Attachment, Trauma, and Reality

Carl H. Shubs
Traditionally, trauma has been defined as negatively impacting external events, with resulting damage. This book puts forth an entirely different thesis: trauma is universal, occurring under even the best of circumstances and unavoidably sculpting the very building blocks of character structure.

Though targeted to mental-health professionals, this book will help enable therapists and sophisticated lay readers alike to recognize the impact of relational encounters, providing new tools to understand the traumas we have experienced and to minimize the hold they have on us.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429188
Archetype, Culture, and the Individual in Education
The Three Pedagogical Narratives
Clifford Mayes
Mayes presents a unique approach to understanding how Jungian principles can inform pedagogical theory and practice, putting forward a possible approach to archetypally-oriented curricula and teaching. Mayes explores the role of transference and countertransference in the classroom, the prevalence of the ‘shadow’ in educational processes, the significance of symbols, as opposed to signs, in educational theory and practice, and positive and negative aspects of the anima and animus in teaching and learning. The book concludes by examining the transcendent function as a prime educational modality, and looking to the future of archetypal education.

Feminine Leadership
Personal Development Beyond Polarities
Karin Jironet
Jironet explores the nature of female leadership and illustrates how women may seek to renew the notion of leadership through their own personal development. Offering a psycho-spiritual examination of Dante’s journey through Purgatory and the seven sins and virtues, this book discusses the process of overcoming the tension between inner motivations and outer expectations through personal development in order to achieve true leadership. This edition contains updates throughout as well as an entirely new chapter which situates the book in current socio-political context and addresses questions about how leadership is defined, exercised and communicated in contemporary society.

Holism
Possibilities and Problems
Edited by Christian McMillan, Roderick Main, Director, Centre for Psychoanalytic Studies at Essex, UK and David Henderson
Jungian Reflections On Grandiosity
From Destructive Fantasies to Passions and Purpose
Francesco Belviso
Belviso presents a new perspective on grandiosity, examining both what it is and whether it can be a positive force in our lives and in the world. The book explores many aspects of grandiosity, including how grandiose fantasies can also help us discover our passions and how we can discern problematic narcissism from our true callings. Taking a Jungian perspective, Belviso explores the power of personal narratives, character development, inner dialogues and dreams to help us identify and engage with our callings. It also includes examples from the author’s clinical practice, mythology, poetry, heroic lives and our everyday decisions about finances, relationships and work.

Jungian Reflections On Grandiosity
From Destructive Fantasies to Passions and Purpose
Francesco Belviso
Belviso presents a new perspective on grandiosity, examining both what it is and whether it can be a positive force in our lives and in the world. The book explores many aspects of grandiosity, including how grandiose fantasies can also help us discover our passions and how we can discern problematic narcissism from our true callings. Taking a Jungian perspective, Belviso explores the power of personal narratives, character development, inner dialogues and dreams to help us identify and engage with our callings. It also includes examples from the author’s clinical practice, mythology, poetry, heroic lives and our everyday decisions about finances, relationships and work.

Four Novels in Jung’s 1925 Seminar
Literary Discussion and Analytical Psychology
Matthew A Fike
C. G. Jung believed that popular fiction often conveyed unvarnished psychological truths. In this volume, Matthew A. Fike skilfully analyzes the novels under consideration in Jung’s 1925 seminar on analytical psychology, critiques the discussion, corrects Jung’s ill-informed perspectives, and sheds light on a neglected area of Jungian literary studies.

Psyche and the Sacred
Spirituality Beyond Religion
Lionel Corbett
Using the language and insights of depth psychology, Corbett outlines the intimate relationship between spiritual experience and the psychology of the individual, unveiling the seamless continuity between the personal and transpersonal dimensions of the psyche. Drawing upon his psychotherapeutic practice as well as on the experiences of characters from our religious heritage, Corbett explores the various portals through which the sacred presents itself to us: dreams, visions, nature, the body, relationships, psychopathology, and creative work. For those seeking alternative forms of spirituality beyond the Judeo-Christian tradition, this volume will be a useful guide on the journey.
Psychology’s Dream of the Courtroom

Greg Mogenson

What contribution has 'the law' made to the practice of psychotherapy? And what insights may be drawn from putting psychology itself on trial? In this ground-breaking book, the use of legal metaphors and the courtroom analogy by Freud and Jung are examined in a manner that shows analytical psychology and psychoanalysis in fresh perspective as disciplines of truth in the spirit of a court proceeding.

The Therapeutic Relationship in Analytical Psychology

Theory and Practice

Claus Braun

The book examines the crucial steps of the psychotherapeutic process, illustrated with a detailed case study that presents the personal development of an analysand through a series of dreams and drawings. Braun connects key concepts in analytical psychology, such as complexes, symbols, archetypes and amplification, with conscious and unconscious processes and the development of the therapeutic relationship during the analytic process. The book also examines why C. G. Jung put such a special emphasis on the therapeutic relationship and explores the ethical demands and social responsibilities of the analyst.

Jungian Metaphor in Modernist Literature

Exploring Individuation, Alchemy and Symbolism

Roula-Maria Dib

Series: Research in Analytical Psychology and Jungian Studies

Jungian Metaphor in Modernist Literature argues for the centrality of Carl Jung’s theory of individuation and alchemy in modernist poetics. Through analysis of the uses of a mythic method in modernist literary works, the book develops a related alchemical model which serves to expand understanding of modernist uses of language.

This book will be of great interest for academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of literature, modernism, psychoanalysis, gender studies, Jungian psychology, depth psychology, literary theory, and cultural studies.
Avoidant Restrictive Food Intake Disorder in Childhood and Adolescence

A Clinical Guide

Edited by Claire Higgins and Rachel Bryant-Waugh

This clinical guide sets out to be a trailblazer in the field, providing up-to-date information and comprehensive clinical guidance on ARFID in childhood and adolescence. With contributions from a multi-disciplinary authorship, this book is intended to function as an accessible, practical guide and reference resource. It includes summaries of available evidence, with related recommendations for clinical practice. The advice and suggestions included will assist clinicians in targeting their attention appropriately, to ensure that children, adolescents, and their families receive the best possible care.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry / Clinical Psychology
6 x 9: 232pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-05402-0: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224417

Improving School Climate

Practical Strategies to Reduce Behavior Problems and Promote Social and Emotional Learning

George G. Bear

Improving School Climate provides evidence-based and practical strategies for cultivating a healthy school environment, while also avoiding behavior problems. This text is an important incorporation for educators and school psychologists who prefer a perception-based approach to the practice of school climate, while also promoting students’ academic achievement, preventing behavior problems, and fostering students’ social and emotional competencies. Useful forms, checklists, or surveys are presented in each chapter, including in a separate chapter on assessing school climate.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry
6 x 9: 232pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-34638-8: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34640-1: Mar 2020: $35.95
ebook: 978-1-351-17048-2: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346401

Program Evaluation in School Counseling

Improving Comprehensive and Developmental Programs

Michael S. Trevisan and John C. Carey

Program Evaluation in School Counseling is the first book on program evaluation that looks to the field and literature of program evaluation and then relates methods, procedures, and practices back to the practice of school counseling. The book is intended as a companion text for university courses in research methods and/or in the organization and administration of counseling services. It is also appropriate as a self-study guide to help practicing school counselors develop expertise in evaluation.

Routledge
Market: School Counseling
6 x 9: 176pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 27 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-43722-9: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781383466611

Reflective Practice in Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy

Listening to Young People

Jeanine Connor

So often adults find themselves reacting to observable behaviour in a judgmental or punitive way, rather than pausing to consider what the behaviour might be communicating. The author aims to model a thoughtful reflective approach to making sense of what might be going on for children and young people and this book will be of great interest to child and adolescent psychotherapists, related professionals and those with an interest in young persons’ mental health.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
176pp
ebook: 978-0-429-05402-0: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149406

Transforming Residential Interventions for Children and Adolescents

Practical Strategies and Future Directions

Edited by Beth Caldwell, Caldwell Management Associates, Massachusetts, USA, Robert Lieberman, Kairois, Inc., Oregon, USA, Janice LeBel and Gary M. Blau

Transforming Residential Interventions captures the emerging changes, exciting innovations, and creative policies and practices informing ground-breaking residential programs. Building on the successful 2014 publication, Residential Interventions for Children, Adolescents, and Families, this follow-up volume provides a contemporary framework to address the needs of young people and their families, alongside practical strategies that can be implemented at the program, community, system, and policy levels.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6 x 9: 296pp: 71 illus: 7 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39378-8: Feb 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39378-8: Feb 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-1-351-18747-3: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393788
**Infant Play Therapy**

*Foundations, Models, Programs, and Practice*

Edited by Janet A. Courtney, Barry University, Florida, USA

Infant Play Therapy is a groundbreaking resource for practitioners interested in the varied play therapy theories, models, and programs available for the unique developmental needs of infants and children under the age of three. The impressive list of expert contributors in the fields of play therapy and infant mental health cover a wide range of early intervention play-based models and topics. Chapters explore areas including: neurobiology, developmental trauma, parent-infant attachment relationships, neurosensory play, affective touch, grief and loss, perinatal depression, adoption, autism, domestic violence, sociocultural factors, and more.

---

**Narrative and Dramatic Approaches to Children’s Life Story with Foster, Adoptive and Kinship Families**

*Using the Theatre of Attachment Model*

Joan E. Moore

Narrative and Dramatic Approaches to Children’s Life Story with Foster, Adoptive and Kinship Families outlines narrative and dramatic approaches to improve vulnerable family relationships. It provides a model which offers new ways for parents to practise communicating with their children and develop positive relationships.

This book will be of great interest for academics, post-graduate students, Universities and Training bodies, Service providers and Practitioners involved in social work and creative therapies, Child Psychologists, Child Psychotherapists and Public and private adoption and foster care agencies.

---

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138613300](http://www.routledge.com/9781138613300)

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367256814](http://www.routledge.com/9780367256814)
Listening to Women After Childbirth
Alison Brodrick, Sheffield Teaching Hospitals, UK and Emma Williamson, Sheffield Teaching Hospitals, UK

It is vital that healthcare practitioners understand the psychological impact of childbirth when caring for women. This book outlines how clinicians can offer practical support to women after birth, including looking at adaptations to motherhood, causes and manifestations of PTSD following childbirth, setting up postnatal pathways for women, developing communication skills, using women’s voices to inform future practice and emphasising the importance of clinical supervision. Drawing together theoretical knowledge, evidence, practical skills and women’s narratives, it is of significant value to all healthcare practitioners engaged in maternity services.

Nursing and Humanities
Graham McCaffrey

The book starts with a survey of the history of humanities in nursing, in comparison with medical humanities and in the context of the emergence of interdisciplinary health humanities. A central section offers an argument for placing the humanities firmly within a mixed model of nursing knowledge that is based upon embodied cognition. Final chapters explore these ideas through a series of essays on topics of humanities as a form of intervention, prose and poetry in relation to nursing, and applications of the Buddhist concept of interdependence.

Parent Education for the Critical 1000 Days
Mary L. Nolan

As research in neuroscience increasingly points to the unparalleled influence of the first 1000 days of life from conception to two years of age in determining the baby’s life trajectory, the need for high quality early parenting education delivered by knowledgeable and dedicated professionals becomes ever more apparent.

All practitioners providing early parenting programmes – midwives, health visitors, family link workers, Children’s Centre staff and voluntary sector teachers – will gain new ideas for their practice in this book. Students taking midwifery and early childhood courses will find much to support their studies.

Pharmacology Mind Maps for Medical Students and Allied Health Professionals
Prasan Bhandari

This book is meant as a concise companion for the pharmacology students, enabling them to revise the subject in a short time through the innovative and effective technique of mind maps, after understanding the subject from a standard reference textbook. It provides the subject information in a condensed form, helping in last minute revision.
Monitoring the Health of Populations by Tracking Disease Outbreaks

Saving Humanity from the Next Plague

Steven E Rigdon and Ronald D. Fricker, Jr., Virginia Tech

Series: ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society

Today’s citizens of developed countries have never experienced a large-scale disease outbreak. One reason is the success of the public health community, including epidemiologists and biostatisticians, in tracking and identifying disease outbreaks. Monitoring the Health of Populations by Tracking Disease Outbreaks: Saving Humanity from the Next Plague is the story of the application of statistics for disease detection and tracking. The work of public health officials often critically depends on the use of statistical methods to help discern whether an outbreak may be occurring and, if there is sufficient evidence of an outbreak, then to locate and track it.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

ebook: 978-1-315-18238-4: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138742345

Educating Doctors’ Senses Through the Medical Humanities

“How Do I Look?”

Alan Bleakley, Plymouth University, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities

Educating Doctors’ Senses Through the Medical Humanities: “How Do I Look?” uses the medical diagnostic method to identify a chronic symptom in medical culture: the unintentional production of insensibility through compulsory mis-education. This book identifies the symptom and its origins and offers an intervention: deliberate and planned education of sensibility through the introduction of medical humanities to the core undergraduate medicine and surgery curriculum. The book will be of interest to all medical educators and clinicians, including those whose public health and social care professionals outside of medicine who work with doctors.

Routledge

Market: Medicine, Humanities


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202484

Raw Veganism

The Philosophy of the Human Diet

Carlo Alvaro

Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment

Human beings are getting fatter and sicker. As we question what we eat and why we eat it, this book argues that living well involves consuming a raw vegan diet. With eating healthfully and eating ethically being simpler said than done, this book argues that the best solution to health, environmental, and ethical problems concerning animals is raw veganism—the human diet. Exploring the scientific and philosophical aspects of raw veganism, this novel book is essential reading for all interested in promoting ethical, healthful, and sustainable diets.

Routledge

Market: Nutrition / Food / Environmental Philosophy

ebook: 978-1-003-00396-0: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435394

Critical Disability Studies and the Disabled Child

Unsetting Distinctions

Harriet Cooper

Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies

This book examines the relationship between contemporary cultural representations of disabled children on the one hand, and disability as a personal experience of internalised oppression on the other. Posing new questions for disability studies and for identity politics about the relationships between lived experiences, cultural representations and discursive discourses – and demonstrating a new approach to the concept of internalised oppression – this book will be of interest to scholars and students of disability studies, medical humanities, sociology and psychosocial studies, as well as to those with an interest in identity politics more generally.

Routledge

Market: Disability studies/Childhood studies


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183066

Governance Ethics in Healthcare Organizations

Gerard Magill and Lawrence Prybil

Series: Routledge Studies in Health and Social Welfare

Drawing on the findings of a series of empirical studies undertaken with boards of directors and CEOs in the United States, this groundbreaking book develops a new paradigm to provide a structured analysis of ethical healthcare governance. It begins by presenting a clear framework for ethical analysis, designed around basic features of ethics: who we are, how we function, and what we do – before discussing the paradigm in relation to clinical, organizational and professional ethics. It goes on to apply this framework in areas that are pivotal for effective governance in healthcare.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare/Management


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348403

Tools, Guidelines, and Applications

Edited by Daniela Colombini, EPM Research Unit, Milano, Italy and Enrico Occhipinti, Director of EPM (Ergonomics of Posture and Movement), Occupational Medical Doctor, University of Milan, Italy

Series: Ergonomics Design & Mgmt: Theory & Applications

This book suggests a methodology and a comprehensive simple tool (ERGOCHECK, downloadable for free from the website www.epmresearch.org ) for bringing together various potential risk factors to undertake a preliminary mapping of discomfort/danger in the workplaces and to assess consequent priorities for prevention, especially (but not only) in small and very small businesses. The tool is primarily designed to be used by employers, OSH operators, trade union representatives, but it may also be useful for occupational medical staff.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367230098
Insane Society: A Sociology of Mental Health

Peter Morrall, University of Leeds, UK

This book critiques the connection between Western society and madness. Outlining and analysing ideas from biology and psychology, and incorporating the perspectives of those regarded by themselves or others as mad, this text synthesises a range of sociological and anthropological thinking that, where madness is concerned, society matters. Looking beyond the affected individual to their social, political, economic, ecological, and cultural context, it examines whether or not society itself, and its institutions, divisions, practices, and values, is mad. It is an important read for students and scholars of sociology, anthropology, social policy, criminology, health, and mental health.

Risk and Substance Use

Framing Dangerous People and Dangerous Places

Edited by Susanne MacGregor, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, UK and Betsy Thom, Middlesex University, UK

This interdisciplinary collection examines the role that alcohol, tobacco and other drugs have played in framing certain groups and spaces as ‘dangerous’ and in influencing the nature of formal responses to the perceived threat. Bringing together a range of case studies drawn from different countries and across different periods of time, the chapters collected here illustrate issues of marginalisation, stigmatisation, human rights and social expectations. It is of interest to a diverse audience of historians, philosophers, human geographers, anthropologists, sociologists and criminologists interested in substance use and misuse, deviance, risk and power among other topics.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576070

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491243
Human Behavior in the Social Environment
Perspectives on Development, the Life Course, and Macro Contexts

Anissa Taun Rogers
Series: New Directions in Social Work
In this new aggregated edition of Anissa Taun Roger’s Human Behavior in the Social Environment, readers will find a comprehensive overview of the issues related to human behavior and the social environment. Chapters are organized to first present foundational theoretical perspectives on the human condition, and then provide information on the basic facets of human development, encouraging students to use conceptual lenses to inform their practice with individuals at different stages of life.

Routledge
Market: Social Work / Human Behavior
7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 708pp: 15 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457969

Disrupting Whiteness in Social Work

Edited by Sonia M. Tascón, University of the Sunshine Coast, Australia, and Jim Ilie
Focussing on the epistemic: the way in which knowledge is understood, constructed, transmitted and used, this book shows the way social work knowledge has been constructed from within a white western paradigm, and the need for a critique of whiteness within social work at this epistemic level. Social work, emerging from the western Enlightenment world, has privileged white western knowledge, in ways that have been, until recently, largely unexamined within its professional discourse. This imposition of white western ways of knowing, has led to a corresponding marginalisation of other forms of knowledge.

Routledge
Market: Social Work / Anti-Oppressive Practice
204pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247508

Men, Masculinities and the Care of Children
Images, Ideas and Identities

Martin Robb
Sharing the care of children in families is increasingly becoming the norm in modern day society as more mothers enter paid work and government campaigns endeavour to increase the number of men working in childcare. However, there has been mounting anxiety from the media and public about the risks of child abuse, often perceived as being mostly perpetrated by men. Bringing together theory and up-to-date research, this book asks whether men’s care for children, both as fathers and practitioners, actually differs from the care provided by mothers and female carers and highlights the implications of this for future policy and practice.

Routledge
Market: Social Care / Gender studies
90pp
Hb: 978-1-138-23455-0: Dec 2019: $150.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-30668-6: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234550

The Practice of Generalist Social Work

Marla Berg-Weger, Saint Louis University, USA, Julie Birkenmaier and Deborah Adams
Series: New Directions in Social Work
The fifth edition of The Practice of Generalist Social Work expands its foundational and integrative coverage of social work values, ethics, competencies, and behaviors as they relate and function within diverse practice settings. Through a strengths-based perspective, students are given a comprehensive overview of the major skills and considerations for practice with individuals, families, groups, communities, and organizations, encompassing planned change, encompassing engagement, assessment, intervention, evaluation, termination, and follow-up.

Routledge
Market: Social Work / Generalist Practice
7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 744pp: 34 halftones: 11 line drawings: 36 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354312

The Routledge Handbook of Adoption

Edited by Gretchen Wrobela, Bethel University, USA, Emily Helder and Elisha Marr
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook provides a central source of contemporary scholarship from a variety of disciplines with an international perspective and uses a multifaceted and interdisciplinary approach to ground adoption practices and activities in scientific research. Perspectives of birth/first parents, adoptive parents, and adopted persons are brought forth through a range of disciplinary and theoretical lenses.

Routledge
Market: Adoption Studies / Health and Social Care
514pp: 18 line drawings: 34 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362505

Images, Ideas and Identities

Martha C. Asbury and Emily E. Wrobela
Examining the history, ethics and politics of adoption, this book reminds us of the importance of engaging in critical reflection to inform practice.

Routledge
Market: Adoption Studies / Health and Social Care
254pp: 18 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362505
The Routledge Handbook of Critical Pedagogies for Social Work
Edited by Christine Morley, Phillip Ablett, Carolyn Noble and Stephen Cowden
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The handbook traverses new territory by providing a cutting-edge overview of the work of classic and contemporary theorists, in a way that expands their application and utility in social work education and practice; thus, providing a bridge between critical theory, philosophy, and social work. It will be instructive for social work educators who aim to teach for social change, and hold relevance for both postgraduate and undergraduate/qualifying social work and human services courses around the world.

The Routledge Handbook of Social Work and Addictive Behaviors
Edited by Audrey Begun, Ohio State University, USA and Margaret M Murray
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Social Work and Addictive Behaviors is a definitive resource about addictive behaviours, emphasizing substance misuse, gambling, and problematic technology use. Contents address their prevalence in various communities and populations globally, theories related to their origins and etiology, and what is currently known about effective intervention strategies, education, and research.

Title IV-E Child Welfare Education
Impact on Workers, Case Outcomes and Social Work Curriculum Development
Edited by Patrick Leung and Monit Cheung
BSW/MSW education funded by Title IV-E of Social Security Act (“Title IV-E Child Welfare Education”) is an important incentive to encourage social workers to stay in the child protection field. This book describes this partnership between universities and public child welfare agencies. This collection will inform child welfare educators, administrators and legislators on the impact of Title IV-E Child Welfare Education on the development of public child welfare and make recommendations to improve the child welfare curriculum in social work education. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Public Child Welfare.
Muir’s Textbook of Pathology
Sixteenth Edition

Edited by C Simon Herrington

This classic text sets a standard in this subject by outlining the scientific aspects that underlie pathological processes, relating these to specific organ systems and placing all in a context that the student of medicine or pathology can appreciate, understand and enjoy. The clearly defined and easy-to-follow structure, enhanced by numerous photographs and explanatory line diagrams, focuses on core material without neglecting novel concepts and up-to-the-minute detail. A one-stop-shop in pathology, it reflects fully the integration of pathology into clinical teaching whether system or problem-based, and will take the student right through medical school and beyond to postgraduate training.

CRC Press
Market: Pathology
8-1/2 x 11: 584pp: 997 illus: 723 halftones: 123 line drawings: 151 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367146719
Cancer and the Search for Selective Biochemical Inhibitors

E.J. Hoffmann

Elucidating the underlying biochemical principles for alternative cancer therapies, this second edition of a bestseller discusses complementary, alternative, and integrative treatments in comparison to chemotherapy. It examines the link between concepts and practices of alternative and conventional medicine. The author analyzes the activity of anticancer plant substances and other alternatives such as Vitamin C, essiac tea, shark cartilage, and cat’s claw. The text also addresses the problem of determining selective and non-toxic enzyme inhibitors for cancer cell metabolic pathways, an area of research in which new developments have given renewed hope to cancer patients.

CRC Press
480pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367388935

Cardio-Obstetrics
A Practical Guide to Care for Pregnant Cardiac Patients
Edited by Afshan B. Hameed, University of California, USA and Diana Wolfe, Einstein/Montefiore Medical Center, USA

Cardiac disease is one of the leading causes of maternal morbidity and mortality. Catastrophic outcomes typically encountered are due to gaps in knowledge and communication between health care providers. There is a great need for a standardized approach for care of this very high-risk group of pregnant women.

The book encompasses detailed obstetrics and cardiology perspectives that are crucial in the management of the commonly encountered cardiac conditions in pregnancy. This text aims to provide guidance to obstetricians, maternal-fetal medicine, hospitalists, cardiologists, obstetric anesthetists, emergency physicians, primary care providers and nurses.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
6 x 9 x 1/2: 200pp: 93 illus: 2 halftones: 91 line drawings: 75 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-45491-2: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138317918

Controversies in Assisted Reproduction

Edited by Botros Rizk, University of South Alabama School of Medicine, USA and Yakoub Khalaf, Guy’s and St Thomas’ NHS Trust, UK

Assisted Reproduction is a specialty undergoing rapid change as new technologies are introduced and new research challenges previous treatment options. This text examines a selection of controversial topics for both laboratory and clinical practice and tries to place them in perspective, to help readers understand how and why the current state of the question has come about and how future contributions to the debate should be measured. All physicians involved with the technologies concerned will learn from the expert contributions assembled here.

CRC Press
Market: Clinical Medicine
8 x 10 x 1/2: 224pp: 47 illus: 7 halftones: 40 line drawings: 15 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-14482-9: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367374589

Endometriosis: An Enigma

Edited by Seema Chopra

Endometriosis is a complex gynecological disorder with multifactorial etiology. It is a benign, estrogen-dependent disorder that occurs in 6-10% of women in the general population and in 35-50% of women with pain and/or infertility. This book aims to discuss different aspects of the disease from basic to advanced levels, in turn exploring this benign but chronic disease. With the help of illustrations, it explores the management possibilities, both medical and surgical, which will be useful for postgraduates and professionals in their practice.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 10: 180pp: 24 illus: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138327962

Handbook of Cardiac Electrophysiology

Edited by Andrea Natale, Texas Cardiac Arrhythmia Institute, USA, Oussama M. Wazni, Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH, USA, Kalyanam Shivkumar, UCLA Cardiac Arrhythmia Center, USA and Frank Marchlinski, Professor of Medicine, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, USA

The second edition of this bestseller provides a practical, user-friendly manual guiding the theory and practice of cardiac electrophysiology. The handbook provides the specialist in training with a thorough grounding procedures, and clinical findings for clinicians. It provides a review of the main kinds of arrhythmia with illustrations of typical ECG findings supported where appropriate by correlative imaging. It also details the principal diagnostic and therapeutic procedures including implantation of pacemakers, resynchronization therapy, and ablation techniques.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
6 x 9 x 1/4: 416pp: 197 illus: 47 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482224399

Litt’s Drug Eruption & Reaction Manual
26th Edition

Edited by Neil Shear, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Toronto, Canada and Neil H. Shear, University of Toronto School of Medicine, Ontario, Canada
Internationally relied upon by medical practitioners for its unparalleled focus on adverse effects and cutaneous reactions, Litt’s Drug Eruption & Reaction Manual is a succinct clinical reference and essential drug-safety tool for patient care.

CRC Press
Market: Dermatology
8½ x 11: 450pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367438845

www.crcpress.com/9780367438845
www.crcpress.com/9781138327962
www.crcpress.com/9781482224399
www.crcpress.com/9780367388935
www.crcpress.com/9780367374589
www.crcpress.com/978036737463-3
**Pediatric Colorectal and Pelvic Reconstructive Surgery**

Edited by Alejandra Vilanova-Sanchez, Urogenital and Colorectal Unit, University Hospital La Paz, Madrid, Spain and Marc Levitt, Chief of Colorectal and Pelvic Reconstruction Surgery, Children’s National Medical Center, Washington DC, USA

This book provides comprehensive coverage of anatomical and physiological aspects of complex colorectal and pelvic malformations. Also described are the surgical protocols for this specialized field within pediatric surgery. The benefits of high level collaboration between surgical services when treating these complex anomalies are included, as are treatment protocols and other practical resources.

CRC Press

**Recurrent Pregnancy Loss and Adverse Natal Outcomes**

Edited by Minakshi Rohilla

Recurrent Pregnancy Loss (RPL) constitutes 1-5% of infertile couples trying to conceive and 12-15% of all pregnancies. It includes variable clinical conditions like recurrent first, second trimester abortions and recurrent preterm delivery, second or third trimester intrauterine fetal death, intrapartum stillbirth and early neonatal death. Every clinical condition has a different approach and management as per the anticipated cause. This book includes protocols for case scenarios of early and late pregnancy loss and also covers other instances of poor obstetric history. It will serve as a useful handbook for postgraduates, obstetricians and gynaecologists who deal in reproductive medicine.

CRC Press

**2nd Edition - NEW EDITION**

**Pulmonary Rehabilitation**

Edited by Claudio Donner, Mult & Rehab Outpatient Clinic, Borgomanero, Italy, Nicolina Ambrosino and Roger S. Goldstein, University of Toronto West Park Healthcare, Ontario, Canada

Pulmonary rehabilitation programmes are a fundamental part of the clinical management of patients with chronic respiratory diseases. This comprehensive reference book places pulmonary rehabilitation within the wider framework of respiratory disease. Now in six parts, it includes new sections on the development of PR as a discipline, global perspectives on quality control, new chapters on early PR post exacerbation and personalized rehabilitation, innovative approaches to exercise, PR in interstitial lung disease and lung transplantation, and the latest research into the application of music, dance and yoga.

CRC Press

**3rd Edition - NEW EDITION**

**Recurrent Pregnancy Loss**

Causes, Controversies and Treatment

Edited by Howard Carp, Dept. Obstetrics & Gynecology, Sheba Medical Center, Israel

*Series: Series in Maternal-Fetal Medicine*

Recurrent pregnancy loss presents a vexing clinical problem for medical professionals treating patients both in reproductive medicine and in maternal-fetal medicine. However, with its numerous causes and various suggested treatment options, the problem is more multidisciplinary in nature, involving gynecology, genetics, endocrinology, immunology, pediatrics, and internal medicine. Exploring basic science and clinical applications, the third edition of this bestselling text provides an authoritative and comprehensive update on advances in the understanding and management of this troubling phenomenon.

CRC Press

**Clinical Oncology, Fifth Edition**

Basic Principles and Practice

Peter Hoskin, Cancer Centre, Mount Vernon Hospital, UK and Peter Ostler, Cancer Centre, Mount Vernon Hospital, UK

This popular textbook provides a clear and comprehensive introduction to the principles and practice of clinical oncology. Ideal for medical undergraduates, clinicians and other health professionals who want to increase their understanding of the challenges of managing patients with cancer, the book enables readers to learn and then test themselves on all aspects of cancer medicine, from epidemiology, aetiology, pathogenesis and presentation, through to diagnosis, staging, management and prognosis.

CRC Press

**Assessment of Medicinal Plants for Human Health**

Phytochemistry, Disease Management, and Novel Applications

Edited by Megh R. Goyal and Durgesh Nandini Chauhan

Series: Innovations in Plant Science for Better Health

This book attempts to highlight the potential of certain plants and will be of value to faculty and advanced-level students of natural products, food science, pharmacognosy, pharmacology, and biochemistry. It will also be of interest to researchers in the area of drug discovery and development.

Apple Academic Press
Nutraceuticals and Dietary Supplements: Applications in Health Improvement and Disease Management

Edited by Raj K. Keservan, Anil K. Sharma and Rajesh K. Kesharwani

Nutraceuticals and Dietary Supplements: Advances and Applications begins with an introduction, the nomenclature, and characteristics of nutraceuticals and goes on to discuss in-depth applications for specific health issues, including cancer, diabetes, Alzheimer’s disease, alcoholism, and more. It also looks at the pros and cons as well as the analytical techniques used for the production of nutraceuticals. Chapters cover market size, regulatory perspectives, manufacturing, and in silico drug design.
Bayesian methods have emerged in recent years as the driving force behind methodological developments in pharmaceutical research, notably drug development. This edited book provides broad coverage of Bayesian methods in pharmaceutical research. It is divided into 28 chapters across four major themes: clinical development, post-marketing, product development, and additional topics. Each chapter provides an overview of a topic, including historical background, methodology, applications and software implementation. The book includes contributions from some of the leading researchers in the field, and has been carefully edited to ensure consistency with respect to level and style.
Point of Care Ultrasound Made Easy

Edited by James Michael Forsyth and John McCafferty

The use and growth of ultrasound technology is shifting away from “specialist” ultrasound towards point of care wireless ultrasound for all. Point of Care Ultrasound Made Easy teaches healthcare professionals how to do simple, practical and clinically relevant ultrasound scanning at the point of care. Clear easy to follow diagrams illustrate scanning positions and the ultrasound images acquired at these positions includes concise learning objectives for each chapter reflects the increasing use of hand held and lap top sized ultrasound scanners in hospitals.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 330pp: 216 halftones: 24 line drawings: 20 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-36600-9: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367349585

Surgical and Medical Treatment of Osteoporosis
Principles and Practice

Edited by Peter V. Giannoudis, Professor & Chairman, Academic Department of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery, University of Leeds, UK and Thomas A. Einhorn, MD, Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, New York University, New York, USA

Osteoporosis is the most common bone disease and is associated with pathological fractures that can lead to significant morbidity. It represents an economic burden to the health care system, directly linked to an ageing population. Guidelines on osteoporosis prevention have been published but these do not provide the required specialised knowledge for the treating physician. This book 'fills the gap' and focuses on the principles of surgical and medical treatment of osteoporosis. It aims to improve education and provide answers based on current evidence, helping doctors follow best practice, improve patient care and outcomes, and minimise the complications of medical and surgical management.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
6-1/2 x 9-1/4: 216 halftones: 24 line drawings: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498732246

Advances in Audiology and Hearing Science
Volume 1: Clinical Protocols and Hearing Devices

Edited by Stavros Hatzopoulos, Andrea Ciorba and Mark Krumm

With chapters from audiology professionals from around the world, Advances in Audiology and Hearing Science presented in two volumes—provides an abundance of information on the latest technological and procedural advances in this ever-improving field.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Audiology
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 562pp: 138 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888271

Volume 2: Otoprotection, Regeneration, and Telemedicine

Edited by Stavros Hatzopoulos, Andrea Ciorba and Mark Krumm

With chapters from audiology professionals from around the world, Advances in Audiology and Hearing Science presented in two volumes—provides an abundance of information on the latest technological and procedural advances in this ever-improving field.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Audiology
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 617pp: 247 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888288

Advances in Audiology and Hearing Science
Volume 1: Clinical Protocols and Hearing Devices
Volume 2: Otoprotection, Regeneration, and Telemedicine
(2-volume set)

Edited by Stavros Hatzopoulos, Andrea Ciorba and Mark Krumm

With chapters from audiology professionals from around the world, Advances in Audiology and Hearing Science presented in two volumes—provides an abundance of information on the latest technological and procedural advances in this ever-improving field.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Audiology
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 617pp: 247 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888271
**Agrobiodiversity, School Gardens and Healthy Diets**  
Promoting Biodiversity, Food and Sustainable Nutrition  
Edited by Danny Hunter, Bioversity International, Rome, Italy, Emiliana Monville Oro, Bessie Burgos, Carmen Nyhia Roel, Blesilda M. Calub, Julian Gonsalves and Nina Lauridsen  
Series: Issues in Agricultural Biodiversity  
This book critically assesses the role of agrobiodiversity in school gardens and its contribution to diversifying diets, promoting healthy eating habits and improving nutrition among schoolchildren as well as other benefits relating to climate change adaptation, ecotoracy and greening school spaces.

**Biomarker Analysis in Clinical Trials with R**  
Nusrat Rabbee, Covance, Inc. - Princeton, NJ  
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series  
Biomarker Analysis in Clinical Trials with R offers practical guidance to statisticians in the pharmaceutical industry on how to incorporate biomarker data analysis in clinical trial studies. The book discusses the appropriate statistical methods for evaluating pharmacodynamic, predictive and surrogate biomarkers for delivering increased value in the drug development process. The topic of combining multiple biomarkers to predict drug response using machine learning is covered. Featuring copious reproducible code and examples in R, the book helps students, researchers and biostatisticians get started in drug response using machine learning is covered. Featuring copious reproducible code and examples in R, the book helps students, researchers and biostatisticians get started in drug response using machine learning.

**Digital Food Cultures**  
Edited by Deborah Lupton, University of Canberra, Australia and Zeena Feldman, King’s College London, United Kingdom  
Series: Critical Food Studies  
This book explores the interrelations between food, technology and knowledge-sharing practices in producing digital food cultures. This book offers a novel contribution to the rapidly emerging area of digital food studies and provides a framework for understanding contemporary practices related to food production and consumption internationally.

**Disturbance Ecology and Biological Diversity**  
Scale, Context, and Nature  
Edited by Erik A. Beever, USGS Northern Rocky Mountain Science Center, Bozeman, Montana, USA, Suzanne Prange, Ohio Division of Wildlife, Athens, USA and Dominick A. DellaSala, Geos Institute, Ashland, Oregon, USA  
This book may be used in a seminar course, as a compendium for disturbance ecology curricula that are at the interface of conceptual and applied ecology, and in other circumstances to illustrate how different authors have handled the various pragmatic challenges that arise in studies that ask broader questions. In an era of unprecedented global change, this book constitutes a valuable source for researchers, students, natural resource managers, and other conservation practitioners interested in delving deeper into disturbance ecology.

**Modern Land Drainage**  
Planning, Design and Management of Agricultural Drainage Systems  
Edited by Willem F. Vlotman, Consultant, SKM, Tatura, Australia, David W. Rycroft, Consulting Engineer, Winchester, UK and Lambert K. Smedema, Consultant, Arnhem, the Netherlands  
Modern Land Drainage 2nd edition is a fully revised and updated version of the 2004 classic. The work describes traditional drainage methods (Hooghoudt, Kirkham, Donnan, Ernst, Glover-Dumm) for rainfed agriculture in the humid temperature zone. The book covers all aspects needed for sustainable drainage. This work is intended for use both as a university level textbook and as a professional handbook; it is of particular value to professionals engaged in drainage development in the context of integrated water resources and river basin management, civil and agricultural engineers, government officials, university students and libraries.

**Personalized Nutrition as Medical Therapy for High-Risk Diseases**  
Edited by Nilanjana Maulik, University of Connecticut Health Center, Farmington, USA  
The personalized nutrition theory is the idea that our diet can affect us on a genetic level as nutrients interact with our biology. This has strong implications for diseases that are present or suppressed in our genetic makeup. Implementing personalized nutrition plans for those who have certain diseases or in danger of developing them could help control the onset and severity of the conditions. This book presents beneficial aspects of personalized nutrition and how it can be used to target major diseases and health conditions. It highlights research on implementing personalized nutrition care for cardiovascular diseases, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, diabetes, and obesity.

**ORDER NOW!**
1-800-634-7064  1-800-248-4724  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Population Genomics with R
Emmanuel Paradis
This book provides a reference on modern statistical and data exploration methods for the population genomics. It covers a wide range of methods within the R computing environment. The readers will be assumed to have basic knowledge in population genetics, computational methods, and statistics, although some basic principles will be explained.

Bacterial Genetics and Genomics
Lori Snyder
Our understanding of bacterial genetics has progressed as the genomics field has advanced. Genetics and genomics complement and influence each other; they are inseparable. Under the novel insights from genetics and genomics, once-believed borders in biology start to fade: biological knowledge of the bacterial world is being viewed under a new light and concepts are being redefined. This text assumes readers have some knowledge of genetics and microbiology but acknowledges that it can be varied. Therefore, the book includes all of the information that readers need to know in order to understand the more advanced material in the book.

Advances in Cotton Science
Botany, Production, and Crop Improvement
Ratikanta Maiti, Ch. Aruna Kumari, Abul Kalam Samsul Hud, Debashis Mandal and Sameena Begum
This volume, Advances in Cotton Science: Botany, Production, and Crop Improvement provides an overview of its origin and insertions of muscles will use standardized color code. A summary/discussion of the limb musculature include external, internal, and isolated elements as well as in connection to the rest of the body, and at different stages of dissection. Illustrations with the origins and insertions of muscles will use standardized color code. A summary/discussion of the limb musculature includes targeted with different locomotor ecologies (aquatic, terrestrial, arboreal). Standardized views of the limb musculature include external, internal, and isolated elements as well as in connection to the rest of the body, and at different stages of dissection. Illustrations with the origins and insertions of muscles will use standardized color code. A summary/discussion of the limb musculature includes targeted with different locomotor ecologies (aquatic, terrestrial, arboreal). Standardized views of the limb musculature include external, internal, and isolated elements as well as in connection to the rest of the body, and at different stages of dissection. Illustrations with the origins and insertions of muscles will use standardized color code. A summary/discussion of the limb musculature includes

Atlas of Terrestrial Mammal Limbs
Anthony Herrel, Christine Bohmer, UMR 7179 CNRS/MNHN, Paris, France, Anne-Claire Fabre and Jean-Christophe Theil
This book is an atlas of limbs in terrestrial mammals. Diversity is highlighted with comprehensive phylogenetic coverage of front and hind limbs. Ecological diversity is also targeted with different locomotor ecologies (aquatic, terrestrial, arboreal). Standardized views of the limb musculature include external, internal, and isolated elements as well as in connection to the rest of the body, and at different stages of dissection. Illustrations with the origins and insertions of muscles will use standardized color code. A summary/discussion of the limb musculature includes targeted with different locomotor ecologies (aquatic, terrestrial, arboreal). Standardized views of the limb musculature include external, internal, and isolated elements as well as in connection to the rest of the body, and at different stages of dissection. Illustrations with the origins and insertions of muscles will use standardized color code. A summary/discussion of the limb musculature includes targeted
Clinical Biochemistry and Drug Development
From Fundamentals to Output
Edited by Shashank Kumar
This book, Clinical Biochemistry and Drug Development: From Fundamentals to Output, focuses on clinical biochemistry fundamentals, cell culture techniques, and drug discovery and development concepts. It deals with three different fields of clinical research: cell culture, clinical biochemistry, and drug discovery and development. The book introduces cell animal and bacterial culture techniques and their potential uses as well as cell culture techniques. The biochemistry aspect of the book covers the principles of clinical biochemistry and biochemical analysis, biochemical aids to clinical diagnosis, measurement, and quality control.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
6 x 9: 240pp: 26 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888691

Environmental Plant Physiology
Botanical Strategies for a Climate Smart Planet
Vir Singh
Environmental Plant Physiology: Botanical Strategies for a Climate-Smart Planet attempts to assimilate a relatively new subject that helps us understand the very phenomenon of life that persists in the planet’s environment and depends on, and is influenced by, a specific set of operating environmental factors. It is the subject that helps us understand adaptation mechanisms within a variety of habitats as well as the implications of the alterations of environmental factors on the inhabiting organisms, their populations, and communities. This book can be of vital importance for policy makers and organizations dealing with climate-related issues.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10: 218pp: 63 Illus: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-03042-1: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01499-7: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367030421

JAK-STAT Signaling in Diseases
Edited by Ritobrata Goswami
JAK-STAT (Janus kinase-Signal Transducers and Activators of Transcription) signaling is one of the few conserved signaling cascades transmitting multiple signals that are required for homeostasis in animals and humans. This book discusses the role of JAK-STAT signaling in autoimmune and inflammatory diseases including Asthma, Hepatic fibrosis, Diabetes, Cancer, Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Severe Combined Immunodeficiency, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Dermatology, HIV, Multiple Sclerosis, Renal disorders and Organ Transplantation. It will not only help basic researchers and immunologists but also professionals managing cancers, metabolic disorders, diabetes, renal diseases etc.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
7 x 10: 274pp: 34 Illus: 10 Tables
Hb: 978-1-338-48762-8: Feb 2020: $139.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-04246-8: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781338487628

Plants for Human Survival and Medicine
Edited by Bikarma Singh
This book reports the potential plants for human survival, explored medicinal aspects of the ongoing research and development for discovering new molecules, new drugs, new leads, ethnic-traditional applications and nutraceutical values of plants. This is build upon based on twenty-five excellent research articles and hundreds of potential life-saving plants used by different ethnic tribes of Himalaya as food, shelter and medicine in their day-to-day life.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

 CRC Press
Market: Plant Ecology
6 x 9: 534pp: 27 Illus: 54 Tables
Hb: 978-0-367-81936-1: Nov 2019: $180.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367819361

Plants of Commercial Values
Edited by Bikarma Singh
This book reports the present scenario and importance of commercial valuable plant species builds upon the excellent twenty one research articles. Besides chemical constituents, uses and diversity of aromatic wealth of Himalaya is also discussed. Current investigation reports of biological, chemical, pharmacological and clinical parameters mentioned in different section of this compilation will add and contribute more values in discovering new leads for product development from plants.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with New India Publishing Agency.

CRC Press
Market: Plant Ecology
6 x 9: 534pp: 27 Illus: 54 Tables
Hb: 978-0-367-81936-1: Nov 2019: $155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367819361

Single-stranded RNA phages
From molecular biology to nanotechnology
Paul Pumpens, University of Latvia
This is a comprehensive guide to single-stranded RNA phages (family Leviviridae), first discovered in 1961. These phages played a unique role in early studies of molecular biology, the genetic code, translation, replication, suppression of mutations. Special attention will be devoted to modern applications of the RNA phages and their products in nanotechnology, vaccinology, gene discovery, evolutionary and environmental studies. This overview of the generation of novel vaccines, gene therapy vectors, drug delivery and diagnostic tools will also explore the role of RNA phage-derived products in the revolutionary progress of the protein tethering and bioimaging protocols will be outlined.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
8 1/2 x 11: 570pp: 157 Illus: 22 Tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367028589
Sustainable Bioresource Management
Climate Change Mitigation and Natural Resource Conservation

Edited by Ratikanta Maiti, Humberto González Rodríguez, Ch. Aruna Kumari and Debashis Mandal

The chapter authors in Sustainable Bioresource Management: Climate Change Mitigation and Natural Resource Conservation look at all types of bioresources on earth and their management at times of stress/crisis, focusing on the need for documentation, validation, and recovery of ethnic indigenous knowledge.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 695pp: 109 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888158
Brain Storming Questions in Toxicology

P. K. Gupta

This book aims to serve as a comprehensive, quick reference, supplement for various examinations having Toxicology as a part. It reflects the breadth and multidisciplinary nature of toxicology with an objective approach to the subject, having 3500 short questions and answers, multiple choice questions, true/false or correct/incorrect statements, fill in the blanks, and matching the statements. This book is a helpful tool for students, teachers and toxicologists preparing for licensure and certification exams, also, for a variety of toxicologists working in pharmacy, medical, clinical and forensic toxicology, veterinary, and other related fields such as environment and eco-toxicologists.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 256pp: 21 tables


ebook: 978-1-003-00035-8: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367429522
Pearl Millet

Properties, Functionality and its Applications

Edited by Sneh Pania, Department of Food Science and technology, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa, India, Anil Kumar Siroha, Kausaljit Singh Sandhu, Suresh Kumar Gahlawat and Maninder Kaur

Pearl millet is mainly used for animal and poultry feed. It is the principal source of energy, protein, vitamins, minerals and contains many phenolic compounds which are good source of natural antioxidants. Pearl millet is rich source of bioactive compounds and contains phytates and polyphenols. Due to good nutritional and phytochemical properties it has gained considerable attention as a botanical dietary supplement in many functional foods. This book covers all recent research about the pearl millet and provides information to improve the property and shelf life of flour and their uses in various food products.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 192pp: 11 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367354862

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Cell Culture Bioprocess Engineering, Second Edition

Wei-Shou Hu, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, USA

This book is the culmination of three decades of accumulated experience in teaching biotechnology professionals. It distills the fundamental principles and essential knowledge of cell culture processes from across many different disciplines and presents them in a series of easy-to-follow, comprehensive chapters. Practicality, including technological advances and best practices, is emphasized.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

7 x 10: 453pp: 170 illus: 38 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498762854

Controlled Drug Delivery Systems

Edited by Emmanuel C. Opara

This book will describe current research on drug delivery systems that encompass four broad categories, namely: routes of delivery, delivery vehicles, payload, and targeting strategies. Where appropriate delivery vehicles and relevant release of specific agents in any of these categories in clinical application will be discussed. All chapters will highlight the translational aspects of the various technologies discussed and will provide insights into the advantages of such delivery systems over current ones in clinical or research use. Each technology reviewed in this book will have significant potential to improve patients’ lives by enhancing the therapeutic efficacy of drugs.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

7 x 10: 472pp: 85 illus: 15 halftones: 70 line drawings: 29 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367187170
Drug Development for Cancer and Diabetes
A Path to 2025
Edited by K. Saravanan, Chukwuebuka Egbuna, Horne Iona Averal, S. Kannan, S. Elavarasi and Bir Bahadur

Drug Development for Cancer and Diabetes: A Path to 2030 focuses on new developments in the discovery of drugs for the treatment of cancer and diabetes. This new book presents important recent advances, emerging trends, and novel innovations for these two world-leading diseases. It is structured in two parts. Part I consists of chapters that explores cancer cell cycle checkpoints, cancer biomarkers, essential drug properties, stages in anti-cancer drug development, and various bioactives that are effective against cancer. Part II presents a complete coverage of important advances and research discoveries in antidiabetic drugs.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Pharmacy
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 355pp: 44 illus
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888608

Pharmaceutical Drug Product Development and Process Optimization
Effective Use of Quality by Design
Edited by Sarwar Beg, Sunil Kumar Panda, Mahfoozur Rahman and Syed Sarim Imam

This volume presents and discusses the vital precepts underlying the efficient, effective, and cost-effective development of pharmaceutical drug products. It focuses on the adoption of systematic quality principles of pharmaceutical development, which is imperative in achieving continuous improvement in end-product quality and also leads to reducing cost, time, and effort, while meeting regulatory requirements.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Medicine
6 x 9: 376pp: 49 illus
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888721
Forensic Engineering: The Art and Craft of A Failure Detective
Colin Gagg
Forensic Engineering: The Art and Craft of a Failure Detective synthesizes academic knowledge and advances in current process and techniques developed in the last several years, to bring forensic materials and engineering analysis into the 21st century. But this is not an academic treatise. These techniques are applied to the myriad of both private and criminal cases that the forensic engineer and investigator may face including patent and intellectual property disputes, building and product failures, faulty design, air and rail disasters, automobile recalls, and civil and criminal cases in the case of serious injury or even death.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 512pp: 405 illus: 326 halftones: 79 line drawings: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251680

Forensic Gait Analysis
Principles and Practice
Ivan Birch, Michael Nirenberg, Wesley Vernon and Maria Birch
Forensic Gait Analysis provides a systematic understanding of the relevant science that underpins gait analysis, how this science can be applied appropriately to its use in the forensic context, the development of standardised methodologies for analysis and comparison, and how to report the findings. The book draws on the multiprofessional expertise that exists in gait analysis to provide a definitive guide to professional practice and a standard textbook for education and training in the use of gait analysis as evidence.
CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 14 illus: 7 halftones: 7 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138386846

Crime Scene Processing and Investigation Workbook, Second Edition
Christine R. Ramirez, Texas Forensic Science Academy, College Station, USA and Casi L. Parish-Fisher, St. Edwards University, Austin, Texas, USA
Crime Scene Processing and Investigation Workbook, Second Edition is the only workbook which directly supports and cross-references methodology and terminology presented in Ross Gardner’s best-selling Practical Crime Scene Processing and Investigations. The workbook conducts over 30 activities with detailed instructions, concept overviews, and reflective post lab questions. Fully updated, the book continues to serve as supporting material offering hands-on activities to supplement theories and methodologies to support the new material presented in the Third Edition of the textbook.
CRC Press
Market: Criminal Justice/Forensic Science
6-1/2 x 11: 306pp: 33 halftones: 31 line drawings: 96 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-03278-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138491380

Computational Immunology
Applications
Shyamasree Ghosh focuses on the different applications of computational tools in immunology. It consists of two components, the first component explores data-driven algorithms, methods, data warehouses, HMM models, molecular simulations, drug designing, vaccines, molecular dynamic simulations, ab-initio protein folding and generation of 3D structures of proteins of immunologic importance. The second component discusses computational approaches to understand the invertebrate immune system of model organism like Planaria, Hydra, Drosophila.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
7 x 10: 174pp: 50 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138494893

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251680
Functional Foods and Biotechnology
Biotransformation and Analysis of Functional Foods and Ingredients
Edited by Kalidas Shetty and Dipayan Sarkar
Series: Food Biotechnology Series
Functional Foods and Biotechnology: Biotransformation and Analysis of Functional Foods and Ingredients highlights two important and interrelated themes: biotransformation innovations and novel bio-based analytical tools for understanding and advancing functional foods and food ingredients for health-focused food and nutritional security solutions. The first section of this book provides novel examples of innovative biotransformation strategies while the second section of the book focuses on novel host response based analytical tools and screening strategies to investigate and validate the benefits of functional foods and food ingredients.

CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 480pp: 62 illus: 57 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367429218

Functional Foods and Biotechnology, Two Volume Set
Edited by Kalidas Shetty, North Dakota State University, USA and Dipayan Sarkar, North Dakota State University, USA
A two volume set that kick off the Food Biotechnology series, Functional Foods and Biotechnology combines the work of experts around that world to advance knowledge on bio-based innovations to improve wider health-focused applications of functional food and food ingredients. Volume I focuses on the recent advances in the understanding of the role of cellular, metabolic, and biochemical concepts and processing. Volume II highlights two important and interrelated themes: biotransformation innovations and novel bio-based analytical tools for understanding and advancing functional foods and food ingredients for health-focused food and nutritional security solutions.

CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
8-1/2 x 11: 1056pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367426361

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION
Handbook of Food Preservation
Edited by M. Shafiur Rahman, Sultan Qaboos University, Muscat, Oman
The ever-increasing number of food products and preservation techniques creates a great demand for an up to date handbook that will facilitate understanding of the methods, technology, and science involved in the manipulation of these conventional and sophisticated preservation methods. Extensively revised, reorganized, and expanded from 43 to 66 chapters, the Handbook of Food Preservation, Third Edition, remains the definitive resource on food preservation. An entirely new section is devoted to issues related to and that impact food preservation, including biotechnology, food security and sustainability, food labeling and food laws and regulations.

CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
8-1/2 x 11: 1164pp: 350 illus: 302 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498740487
**Age-friendly Housing**

*Julia Park and Jeremy Porteous*

This book embeds the principles of how we should approach the design of future housing for an ageing population, reminding us that this is not about ‘other people’, but about each of us. This book focuses on anticipating the needs and aspirations of the next generation of older people, and touches on what this implies for our communities, our towns and our cities, as well as for our living spaces. It will look at how well-designed buildings can facilitate the provision of care, support independence and wellbeing while providing companionship and stimulation.

**Architectural Acoustics**

*Raj Patel*

This book is an authoritative but uniquely accessible and highly illustrated guide to good acoustic design practice for architects, interior designers and acoustic professionals. It provides a user-friendly introduction to architectural acoustics and acoustics technology where the market is crowded with dense and technical texts. It will go through each typology in turn explaining the key acoustic concepts with highly illustrated and international case studies that demonstrate cutting-edge practice and technology, innovative design techniques and common challenges and solutions.

**Architect’s Guide to NEC4**

*Frances Forward*

This user friendly guide introduces, explains, and demystifies the NEC4 contract on a practical, work-based level. Made for architects by an architect, it explores the best approach to collaborative and contractual partnering work practices. Alongside explanations of the contracts and clauses, it presents the key areas of distinction from alternative standard form contracts and examines the integrated project management principles that bring the NEC4 contracts together as a whole. It’s the perfect companion book for professionals who are new to the NEC contract family and former users trying to understand the latest updates.

**Automatic for the City**

*Riccardo Bobisse and Andrea Andrea Pavia*

How will automated vehicles change our lives? Where are the opportunities and challenges? Future streets require planning today. This timely book envisions ways in which changes to urban mobility and technology will transform city streetscapes and, importantly, how cities can prepare. It is a reflection on the relationship between new technologies and urbanism, as well as an agile urban design manual with pictures illustrating potential spatial arrangements enabled by the new technologies.
Building in Arcadia
The case for well-designed rural development

Ruth Reed
Building in Arcadia: The case for well-designed rural development is a reasoned, impassioned and ultimately practical book identifying key barriers to rural development, and how planning applicants (whether householders, developers and landowners), and most particularly their agents who make the applications – architects, landscape architects or planners – can address, and overcome, them.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
144pp
Hb: 978-1-859-46896-8: Sep 2019: $40.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34793-1: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468968

Defining Contemporary Professionalism (missing jacket)
For Architects in Practice and Education

Edited by Alan Jones and Rob Hyde
This book is a series of curated essays by high-profile architecture and design leaders and educators on the topic of professionalism. The book first sets out the current agenda - defining professionalism for the architecture sector - before moving on to focus on delivering the increased professional skills curriculum content within architecture schools as set by the RIBA. With an introduction and conclusion by the Editors, this book explores what contemporary professionalism within architecture is, and its future, encouraging the current and future profession to address professionalism across the industry.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
256pp
Hb: 978-1-859-46847-0: Sep 2019: $40.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34780-1: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468968

EnerPHit
A Step by Step Guide to Low Energy Retrofit

James Traynor
This is a practical guide that gives architects the tools to retrofit buildings to the highest EnerPHit standard. It equips the reader with the key information on EnerPHit (as the most effective benchmark for performance), the practical know-how and tips to ensure effective retrofit throughout all Plan of Work stages of a project to the EnerPHit standard. Backed with real-life case studies, it enables you to understand how to achieve successful outcomes tailored to suit available budgets and programmes.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
192pp
Hb: 978-1-859-46819-7: Oct 2019: $60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34786-3: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468197

From Idea to Site (missing jacket)
A project guide to creating better landscapes

Claire Thirlwall
From Idea to Site explores how to improve the working practices of landscape architects and therefore the quality of the design and management of our external environment. Based around the life of a project, this book puts innovation and technology at the forefront: looking at how they are changing the profession, and how these innovations might be used in the professional arena.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
8 1/4 x 1 1/4: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-859-46847-0: Sep 2019: $52.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34793-1: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468470

Future Healthcare Design

Sumita Singha
This book describes how architects can design better healthcare buildings for a rapidly changing context and climate. Innovation in the design of healthcare estates is essential to the sustainability of our health services. Design thinking in this field is being influenced by a range of factors, such as economic constraints, an ageing demographic, complex health conditions (co-morbidities), and climate change. There is an opportunity for architects and designers to be innovators in the future of healthcare through the design of buildings and cities that offer wellbeing and healing.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
8 x 10: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-859-46890-6: Jan 2020: $56.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-34795-5: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468906

Happy by Design
A Guide to Architecture and Mental Wellbeing

Ben Channon
Can good design truly make us happier? Given that we spend over 80% of our time in buildings, shouldn’t we have a better understanding of how they make us feel? This book explores the ways in which buildings, spaces and cities affect our moods. It reveals how architecture and design can make us happy and support mental health and explains how poor design can have the opposite effect.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
5 x 7.224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468784
**Healthy Homes**

**Designing with light and air for sustainability and wellbeing**

*Nick Baker and Koen Steemers*

This book concentrates on residential buildings, notably mass housing and affordable strategies, for which new, more socially and health-oriented indicators are being developed. Provides practical design guidance based on scientific evidence. Explores both physical and psychological wellbeing. Focuses on the home and immediate domestic environment. Structured in an accessible way for architects and designers.

RBA Publishing  
*Market: Architecture*  
*8 x 10: 344pp*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859467138](http://www.routledge.com/9781859467138)*

---

**Urban Schools**

**Designing for High Density**

*Helen Taylor and Sharon Wright*

When space is tight how can a city provide the best education experience for children? Is a multi-storey school really a poor option? Can high-quality play opportunities be provided without playgrounds? This book explores the design of schools in urban settings. The increased challenges in meeting the typical expectations of school design, and what the successful new typology of a school in a city might be. A practical guide as well as a theoretical exploration of ideas, this book outlines successful international contemporary and historical case studies, providing much-needed guidance for architects and others working in education design in dense urban environments.

RBA Publishing  
*Market: Architecture*  
*8 x 10: 304pp*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859468814](http://www.routledge.com/9781859468814)*

---

**Retrofitting for Flood Resilience**

**A Guide to Building & Community Design**

*Edited by Edward Barsley*

This book educates and introduce readers to the ways in which we can adapt to the threat of flooding throughout the built and natural environment. It offers advice on how to better understand the nature of flood risk, whilst highlighting the key approaches and principles necessary for developing community and property-level flood resilience. As a comprehensive and practical manual, this book includes richly illustrated diagrams on a variety of concepts and strategies to use when designing for flood resilience. It is vital resource for anyone looking to adapt to the threat of flood risk.

RBA Publishing  
*Market: Architecture*  
*8 x 10: 160pp*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859467343](http://www.routledge.com/9781859467343)*

---

**Blurred Transparencies in Contemporary Glass Architecture**

**Material, Culture, and Technology**

*Aki Ishida*

This book brings to light complex readings of transparent glass through close observations of six pivotal works of architecture. Written from the perspectives of a practitioner, the six essays challenge assumptions about fragility and visual transparency of glass. Connecting material glass to broader cultural and social contexts, *Blurred Transparencies in Contemporary Glass Architecture* enlightens students and practitioners of architecture as well as the general public with interest in design. The author demonstrates how glass is rarely crystal clear but is blurred both materially and metaphysically, revealing complex readings of ideas for which glass continues to stand.

Routledge  
*Market: Materials, Glass*  
*6 x 9: 200pp*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978138584020](http://www.routledge.com/978138584020)*

---

**Smart Buildings**

**Technology and the Design of the Built Environment**

*Ron Bakker*

A practical guide to technical advances including Internet of Things (IoT), 3D printing, innovative materials and robotics. Smart Buildings also outlines the opportunities for architecture including improved communication, flexibility, wellbeing, productivity and data collection. Bringing together multidisciplinary contributions and case studies from across the globe, this book provides an inspiring practical guide on how technology can inspire new architectural ideas. Improving quality, comfort, health and wellbeing in the built environment.

RBA Publishing  
*Market: Architecture*  
*8 x 10: 160pp*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859468708](http://www.routledge.com/9781859468708)*

---

**Doors**

**History, Repair and Conservation**

*Edited by Michael Tutton and James W.P. Campbell, University of Cambridge, UK*

In *Doors: History, Repair and Conservation*, readers are guided through the function, history, development, care, repair and conservation of doors by chapter authors who are experts in their field. This book offers depth and range of detail from dating and archaeology right through to the surveying, recording, engineering and curation of the door, its furniture and the part of the building into which it is set.

Routledge  
*Market: Conservation*  
*360pp: 141 illus: 127 line drawings*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138121157](http://www.routledge.com/9781138121157)*
**Iteration**

*Episodes in the Mediation of Art and Architecture*

Edited by Robin Schudlenfreu, Courtauld Institute of Art, UK

This edited volume considers the ways in which multiple stages, phases, or periods in an artistic or design process have served to arrive at the final artifact, with a focus on the meaning and use of the iteration. To contextualize iteration within artistic and architectural production, this collection of essays presents a range of close studies in art, architectural and design history, using archival and historiographical research, media theory, photography, material studies, and critical theory. This volume asks how a closer look at iteration reveals new perspectives into the production of objects and the production of thought alike.

**Place Meaning and Attachment**

*Authenticity, Heritage and Preservation*

Edited by Dak Kopec and AnnaMarie Bliss

This edited volume will explore the different meanings and forms of place attachment and meaning based on our histories and conceptualization of material artifacts. Each chapter examines a varied relationship between a given society and the meaning formed through myth, symbols, and ideologies manifested through diverse forms of material artifacts. Topics of consideration examine place attachment at many scales including at the level of the artifact, human being, building, urban context, and region. Covering a broad range of international perspectives on place meaning, this book is an essential read for students, academics and professionals alike.

**Solutions for Sustainable Development**

*Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Engineering Solutions for Sustainable Development (ICESSD 2019), October 3-4, 2019, Miskolc, Hungary*

Edited by Klára Szita Tóthné, University of Miskolc, Hungary, Károly Jármai, University of Miskolc, Hungary and Katalin Voith, University of Miskolc, Hungary

The first International Conference on Engineering Solutions and Sustainable Development which is organized by the University of Miskolc, Hungary is a significant and timely initiative creating the capacity of engineering students, educators, practicing engineers and industries to demonstrate values, problem solving skills, knowledge, and attitude that are required to apply the principles of sustainable development throughout their professional career.

**The Architecture of Full-Scale Mock-Ups**

*From Representation to Reality*

Nick Gelpi, Florida International University, Miami, Florida, USA

The Architecture of Full-Scale Mock-Ups looks at the theory and contemporary practice of creating full-scale architectural mock-ups. Investigating unique case studies to answer how and when full-scale mock-ups occur today, this book is ideal for students of architecture studying structures, materials, design-build, and professional practice.

**Architecture and the Language Debate**

*Artistic and Linguistic Exchanges in Early Modern Italy*

Nicholas Temple

Series: Routledge Research in Architectural History

This book examines the creative exchanges between architects, artists and intellectuals, from the Early Renaissance to the beginning of the Enlightenment, in the forging of relationships between architecture and emerging concepts of language in early modern in Italy. Drawing upon a wealth of primary source material, such as humanist tracts, philosophical works, architectural/antiquarian treatises, epigraphic/philo-sophical studies, religious sermons and grammaticae, the book traces key periods when the emerging field of linguistics in early modern Italy impacted on the theory, design and symbolism of buildings.

**Designed to Sell**

*The Evolution of Modern Merchandising and Display*

Alessandra Wood, University of San Francisco, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Interior Design

Designed to Sell presents an engaging account of mid-twentieth century department store design and display in America from the 1930s to the 1960s. It traces the development of post-war philosophies of retail design that embodied aesthetics and function and new modes of merchandise display, resulting in the emergence of a new type of industrial designer.
Ethical Design Intelligence
The Virtuous Designer
Philippe d'Anjou, Florida Atlantic University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
This book explores the deep significance of philosophy and ethics to the practice of design. It offers designers from disciplines such as architecture, planning, landscape, interiors and industrial design an epistemological framework to expand their thinking about their practice.
D'Anjou dissects articulations from different philosophical thinkers from antiquity to our contemporary time to reveal that ethics is fundamental to everything affected by design. Countering well-established modes of postmodern relativism in design, which has led to what the author calls unsustainment and defuturing, ethical realism is presented as an alternative solution.
Routledge
Market: Architecture
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136802

The Architect as Magician
Albert C. Smith, Ryerson University, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
and Kendra Schank Smith, Ryerson University, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
The Architect as Magician explores the connection between magic and architecture. There is a belief that a greater understanding of the traditional meaning of magic provides insights about architecture and architects’ design process. Architects influence the effects of nature through the making of their buildings. In an analogous condition, magicians perform rituals in an attempt to influence the forces of nature. This book argues that architects could gain much by incorporating ideas from magic into their design process.
The Architect as Magician helps readers discover the ambiguous and spiritual elements in their design process.
Routledge
Market: Architecture
232pp: 49 illus: 47 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326712
Desire Lines
A Guide to Community Participation in Designing Places
Lesley Malone
This is a practical guide to running public consultations, co-design and community engagement to help practitioners make the most of local knowledge and insight for the benefit of design. It offers guidance on managing community participation, and unapologetically aims to encourage designers to start thinking like social researchers when they undertake these programmes.
RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
Pb: 296pp: 194 illus: 7 halftones: 187 line drawings: 10 tables
$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34326-2: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343262

Advanced Quantitative Research Methods for Urban Planners
Reid Ewing and Keunhyun Park
Advanced Quantitative Research Methods for Urban Planners provides fundamental knowledge and hands-on techniques about research, such as research topics and key journals in the planning field, advice for technical writing, and advanced methodologies. An invaluable resource, this book is an ideal read for researchers who want to branch out methodologically and practicing planners who need to conduct advanced analyses with planning data.
Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
: 296pp: 194 illus: 7 halftones: 187 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32503-8: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343262

Culture, Community, and Development
Edited by Rhonda Phillips, Mark A. Brennan, Pennsylvania State University, USA and Tingxuan Li
Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series
This book explores the intersection of culture and community as a basis for locally and regionally based development. Focusing on these core bodies of literature: theory, research, and practice. The first section, theory, uncovers some of the more relevant historical arguments, as well as more contemporary examinations. Continuing, the research section sheds light on some of the key concepts, variables, and relationships present in the limited study of culture in community development. Finally, the practice section brings together research and theory into applied examples from on the ground efforts.
Routledge
Market: Planning
: 6 x 9: 324pp: 14 illus: 5 halftones: 9 line drawings: 24 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-43491-3: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113859467275

Driverless Cars, Urban Parking and Land Use
Robert A. Simons, Cleveland State University, USA
The subject of driverless and even ownerless cars has the potential to be the most disruptive technology for real estate, land use and parking since the invention of the elevator. This book includes new research and economic analysis, plus a thorough review of the current literature to pose and attempt to answer a number of important questions about the effect that driverless vehicles may have on land use in the United States, especially on parking.
Routledge
Market: Urban Land Use, Real Estate, Transportation
: 89pp: 65 illus: 24 halftones: 41 line drawings: 57 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-44954-1: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369057

Small-Scale Urban Greening
Creating Places of Health, Creativity, and Ecological Sustainability
Angela Loder, University of Denver, Colorado
Small-scale urban greening projects are changing the urban landscape, shifting our experience and understanding of green spaces in our cities. This book argues that including power dynamics, symbolism, and aesthetics in our understanding of the human relationship to urban nature can help us create places that nurture ecological and human health and promote successful and equitable urban communities. Arguing that wilderness, emotion, and sense of place are key components of our human-nature relationship, this book will be of interest to designers, academics and policy makers.
Routledge
Market: Urban Landscapes
: 320pp: 24 illus: 20 halftones: 4 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-90083-0: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-18787-0: Mar 2020: $45.95
ebook: 978-0-429-64385-7: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138187870

Thinking the Sculpture Garden
Art, Plant, Landscape
Edited by Penny Florence, The Slade School of Fine Art, University College London, UK
This innovative book poses two, deceptively simple, questions: what is a sculpture garden, and what happens when you give equal weight to the main elements of landscape, planting and artwork? Richly illustrated with over 100 images, including a colour plate section, the book will primarily appeal to those engaged in professional or academic research, along with sculpture garden visitors, who will find new and surprising ways of experiencing plants and art in natural and urban settings.
Routledge
Market: Landscape Design
: 232pp: 11 illus: 102 halftions: 9 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19023-1: Mar 2020: $155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19024-8: Mar 2020: $44.95
ebook: 978-0-429-19988-2: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190248
TEXTBOOK • READER

Basic Quantitative Research Methods for Urban Planners

Zachary Jones
Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design

This book provides readers with comprehensive knowledge and hands-on techniques for a variety of qualitative research studies, from descriptive statistics to commonly used inferential statistics. It will be invaluable to students and novice researchers from planning programs, intermediate researchers who want to branch out methodologically, practicing planners who need to conduct basic analyses with planning data, and anyone who consumes the research of others and needs to judge its validity and reliability.

Routledge
Market: Planning / Heritage
: 248pp: 26 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-28532-5: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343248

Kuala Lumpur
Community, Infrastructure and Urban Inclusivity

Marek Kozlowski, Asma Mehan and Krzysztof Nawratet
Series: Built Environment City Studies

This book argues that elements of urban infrastructure could work as an essential mediator ‘beyond community’, allowing inclusive social structures to be built, despite cultural and religious tensions existing within the city. It builds on the premise of an empirical study which explores the ways in which different communities use the same spaces, and supports the findings through the implementation of a theoretical framework which looks at both Western and Islamic conceptualisations of the notion of community. Through the analysis of Kuala Lumpur, this book contributes towards the creation of more inclusive places in multi-ethnic communities.

Routledge
Market: Planning
: 248pp: 33 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-46241-7: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932824

TEXTBOOK • READER

Community Development for Social Change

Dave Beck and Rod Purcell
Community Development for Social Change begins with an exploration of the broad global social and economic contexts within which community development takes place. The underpinning argument is that Community Development is a social change global activity that takes place in a local context. Although, the nature and priorities of practice vary across local contexts, they are all shaped by global economic, social and political forces. Effective practice in the 21st Century comes from learning and applying best practice from across the globe.

Routledge
Market: Community Development/Urban Planning
: 192pp: 7 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-52861-8: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138694156

Sharing Mobilities
New Perspectives for the Mobile Risk Society

Edited by Malene Freudendal-Pedersen, Roskilde University, Denmark, Sven Kesselring, Nürtingen-Geislingen University, Germany and Dennis Zuev
Series: Cosmobilities

This collection focuses on open questions from perspective of the mobilities turn while presenting state-of-the-art theory-based articles with applied perspectives. An ideal read for scholars based in social science and the interdisciplinary research on mobility, transports, and sharing economy. Sociologists, geographers, economists, urban governance researchers, and research students would also find this book of interest.

Routledge
Market: Transportation / Planning
: 6x9: 192pp: 9 halftones: 7 line drawings: 3 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593824

Cultural Mega-Events
Opportunities and Risks for Heritage Cities

Zachary Jones
Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design

Mega-events have long been used by cities as a strategy to secure global recognition and attract future economic investment. While cultural mega-events have become increasingly popular, cities have begun questioning the traditional model of other events such as the Olympic Games and applying best practice from across the globe. This book highlights this growing trend and positions them within a broader discussion of mega-events, through an examination of three World Heritage cities, Genoa, Liverpool and Istanbul that have hosted the European Capital of Culture.

Routledge
Market: Planning / Heritage
: 248pp: 26 line drawings

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343248

The Routledge Companion to Planning in the Global South

Edited by Gautam Bhan, Smita Srinivas and Vanessa Watson, University of Cape Town, South Africa

There has been a growing recognition that planning ideas emerging from the industrialised economies of the ‘Global North’ are not necessarily appropriate in regions of the world with very different social, political and economic contexts. This books seeks to respond to this set of challenges by showcasing the planning ideas from, and of, the parts of the world usually at the margins of planning knowledge production. It does so by beginning to build an epistemically project in thinking from “here” which gives us new concepts, emphases or approaches that emerge from cities and urban regions. It does so in close conversation with actually existing practices of institutional and professional planning.

Routledge
Market: Planning/Development Studies/Urban Studies
: 396pp
Hb: 978-1-138-93281-4: Sep 2017: $275.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09413-0: Sep 2019: $53.95
ebook: 978-1-315-67899-3: Jan 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094130
The Routledge Handbook on Historic Urban Landscapes in the Asia-Pacific

Edited by Kapila Silva, University of Kansas, USA
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook on Historic Urban Landscapes in Asia-Pacific sheds light onto the balancing act of urban heritage management, focusing specifically on the Asia-Pacific regions in which this challenge is imminent and in need of effective solutions. Urban heritage, while being threatened amidst myriad forces of global and ecological change, provides a vital social, cultural, and economic asset for regeneration and sustenance of liveability of inhabited urban areas worldwide.

Routledge
Market: Landscape / Cultural Heritage
656pp: 131 halftones: 39 line drawings: 33 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-59825-6: Jan 2020: $220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48647-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138598256
Developments in the Collision and Grounding of Ships and Offshore Structures
Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Collision and Grounding of Ships and Offshore Structures (ICCGS 2019), 21-23 October, 2019, Lisbon, Portugal
Edited by Carlos Guedes Soares, Technical University of Lisbon, Portugal
Series: Proceedings in Marine Technology and Ocean Engineering
Contains the proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Collision and Grounding of Ships and Offshore Structures. The book is intended for naval architects, marine engineers and academics, and focusses on: collision and grounding of ships, collisions between ships and icebergs, offshore structures, bridges, submerged tunnels and waterfront structures.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Reservoir Sediment Management
Sahnaz Tigrek, Middle East Technical University, Ankara, Turkey and Tuçe Aras
Dealing with reservoir sedimentation, deposition, and removal, this volume provides the principles of sediment transport and guidelines to predict reservoir life. It presents several removal techniques and cost analysis tools with RESCON open source software, to determine the optimum method for maintenance and operation of a reservoir. Written for professionals and advanced students working on the design, construction, operation, maintenance, and rehabilitation of dams and reservoirs, this book include case studies of large dams in Turkey and other countries.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Fatigue Life of Riveted Steel Bridges
Björn Åkesson
Many old riveted railway bridges are replaced too soon due to a general lack of knowledge about the expected life span, which indicates the need for more information on fatigue and brittle fracture. This book presents extensive research on riveted bridges' fatigue life and shows how to take fatigue into account when deciding about the future service life of a riveted railway bridge. It deals with the expected fatigue life, stress ranges by traffic, effect of temperature and aging, loading histories, crack detection, loose rivets, other defects, repair and strengthening, instructions and more. For structural, bridge and steel construction engineers.

Rock Mechanisms for Natural Resources and Infrastructure Development - Full Papers
Proceedings of the 14th International Congress on Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering (ISRM 2019), September 13-18, 2019, Foz do Iguassu, Brazil
Edited by Sergio A.B. da Fontoura, Ricardo Jose Rocca, Universidad Nacional de Córdoba, Argentina and José Pavón Mendoza, Jose Pavon & Associates, Paraguay
Series: Proceedings in Earth and Geosciences
Contains the proceedings of ISRM 2019, with 7 Keynote Lectures and 449 papers covering fundamental research in rock mechanics, laboratory and experimental field studies, petroleum, mining and civil engineering applications. Also includes the ISRM Award Lectures, the Muller Award Lecture by Prof. Peter K. Kaiser and the Rocha Award Lecture by Dr Quinghua Lei. A must-read for academics, engineers and students of rock mechanics and engineering.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Practical Concrete Mix Design
Avijit Chauhey
This book illustrates mix design procedure, explanation for each step of mix design, limitations given by standards, and practical guide on tailor making of concrete for each different kind of requirement. It covers why, how, and when about the concrete proportioning and optimization with practical data sheets.

Rock Mechanisms for Natural Resources and Infrastructure Development - Invited Lectures
Proceedings of the 14th International Congress on Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering (ISRM 2019), September 13-18, 2019, Foz do Iguassu, Brazil
Edited by Sérgio A. B. da Fontoura, PUC-Rio, Brazil, Ricardo Jose Rocca, Universidad Nacional de Córdoba, Argentina and José Pavón Mendoza, Jose Pavon & Associates, Paraguay
Series: Proceedings in Earth and Geosciences
Contains the invited and keynote lectures and the prestigious ISRM Award Lectures (the Leopold Muller Award Lecture by Prof. Peter K. Kaiser and the Manuela Rocha Award Lecture by Dr Quinghua Lei) from ISRM 2019. This volume covers topics such as fundamental research in rock mechanics, laboratory and experimental field studies, petroleum, mining and civil engineering applications. A must-read for academics, engineers and students of rock mechanics and engineering.
Structural Restoration of Masonary Monuments

Arches, Domes and Walls

George G. Penelis, Penelis Consulting Engineers SA, Greece and Gregory G. Penelis, Penelis Consulting Engineers SA, Greece

This guide to structural assessment and restoration of masonry monuments and historical buildings outlines the techniques, materials and design procedures used in line with international guidance and standards. Particularly considering earthquake loading, it presents principles and practice with case studies. Assessment addresses building materials and construction techniques, the mechanics of masonry and structural behaviour. Retrofitting considers techniques and materials available for restoration, in situ investigation and laboratory tests of materials, structural analysis and design, and planning the restoration or any emergency protective measures.

CRC Press
Market: Structural Conservation and Engineering
352pp: 75 halftones: 254 line drawings: 39 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367109479

Flow Transition Design in Hydraulic Structures

S.K. Mazumder

This book covers all types of flow transitions, fundamentals including characteristics of flow in different types of transitions and procedures for hydraulic design of transitions in different structures. Different types of appurtenances and diffusers are also included with examples of hydraulic design of a few typical hydraulic structures.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp: 114 illus: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367236380

Damage Models and Algorithms for Assessment of Structures under Operating Conditions

Structures and Infrastructures Book Series, Vol. 5

Siu-Seong Law, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong and Xin-Qun Zhu, University of Western Sydney, Australia

Series: Structures and Infrastructures

Exceptionally useful in monitoring; structuring health; Assessment of Structures Under Operating Conditions: provides the suitable algorithms to convert collected data in order to gain knowledge of the condition of an infrastructure for maintenance scheduling purposes. It addresses developments in time response series and its derivatives including the wavelet-based impulse response function and also discuses loads on the structure (vehicular load, the ground micro tremor and ambient random excitation from the supports) in the conditions assessment. The treatment of uncertainties and the study of their propagation in the inverse problem of structural condition assessment are also discussed.

CRC Press
Market: Structural Engineering
340p: 70 halftones: 70 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138372535

Mathematical Modelling of Concrete Mixture Proportioning

Ganesh Babu Kodeboyina, Retired, Department of Ocean Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, Chennai, INDIA

The primary aim of this book is to put together an understanding of the appropriate principles of ensuring performance and sustainability of concrete including fundamentals, mathematical formulations, approaches and recommendations of American, British and European bodies and performance assessment and insurance of the resulting compositions.

CRC Press
Market: Concrete and Cement
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 160pp: 123 illus: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367334802

Durability of Reinforced Concrete Structures

Paul Chess, Corrosion Mitigation Limited, UK and Warren Green, Vinsi Partners, NSW, Australia

Reinforced concrete structures tend to corrode as they age, but why are some more durable than others? How can corrosion engineering be used to improve future projects? Several different examples of reinforced concrete structures with corrosion problems are described and the various life enhancement solutions are discussed. It includes a chapter on the effectiveness of corrosion monitoring techniques and questions why the reality is at odds with current theory and standards. Specialist contractors, consultants and owners of corrosion damaged structures will find this an extremely useful resource. It will also be a valuable reference for students at postgraduate level.

CRC Press
Market: Structural Engineering
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 132pp: 15 halftones: 8 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367278380

Selective Licensing

The Basis for a Collaborative Approach to Addressing Health Inequalities

Paul Oat

Series: Routledge Focus on Environmental Health

In recent years the private rented sector has overtaken social housing to become the main housing provider with some of the worse housing conditions that are linked to preventable health inequalities. This book seeks to expand upon previous research in the area with a focus on selective licensing and enforcement, using a case study to illustrate changes in working practices that have been brought about through new powers being made available to local authorities to issue civil financial penalties upon criminal landlords.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Health
64pp: 9 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42919-5: Dec 2019: $64.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00013-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429195
Lean Construction
Core Concepts and New Frontiers
Edited by Patricia Tzortzopoulos, University of Huddersfield, UK, Michail Kagioglou, University of Huddersfield, UK and Lauri Koskela, University of Huddersfield, UK
This book collates the main research developments around Lean Construction over the past 25 years with contributions from many seminal authors in the field. Highlighting the key contemporary developments and using global case study material the chapters demonstrate good practice but also help introduce new thinking to both lay readers and experienced practitioners alike. Essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students, researchers and practitioners with an interest in Lean Construction and construction management, providing a general understanding of the area, current state of the art knowledge as well as providing an insight to areas for future research.

Routledge
Market: Construction Management, Business Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196554

Construction 4.0
An Innovation Platform for the Built Environment
Edited by Anil Sawhney, Liverpool John Moores University, UK, Michael Riley, Liverpool John Moores University, UK and Javier Irizarry, Georgia Tech University, USA
The aim of this handbook is to describe the Construction 4.0 framework and consequently highlight the resultant processes and practices that allow us to plan, design, deliver and operate built environment assets more effectively and efficiently by focusing on the physical-to-digital transformation and then digital-to-physical transformation. This book is essential reading for all built environment and AEC stakeholders who need to get to grips with the technological transformations currently shaping their industry, research and teaching.

Routledge
Market: Construction Innovation
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027308

RIBA Job Book
Nigel Ostime
The RIBA Job Book is the Royal Institute of British Architects’ long-established and recognised standard reference for running architectural projects and administering construction contracts. This new edition fully reflects the RIBA Plan of Work 2019 and contemporary working practice, providing a systematic operational framework that can be applied to all types of building project and forms of procurement. Comprehensive in scope and logically laid out, it embraces the theme of collaboration within the project team, and addresses post-occupancy evaluation, modern methods of construction and sustainability, among others.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
Pb: 978-1-859-46904-0: Jan 2020: $92.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34801-3: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469040

RIBA Job Book
Nigel Ostime
The RIBA Job Book is the Royal Institute of British Architects’ long-established and recognised standard reference for running architectural projects and administering construction contracts. This new edition fully reflects the RIBA Plan of Work 2019 and contemporary working practice, providing a systematic operational framework that can be applied to all types of building project and forms of procurement. Comprehensive in scope and logically laid out, it embraces the theme of collaboration within the project team, and addresses post-occupancy evaluation, modern methods of construction and sustainability, among others.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
Pb: 978-1-859-46904-0: Jan 2020: $92.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34801-3: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469040

RIBA Job Book
Nigel Ostime
The RIBA Job Book is the Royal Institute of British Architects’ long-established and recognised standard reference for running architectural projects and administering construction contracts. This new edition fully reflects the RIBA Plan of Work 2019 and contemporary working practice, providing a systematic operational framework that can be applied to all types of building project and forms of procurement. Comprehensive in scope and logically laid out, it embraces the theme of collaboration within the project team, and addresses post-occupancy evaluation, modern methods of construction and sustainability, among others.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
Pb: 978-1-859-46904-0: Jan 2020: $92.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34801-3: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469040

RIBA Job Book
Nigel Ostime
The RIBA Job Book is the Royal Institute of British Architects’ long-established and recognised standard reference for running architectural projects and administering construction contracts. This new edition fully reflects the RIBA Plan of Work 2019 and contemporary working practice, providing a systematic operational framework that can be applied to all types of building project and forms of procurement. Comprehensive in scope and logically laid out, it embraces the theme of collaboration within the project team, and addresses post-occupancy evaluation, modern methods of construction and sustainability, among others.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
Pb: 978-1-859-46904-0: Jan 2020: $92.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34801-3: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469040

RIBA Job Book
Nigel Ostime
The RIBA Job Book is the Royal Institute of British Architects’ long-established and recognised standard reference for running architectural projects and administering construction contracts. This new edition fully reflects the RIBA Plan of Work 2019 and contemporary working practice, providing a systematic operational framework that can be applied to all types of building project and forms of procurement. Comprehensive in scope and logically laid out, it embraces the theme of collaboration within the project team, and addresses post-occupancy evaluation, modern methods of construction and sustainability, among others.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
Pb: 978-1-859-46904-0: Jan 2020: $92.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34801-3: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469040
The Triumph of the Sun in 2000–2020
How Solar Energy Conquered the World

Wolfgang Palz

Series: Jenny Stanford Series on Renewable Energy

This book, an updated edition of The Triumph of the Sun: The Energy of the New Century, is not another disaster report. It brings good news. It presents the details of a solar revolution that started with the dawn of the new century. The new solar energy conquered the markets and sidelined the conventional sources. Supplemented with the latest facts and figures, the book features new and updated sections on topics such as climate change, greenhouse emissions, carbon allowances and CO2 taxes, auto-consumption, and renewable energy for heat and transport.

Energy Efficiency in Developing Countries
Policies and Programmes

Edited by Suzana Tavares da Silva and Gabriela Prata Dias

Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy

This book presents a comparative analysis of energy efficiency policies in developing countries. Drawing on a wide range of case studies including Brazil, China and Chile, the authors use a comparative approach to examine the policies and programmes being implemented, looking at the existing legal frameworks and regulatory challenges. This volume will be a useful resource for scholars and practitioners with an interest in energy policy and efficiency, climate change and international development.

European Law on Combined Heat and Power

Maciej M. Sokolowski, Basel University, Switzerland

Series: Routledge Research in Energy Law and Regulation

This book provides an analysis of the European policy approach to combined heat and power (CHP), a highly efficient technology used by all EU Member States for the needs of generating electricity and heat. It carries out an assessment of the European legal and policy measures on CHP, evaluating how it has changed over the years through progress and decline in specific member states. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy law and regulation, combined heat and power and energy efficiency, as well as policy makers and energy experts working in the CHP sector.
A Guide to Field Philosophy
Case Studies and Practical Strategies
Edited by Evelyn Brister and Robert Frodeman
A Guide to Field Philosophy consists of 22 case studies where philosophers describe their efforts in working with the public and private sectors, with other academics, and with community groups.

Modern Earth Structures for Transport Engineering
Engineering and Sustainability Aspects
Ivan Vaniček, Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic, Daniel Jirásko, Czech Technical University, Prague and Martin Vaniček, GEOSYNTETIKA, Ltd., Prague, Czech Republic

Technical demands have to be adequately related to the risk with which the design and execution are connected. Soil used for the construction, together with subsoil, are natural materials with a high degree of inhomogeneity. Therefore, the risk when constructing with such materials is much higher than for structures utilizing man-made materials. This book will be of interest to specialists responsible for transport infrastructure planning, investors (project owners) of motorways and railways and environmental engineers, responsible for geotechnical investigations, earth structures design and on contractors of such structures.

North America’s Natural Wonders
Canadian Rockies, The Southwest, Great Basin, Tetons-Yellowstone Country
Gary Prost, G.L. Prost GeoConsulting, El Cerrito, CA

North America’s Natural Wonders Modern Earth Structures for Transport Engineering
Appalachians, Colorado Rockies, Austin-Big Bend Country, Sierra Madre
Gary Prost, G.L. Prost GeoConsulting, El Cerrito, CA

Scientific and Practical Studies of Raw Material Issues
Edited by Vladimir Litvinenko, Saint-Petersburg Mining University, St. Petersburg, Russia
Scientific and practical studies of raw material issues presents the contribution to the Russian-German raw materials forum. The main theme of the book is problematic issues of subsoil use, whereby the contributions are divided in two main parts: Exploration, mining and processing, and Mining services. Paying much attention to complex processes in the mining industry, Scientific and practical studies of raw material issues will be of interest to academics and professional involved or interested in Mining Engineering and Earth Sciences.
Advances in Rice Science
Botany, Production, and Crop Improvement
Ratikanta Maiti, PhD, Humberto González Rodríguez, PhD, Ch. Aruna Kumari, PhD, Narayan Chandra Sarkar, PhD, Sameena Begum and Dasari Rajkumar
This new volume, Advances in Rice Science: Botany, Production, and Crop Improvement, provides a concise overview of rice, covering the background and importance of rice; origin, evolution, and domestication of rice; and the world rice production. It goes on to provide new and important recent research advances on many different aspects of rice science and production.

Soil Resources and Its Mapping Through Geostatistics Using R and QGIS
Edited by Priyabrata Santra, Mahesh Kumar, N.R. Panwar and C.B. Pandey
This book will provide an exposure to recent developments in the field of geostatistical modeling, spatial variability of soil resources, and preparation of digital soil maps using R and GIS and potential application of it in agricultural resource management. Please note: This title is co-published with New India Publishing Agency, Delhi. Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Contaminants and Clean Technologies
Edited by Pankaj Chowdhary and Abhay Raj
Contaminants and Clean Technologies provides valuable information on environmental contaminants like industrial pollutants, micropollutants, pesticides, endocrine disruptors, pharmaceuticals, toxins, hormones, etc. It focuses on the various types of environmental contaminants discharged from various sources, their toxicological effects in environments, humans, animals, and plants as well as their removal methods. It also covers comprehensively information on the contaminants released by various industries and agricultural practices, which cause severe threats to the environment.

Environmental Technology and Engineering Techniques
Edited by Moayad N. Khalaf, Michael Olegovich Sminov, Porteen Kannan and A. K. Haghi
The crucial interdependence between humans and their environment is explored and illuminated in this revealing overview of the major environmental issues facing society in the twenty-first century. Environmental Technology and Engineering Techniques: Basic Concepts and Health Interventions presents a novel picture of some of the current advances in the research of theoretical and practical frameworks of environmental problems and solutions taken from the latest empirical findings.
Digital Signal Processing
A Primer With MATLAB®
Samir I. Abood, Prairie View A&M University, Texas, USA
Digital Signal Processing A Primer with MATLAB® provides an excellent cover of discrete-time signals and systems. At the beginning of each chapter, an abstract that states the chapter objectives. All principles presented in a lucid, logical, step-by-step approach. As much as possible, the authors avoid wordiness and detail overload that could hide concepts and impede understanding.

In recognition of requirements by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) on integrating computer tools, the use of MATLAB® is encouraged in a student-friendly manner.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
7 x 10: 316pp: 233 illus: 35 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367444938

Engineering, Information and Agricultural Technology in the Global Digital Revolution
Edited by Aria Hendrawan, Universitas Semarang, Indonesia and Rifi Wijayanti Dual Arifianti, Research Synergy Foundation, Bandung, Indonesia
The proceedings consists of papers, selected after a rigid review process, covering several areas in plant science engineering, including agriculture technology, food and nutrient technology, and agrotechnology. Electrical and information technology, civil engineering and planology were also included as a part of the research treated in the proceedings. It will provide details beyond what is possible to be included in an oral presentation and constitutes a concise and timely medium for the dissemination of recent research results.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
7 x 10: 608pp: 277 illus: 48 halftones: 229 line drawings: 95 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33832-9: Feb 2020: $139.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367338329

Green Polymeric Nanocomposites
Edited by Satya Eswari Jujjavarapu, National Institute of Technology, Raipur, India and Krishna Mohan Poluri, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Uttarakhand
The book covers green polymeric nanocomposites that show greater properties in terms of degradability, biocompatibility, synthesis process, cost effectiveness, mechanical strength, high surface area, nontoxicity, and environmental friendliness. These are beneficial to the transportation, off-highway and stationary power industries.
CRC Press
Market: Polymer Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 348pp: 59 illus: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138486577

Human-Systems Integration
From Virtual to Tangible
Guy Andre Boy, Professor, CentraleSupelec & ESTIA
This book improves knowledge on and the applicability of the autonomy concept not only regarding new technologies currently being developed, but also and foremost regarding people and organizations that are or will be using them with the central issues of coordination of autonomous agents. More specifically, this book focuses on human-centered design for operations tangibility in increasingly-autonomous complex systems. The book will be of interest to industry, academia, those involved with systems engineering, human factors and the broader public.
CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics and Human Factors
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 50 illus: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36841-8: Jan 2020: $188.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35773-3: Jan 2020: $74.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367338329

Hyperspectral Satellites and System Design
Shen-En Qian
Hyperspectral Satellites and System Design is the first book on this subject. It provides a systematic analysis and detailed design of the entire development process of hyperspectral satellites. Derived from the author’s 25-year firsthand experience as a technical lead of space missions at the Canadian Space Agency, the book offers engineers, scientists and decision-makers detailed knowledge, know-how and guidelines on hyperspectral satellite system design, trade-offs, performance modeling and simulation, optimization from component to system level, subsystem design and implementation strategies.
CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
7 x 10: 600pp: 277 illus: 48 halftones: 229 line drawings: 95 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367217907

Internal Combustion Engines and Powertrain Systems for Future Transport 2019
Edited by IMEچE, IMEچE, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, London, UK
Internal Combustion Engines and Powertrain Systems for Future Transport 2019 provides a forum for IC engine, fuels and powertrain experts, and looks closely at developments in powertrain technology required to meet the demands of the low carbon economy and global competition in all sectors of the transportation, off-highway and stationary power industries.
CRC Press
Market: Automotive Engineering
: 336pp: 12 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-90356-5: Jan 2020: $212.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02398-2: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367903565
Microfluidics and BioMEMS
Devices and Applications
Edited by Tuhin Subhra Santra

This book compiles cutting-edge research on cell manipulation, separation, and analysis using microfluidics and bio-MEMS. It illustrates the use of micro-robots for biomedical applications, vascularized microfluidic organs-on-a-chip and their applications, as well as DNA gene microarray biochips and their applications. It also elaborates on neuronal cell activity in microfluidic compartments, microvasculature and microarray gene patterning, different physical methods for drug delivery and analysis, micro-/nanoparticle preparation and separation in a micro-/nanofluidic environment, and the potential biomedical applications of micro-/nanoparticles.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Biotechnology
6 x 9: 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789014800853

Pulsed Electromagnetic Fields for Clinical Applications
Edited by Marko Markov, James Ryaby, PhD and Eric I. Waldorff

This book presents the historical development, the state of art and the future of the application of PEMF for treatment of various medical problems, including initiating various healing processes from delayed fractures and pain relief, to multiple sclerosis, and Parkinson’s disease. In perspective, this modality provides a practical, exogenous method for inducing cell and tissue modification attempted to return the injured tissues to their normal physiological status. The book will review the current state of equipment for REM, as well as highlight worldwide therapeutic achievements.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
6 x 9: 312pp: 25 illus: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367179717

Nonimaging Optics
Solar and Illumination System Methods, Design, and Performance
Roland Winston, University of Merced, California, USA, Lun Jiang and Vladimir Oliker

This book provides a comprehensive look at the science, methods, designs, and limitations of nonimaging optics. It begins with an in-depth discussion on thermodynamically efficient optical designs and how they improve the performance and cost effectiveness of solar concentrating and illumination systems. It then moves into limits to concentration, imaging devices and their limitations, and the theory of furnaces and its applications to optical design. Numerous design methods are discussed in detail followed by chapters of estimating the performance of a nonimaging design and pushing their limits of concentration. Exercises and worked examples are included throughout.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp: 156 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466589834

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
W. David Yates, EHF Manager, MacLean Power Systems, Pelham, Alabama

This is a single source reference for candidates preparing to take the Board of Certified Safety Professional (BCSP) exam. It serves as both a reference guide for the experienced professional and as a preparation source for those desiring certifications, thereby reducing the need for an expensive library of reference materials. This reference aids the prospective exam candidate and the practicing safety professional, by showing step-by-step how to solve each question/formula listed on the BCSP exam and provides examples on how and when to utilize them. Changes to the new edition include five new chapters and twelve chapters modified.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 808pp: 167 illus: 117 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367263638

Process Integration Approaches to Planning Carbon Management Networks
Dominic C. Y. Foo, University of Nottingham Malaysia Campus, Semenyih, Malaysia and Raymond R. Tan, De La Salle University, Manila, Philippines

This book provides a comprehensive treatment of carbon emissions pinch analysis (CEPA), covering the fundamentals as well as more advanced variants based on mathematical programming. A significant portion of the book is dedicated to case studies that provide a range of examples to demonstrate how CEPA can be applied to practical energy planning problems. Selected chapters also include electronic supplements (e.g., spreadsheet templates and software code) to aid the reader in applying these methods to new sets of data. This book is ideal for academic researchers and graduate students interested in carbon-constrained energy planning models and applications.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Chemical
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815390923

Unmanned and Autonomous Ships
An Overview of MASS
R. Glenn Wright, Consulting Engineering, USA

Unmanned ships and autonomous ships are quickly becoming a reality, making shipping safer and more efficient. Automated shipping is explored in terms of economics, technology, safety and the environment under the broad themes of ship design and engineering, command and control, navigation, communications, security, regulatory issues, and training. This book is primarily for maritime professionals, regulatory authorities, insurers, and environmental groups. It also suits undergraduate students involved in deck officer training, and graduate students and academics involved in research in ship design, operations and management.

Routledge
Market: Maritime Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 256pp: 10 halfcases: 6 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324886

For more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367263638
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Advanced Engineering Mathematics with Mathematica
Edward B. Magrab

Advanced Engineering Mathematics with Mathematica presents advanced analytical solution methods that are used to solve boundary value problems in engineering and integrates these methods with over 200 Mathematica programs. It emphasizes the Sturm-Liouville system and the generation and application of orthogonal functions, which are used by the separation of variables method to solve partial differential equations.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
7 x 10: 402pp: 140 illus: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33111-5: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367893255

Building Electrical Systems and Distribution Networks
An Introduction
Radian Belu, University of Alaska Anchorage, Alaska, USA

This book covers all important, new and conventional aspects of building electrical systems, power distribution, lighting, transformers and rotating electric machines, wiring and building installations. Solved examples, end of chapter questions and problems, case studies, and design considerations are included in each chapter, highlighting concepts, diverse and critical features of building and industrial electrical systems. Support materials are included for interested instructors.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
7 x 10: 562pp: 85 illus: 85 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33113-9: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367893255

Automotive Powertrain Science and Technology
Allan Bonnick

A motor vehicle’s powertrain consists of the components which generate power and enable it to move – its engine, exhaust system, transmission, drive shaft, suspension and wheels. Any automotive engineering student going beyond basic mechanics will need a sound knowledge of the mathematics and scientific principles, particularly calculus and algebra, which underpin powertrain technology.

This textbook supports a series of courses, for instance BTEC unit 28 “Further Mathematics for Engineering Technicians”, and BTEC higher unit 25 “Engine and Vehicle Design and Performance”, without giving full coverage of automotive technology.

Routledge
Market: Automotive Engineering
224pp: 132 illus: 24 halftones: 108 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33111-5: Apr 2020
$109.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-33113-9: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331139

Conformations
Connecting the Chemical Structures and Material Behaviors of Polymers
Alban E. Tonelli and Jialong Shen, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina

The authors provide both the polymer/materials science student and practicing materials engineer a means of understanding the differences in behaviors/properties of materials made from chemically distinct polymers. This knowledge can assist them in designing polymers with chemical structures that lead to their desired material behaviors and properties. The reader will learn how the detailed chemical structures of polymers can be characterized, how their microstructural dependent conformational preferences can be evaluated, and how these conformational preferences can be connected to the behaviors and properties of their materials.

CRC Press
Market: Polymer Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 190pp: 92 illus: 27 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57032-0: Mar 2020
$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-70360-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138570320

Biotechnology Fundamentals Third Edition
Firdos Alam Khan, Manipal University, Dubai, UAE

Biotechnology Fundamentals, Third Edition breaks down the basic fundamentals of this discipline, and highlights both conventional and modern approaches unique to the industry. The revised work presents new information on Forensic Science, Bioinformatics, Synthetic Biology, Biosimilars and Regenerative Medicine. In addition to recent advances and updates relevant to the previous edition, the revised work also covers ethics in biotechnology and discusses career possibilities in this growing field.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Sciences
7 x 10: 402pp: 140 illus: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-61208-2: Mar 2020
$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02475-0: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138612082

Engineering Writing by Design
Creating Formal Documents of Lasting Value, Second Edition
Edward J. Rothwell and Michael J. Cloud

This book shows how effective writing can be achieved by thinking like an engineer. Based on the authors’ combined experience as engineering educators, the book presents a novel approach to technical writing, positioning formal writing tasks as engineering design problems with requirements, constraints, protocols, standards, and customers (readers) to satisfy. Featuring illustrative examples, chapter summaries and exercises, quick-reference tables, and recommendations for further reading, this book is packed with valuable tips and information practicing and aspiring engineers need to become effective writers.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - General
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 243pp: 15 illus: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89682-9: Feb 2020
$120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34754-1: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367347543
Heat Exchangers
Selection, Rating, and Thermal Design, Fourth Edition
Sadik Kacak, TOBB University of Economics and Technology, Ankara, Turkey, Hongtan Liu, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, USA and Anchasa Pramuanjaroenkij, Kasetsart University, Chalermphrakiat Sakon Nakhon Province Campus, Thailand

Heat exchangers are essential in a wide range of engineering applications, including power plants, automobiles, airplanes, process and chemical industries, and heating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems. Revised and updated with new problem sets, the fourth edition presents a fully-updated and systematic treatment of heat exchangers, focusing on selection, thermal-hydraulic design, and rating. The fourth edition is designed for student readers taking courses/modules in process heat transfer, thermal systems design, and heat exchange technology, this includes full coverage of all widely-used heat exchanger types.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
7 x 10: 546pp: 300 illus: 15 halftones: 143 line drawings: 83 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138601864

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Liquid-Vapor Phase-Change Phenomena
An Introduction to the Thermophysics of Vaporization and Condensation Processes in Heat Transfer Equipment, Third Edition
Van P. Carey, University of California, Berkeley, USA

Since the second edition of Liquid Vapor Phase Change Phenomena was written, research has substantially enhanced the understanding of the effects of nanostructured surfaces, effects of microchannel and nanochannel geometries and the effects of extreme wetting on liquid-vapor phase change processes. This edition includes significant new coverage of microchannels and nanostructures along with many other updates. More worked examples and numerous new problems have been added along with a complete solutions manual and electronic figures for classroom projection.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 358pp: 167 illus: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498716611

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introductions to AutoCAD 2020
2D and 3D Design
Bernd S. Palm, Autodesk author, lecturer and examiner

Master the complexities of the world’s bestselling 2D and 3D software with Introduction to AutoCAD 2020. Ideally suited to new users of AutoCAD, this book will be a useful resource for drawing modules in both vocational and introductory undergraduate courses in engineering and construction. Experienced users will also find the updated images, commands and software information to be essential reading in order to adapt to the latest AutoCAD interface. Further education students will find this the invaluable textbook for City & Guilds AutoCAD qualifications, Computer Aided Drawing units of BTEC National Engineering, Higher National Engineering and Construction courses from Edexcel.

Routledge
Market: Computer Aided Design
426pp: 707 illus: 707 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417390

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Materials for Physicists and Engineers
Fundamentals, Applications, and Calculations
Zainul Huda, Department of Mechanical Engineering, King Abdulaziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

Relating theory with practice to provide a holistic understanding of the subject and enable critical thinking, this book covers fundamentals of materials technology, microstructural development engineering metallurgy, non-metallic materials, and applications. The book provides mathematical modeling for metals, polymers, ceramics, composites, and semiconductors. It features more than 250 solved problems and each chapter ends with exercise problems and answers to selected problems followed by references for additional reading. The text offers in-depth treatment of design against failure to help readers develop the skill of designing materials and components against failure.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 358pp: 167 illus: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367198381
Transport Phenomena Fundamentals
Joel L. Pivarnik, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York, USA
Series: Chemical Industries
The fourth edition of Transport Phenomena Fundamentals continues with its streamlined approach to the subject of transport phenomena, based on a unified treatment of heat, mass, and momentum transport using a balance equation approach. The new edition includes more worked examples within each chapter and adds confidence-building problems at the end of each chapter. Some solutions will be included in an appendix for students to check their comprehension of key concepts. A companion website will include author videos and COMSOL®, Maple®, and MATLAB® exercises. This edition also incorporates a wider range of problems to expand the utility of the text beyond chemical engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Chemical
7 x 10: 800pp: 510 illus: 76 tables
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-55533-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781389805660

21st Century Nanoscience
A Handbook (Ten-Volume Set)
Edited by Klaus D. Sattler, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA
Series: 21st Century Nanoscience
This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade—the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods. The contents incorporate experimental data and graphs where appropriate, as well as supporting tables and figures with a tutorial approach.
CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 478pp: 411 illus: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22242-0: Dec 2019: $200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34729-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367222420

21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook
Public Policy, Education, and Global Trends (Volume Ten)
Edited by Klaus D. Sattler, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA
Series: 21st Century Nanoscience
This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade—the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods. The contents incorporate experimental data and graphs where appropriate, as well as supporting tables and figures with a tutorial approach.
CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 292pp: 114 illus: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367722420

Advanced Optimization for Motion Control Systems
Jun Ma, Xiaocong Li and Kok Kiong Tan, National University of Singapore
The book is organized into two parts: Part I focuses on the model-based approaches, and Part II presents the data-based approaches. To illustrate the practical appeal of the proposed optimization techniques, theoretical results are verified with practical examples in each chapter. As the methodologies have extensive applicability in many control engineering problems, the research results in the field of optimization can be applied to full-fledged industrial processes, filling in the gap between research and application to achieve a technology frontier increment.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 55 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367343392

Biomass and Carbon Fuels in Metallurgy
Jaroslav Legenka, Technical University of Košice, Košice, Slovakia, Mária Frohlíchová, Technical University of Košice, Košice, Slovakia and Róbert Findorák, Technical University of Košice, Košice, Slovakia
Offers contemporary and new insights into the use of carbonaceous (Biomass) fuels in the metallurgical sector. These fuels are deficient as raw materials currently and actively researched to find their optimal use. The authors describe application of these fuels in different technological processes, to produce pig iron, steel and ferroalloys. Emphasis is placed on biomass and its metallurgical utilization. Coverage includes the specification of fuels, their classification and the characteristics of their basic properties. The use of carbonaceous fuels in the production of various kinds of agglomerates (ferriferous, manganese and metalized) is also covered.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
8-1/2 x 11: 224pp: 194 illus: 35 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367222420

ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Chemistry and Chemical Engineering for Sustainable Development
Best Practices and Research Directions
Edited by Miguel A. Esteso, Ana Cristina Faria Ribeiro and A. K. Haghi
The world faces significant challenges as population and consumption continue to grow while non-renewable fossil fuels and other raw materials are depleted at ever-increasing rates. Chemistry and Chemical Engineering for Sustainable Development: Best Practices and Research Directions is a technical approach that addresses these issues using green design and analysis. It brings together innovative research, new concepts, and novel developments in the application of new tools for chemical and materials engineers.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
6 x 9; 322 pp; 12 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-03080-3: Nov 2019
$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-81596-7: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888707

Chitin- and Chitosan-Based Biocomposites for Food Packaging Applications
Edited by Jissy Jacob, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kerala, India, Savanthi Loganathan, Central Electro Chemical Research Institute (CECRI), Tamil Nadu, India and Sabu Thomaz, School of Chemical Sciences, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, India
Chitin is one of the most important biopolymers, synthesized by an enormous number of living organisms and is a promising bioactive polymer for food packaging applications due to its functional properties. This book focuses on composition, properties, characterization, and theoretical approach of chitin and chitosan biocomposites. It describes the most recent studies concerning chitin and chitosan-based films and gives an overview about future trends regarding the industrial applications of chitin and chitosan for food packaging purposes. This book is especially useful for researchers in the fields of bionanocomposites, especially those with an interest in packaging applications.

CRC Press
Market: Composites
5-1/2 x 8-1/2; 112 pp; 19 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-28090-1: Jan 2020
$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29960-5: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367280901

Convective Heat Transfer in Porous Media
Edited by Yasser Mahmoudi, School of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Queens University Belfast, UK, Kamel Hooman, The University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia and Kambiz Vafai, University of California, Riverside, USA
Series: Energy-Systems
The book focuses on recent advances in heat transfer in porous media at micro/macro scales. It covers topics such as two-phase flow, nanofluids, wicking and convection in bi-disperse porous media, pore-scale analysis and Lattice-Boltzmann methods are introduced with related engineering applications.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
7 x 10; 381 pp; 211 illus: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-03080-3: Nov 2019
$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02026-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367030803

Deep Learning in Computer Vision
Principles and Applications
Edited by Mahmoud Hassaballah, South Valley University, Luxor, Egypt and Ali Ismail Awad, Luleå University of Technology, Luleå, Sweden
Series: Digital Imaging and Computer Vision
The book covers a broad scope of topics in deep learning concepts and applications such as accelerating the convolutional neural network inference on field-programmable gate arrays, fire detection in surveillance applications, face recognition, action and activity recognition, aerial imagery registration, robot vision, tumor detection, and skin lesion segmentation as well as skin melanoma classification. The book is useful for researchers, postgraduate and possibly senior undergraduate students who are taking an advanced course in related topics, and for those who are interested in deep learning with applications in computer vision, image processing, and pattern recognition.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
6 x 9; 352 pp; 130 illus: 60 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-54442-0: Apr 2020
$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-00382-7: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138544420

Designing an Innovative Pedagogy for Sustainable Development in Higher Education
Edited by Vasilliki Brinia, Scientific Director | Head of Teacher Education Program, Athens University of Economics and Business, Greece and J. Paulo Davim, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Aveiro, Portugal
Series: Higher Education and Sustainability
The aim of this book is to develop a “green pedagogy” and a mindset in Higher Education by using approaches based on innovative design thinking, arts-based practices, digital transformation, and entrepreneurship for sustainable development. Design thinking in higher education will lead students through an artful and experimental way of thinking and in doing so, will make them much more creative and innovative, as well as more responsible by allowing them to take ownership of the creation process.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing
6 x 9; 160 pp; 20 illus: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18225-0: Apr 2020
$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06019-9: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367182250

Emerging Green Technologies
Matthew N. O. Sadiku, Prairie View A&M University, Texas, USA
This book provides researchers, students, and professionals a comprehensive introduction, applications, benefits, and challenges for fifteen emerging green technologies. It presents the impact of these cutting-edge technologies on our global economy and its future. The book will help a beginner to have an introductory knowledge about these emerging green technologies. The main objective of the author is to provide a concise treatment that is easily digestible. It is a must-read for graduate students or scholars considering researching green technologies. It can also serve as a valuable resource for those business professionals who seek ways to green their processes.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
6 x 9; 208 pp; 49 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-36161-7: Apr 2020
$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-34421-3: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367361617

Deep Learning for Melanoma and Skin Lesions
Principles and Applications
Edited by Ali Ismail Awad, Luleå University of Technology, Luleå, Sweden
Series: Digital Imaging and Computer Vision
This book covers a broad scope of topics in deep learning concepts and applications such as accelerating the convolutional neural network inference on field-programmable gate arrays, fire detection in surveillance applications, face recognition, action and activity recognition, aerial imagery registration, robot vision, tumor detection, and skin lesion segmentation as well as skin melanoma classification. The book is useful for researchers, postgraduate and possibly senior undergraduate students who are taking an advanced course in related topics, and for those who are interested in deep learning with applications in computer vision, image processing, and pattern recognition.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
6 x 9; 135 pp; 20 illus: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-28442-0: Apr 2020
$89.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-06019-9: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367284420

Convective Heat Transfer in Porous Media
Edited by Yasser Mahmoudi, School of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Queens University Belfast, UK, Kamel Hooman, The University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia and Kambiz Vafai, University of California, Riverside, USA
Series: Energy-Systems
The book focuses on recent advances in heat transfer in porous media at micro/macro scales. It covers topics such as two-phase flow, nanofluids, wicking and convection in bi-disperse porous media, pore-scale analysis and Lattice-Boltzmann methods are introduced with related engineering applications.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
7 x 10; 381 pp; 211 illus: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-03080-3: Nov 2019
$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02026-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367030803

Deep Learning in Computer Vision
Principles and Applications
Edited by Mahmoud Hassaballah, South Valley University, Luxor, Egypt and Ali Ismail Awad, Luleå University of Technology, Luleå, Sweden
Series: Digital Imaging and Computer Vision
The book covers a broad scope of topics in deep learning concepts and applications such as accelerating the convolutional neural network inference on field-programmable gate arrays, fire detection in surveillance applications, face recognition, action and activity recognition, aerial imagery registration, robot vision, tumor detection, and skin lesion segmentation as well as skin melanoma classification. The book is useful for researchers, postgraduate and possibly senior undergraduate students who are taking an advanced course in related topics, and for those who are interested in deep learning with applications in computer vision, image processing, and pattern recognition.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
6 x 9; 352 pp; 130 illus: 60 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-54442-0: Apr 2020
$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-00382-7: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138544420
Extreme Engineering Applications
Edited by Anindya Kanti De
Engineering designs are challenging during extreme operating conditions in terms of pressure and temperature. Recent innovations helped mankind reach regions, which were once inaccessible. Innovations in material, model, sensors and designs have helped mankind create robust and reliable wonders that work almost anywhere. This book pays tribute to such innovation and highlights the engineering development that made it possible. This book describes how engineering systems behave in various conditions by using examples ranging from oil and application to jet engines, and cryogenic cooling for space applications to plasma deposition. It also covers innovations and advancements in these fields.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Civil
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 144pp: 175 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138595439

Handbook of Humidity Measurement
Methods, Materials and Technologies, Three-Volume Set
Ghenadii Korotcenkov
Methods and types of devices used for measuring humidity use different measurement principles, materials and varying configurations, making it difficult to compare capabilities. The first volume focuses on devices based on optical principles of measurement, the second volume focuses on electronic and electrical devices. The second volume is entirely devoted to the consideration of different types of solid-state devices developed for humidity measurement. The third volume offers an analysis on various humidity-sensitive materials and sensor technologies used in the fabrication of humidity sensors and methods acceptable for their testing.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 500pp: 44 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138297876

Intelligent Systems for Smart Grid
Security Analysis, Optimization, and Knowledge Discovery
Yan Xu, Nan Yang Technological University, Singapore and Zhao Yang Dong, University of Sydney, Australia
Power systems are evolving towards the smart grid paradigm, featuring large-scale integration of renewable energy resources, deeper participation of demand side, and enhanced interaction of electric vehicles to grid. These emerging elements have introduced significant challenges to the system’s security, operation, and control, which means that conventional analysis tools are becoming less effective. With a focus on security, optimization, and knowledge discovery, this book presents the cutting-edge intelligent system techniques and their applications to smart grid’s real-time stability monitoring and control, operation and planning, and knowledge extraction.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 425pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138063488

Innovative Wind Turbines
An Illustrated Guidebook
Vaughn Nelson, West Texas A&M University, Canyon, USA
Innovative Wind Turbines is a tribute to the inventors, entrepreneurs, researchers, and companies that through their efforts have envisioned, designed, and constructed models and prototypes for wind energy devices. There are numerous concepts and ideas on ways to convert wind energy into usable energy, and this book examines the innovative, novel, or unusual concepts with numerous photos and historical examples. Primarily, only prototypes that have been constructed are mentioned, along with a few design concepts. The wind turbines are divided by types: horizontal axis wind turbines, ducted wind turbines, vertical axis wind turbines, airborne wind turbines, and more.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 144pp: 175 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367819316

Latent Heat-Based Thermal Energy Storage Systems
Materials, Applications, and the Energy Market
Edited by Amiranshu Shukla, Atul Sharma and Pascal Henry Biwolé
This new volume, Latent Heat-Based Thermal Energy Storage Systems: Materials, Applications, and the Energy Market, offers up-to-date coverage of the fundamentals as well as recent advancements in energy efficient thermal energy storage materials, their characterization, and technological applications. Thermal energy storage (TES) systems offer very high-energy savings for many of our day-to-day applications and could be a strong component for enhancing the usage of renewable/clean energy-based devices.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Energy
6 x 9: 353pp: 110 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888585

Materials Physics and Chemistry
Applied Mathematics and Chemo-Mechanical Analysis
Edited by Satya Bir Singh, Alexander V. Vakhruhev and A. K. Haghni
This volume focuses on the development and application of fundamental concepts in mechanics and physics of solids as they pertain to the solution of challenging new problems in diverse areas, such as materials science and micro- and nanotechnology. In this volume, emphasis is placed on the development of fundamental concepts of mechanics and novel applications of these concepts based on theoretical, experimental, or computational approaches, drawing upon the various branches of engineering science and the allied areas within applied mathematics, materials science, and applied physics.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Materials Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 265pp: 90 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888677
Membrane Technology for Osmotic Power Generation by Pressure Retarded Osmosis
Edited by Tai-Shung Chung, Department of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, National University of Singapore, Singapore and Chun Feng Wan
This book covers PRO membranes, fouling, module fabrication, process design, process operation and maintenance summarizing the research progress in the last decade, future directions of R&D and commercialization. 
CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Chemical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 352pp: 164 illus: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367255923

Natural Language Processing in Artificial Intelligence
Edited by Brojo Kishore Mishra and Raghvendra Kumar
This volume, Natural Language Processing in Artificial Intelligence, focuses on natural language processing (NLP), artificial intelligence (AI), and allied areas. The book delves into natural language processing, which enables communication between people and computers and automatic translation to facilitate easy interaction with others around the world. It discusses theoretical work and advanced applications, approaches, and techniques for computational models of information and how it is presented by language (artificial, human, or natural in other ways).
Apple Academic Press
Market: Computers
6 x 9: 265pp: 82 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888646

Motion Control of Functionally Related Systems
Tarik Uzunovic and Asif Sabanovic
Series: Automation and Control Engineering
This book gives an overview of the control methods appearing in the motion control area and the detailed design procedures for the class of systems that are required to execute certain task together. Tasks can generally be divided in their components, denoted as functions in the book. It is shown how dynamics of those tasks can be described. Based on the presented description, several control methods were discussed. Applicability of the introduced control design approach was demonstrated in subsequent chapters for various tasks.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 174pp: 108 illus: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-20880-6: Jan 2020 $99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26392-7: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367208806

Nanobiotechnology
Concepts and Applications in Health, Agriculture, and Environment
Edited by Rajesh Singh Tomar, Anurag Jyoti and Shuchi Kaushik
This new book, Nanobiotechnology: Concepts and Applications in Health, Agriculture, and Environment, presents a broad conceptual overview regarding the synthesis, applications, and toxicological aspects of nanobiotechnology. It focuses on the entrance into and interaction of nanomaterials in the human body, which has generated intense scientific curiosity, attracting much attention as well as increasing concern from the nanomaterial-based industries and academia across the world.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Nanobiotechnology
6 x 9: 234pp: 25 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88824-0: Jan 2020 $149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29275-0: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888240

Polymers and Multicomponent Polymeric Systems
Thermal, Thermo-Mechanical and Dielectric Analysis
Edited by Jose James, St. Joseph’s College, Moolamattom, Idukki, Kerala, INDIA, Pramoda Kumari Pallathadka, Institute of Materials Research and Engineering (IMRE), (A*STAR) Agency for Science, Technology and Research, Singapore and Sabu Thomas, School of Chemical Sciences, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, India
In recent years, multicomponent polymers have generated much interest due to their excellent properties, unique morphology and high-end applications. Book focusses on thermal, thermo-mechanical and dielectric analysis of polymers and multicomponent polymeric systems like blends, interpenetrating polymeric networks (IPNs), gels, polymer composites, nanocomposites. Through these analyses, it provides an insight into the stability of polymer systems as a function of time, processing and usage. Aimed at polymer chemists, physicists and engineers, it also covers ASTM/ISO and other standards of various measurement techniques for systematic analysis in materials science.
CRC Press
Market: Polymer Sciences
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 160 illus: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138598140
Power Systems Control and Reliability

Vacuum Technique

L.N. Rozanov, St. Petersburg Technical University, Russia

Vacuum Technique presents a comprehensive treatment of vacuum technology. It gives an overview of low-pressure gases and discusses the theory of vacuum technology and mathematical modeling of gas transfer in vacuum systems. The author presents explanations of specific problems in favor of describing different vacuum elements, including the computer-aided synthesis and analysis of vacuum systems. The book includes different design methods and presents the structure and characteristics of vacuum systems for low, middle, high and superhigh vacuums. It also discusses the characteristics of materials, joints, movement inputs, and all aspects of production technology and construction standards.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Practical Applications of Microresonators in Optics and Photonics

Edited by Andrey B. Matsko, Independent Contractor, Pasadena, California, USA

Assembling an international team of experts, this book reports on the progress in the rapidly growing field of monolithic micro- and nanoresonators. The book opens with a chapter on photonic crystal-based resonators (nanocavities). It goes on to describe resonators in which the closed trajectories of light are supported by any variety of total internal reflection in curved and polygonal transparent dielectric structures. The book also covers distributed feedback microresonators for slow light, controllable dispersion, and enhanced nonlinearity. A portion of coverage is dedicated to the unique properties of resonators, which are extremely efficient tools when conducting multiple applications.

Semiconducting Polymers

Synthesis and Photophysics Properties

Edited by Raquel Aparcida Domingues and Daniel Henrique do Amaral Corrêa

Semiconducting polymers are of great interest for applications in electroluminescent devices, solar cells, batteries, and diodes. This volume, Semiconducting Polymers: Synthesis and Photophysics Properties, provides a thorough introduction to the basic concepts of the photophysics of semiconducting polymers, as well as a description of the principal polymerization methods for luminescent polymers.
Creatively Lean
How to Get Out of Your Own Way and Drive Innovation Throughout Your Organization

Bella Englebach

Leaders in Lean organizations must encourage and foster new ideas. Yet as humans we are naturally wired to feel discomfort around newness. Fortunately, there is a large body of knowledge on the leadership behaviors needed to create an environment for innovation that has been developed alongside the development of Lean thinking. This book presents critical creativity skills in the context of Lean continuous improvement and Lean product development approaches.

Productivity Press
7 x 10: 172pp: 25 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-29656-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367262105

Recent Advances in Mathematics for Engineering

Edited by Mangey Ram, Department of Mathematics, Graphic Era University, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India

Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences

In recent years, mathematics has had an amazing growth in engineering sciences. Mathematics forms the common foundation of all engineering disciplines. This new book provides a comprehensive range of mathematics applied in various fields of engineering for different tasks such as civil engineering, structural engineering, computer science, electrical engineering, among others. It offers articles that develop the applications of mathematics in engineering sciences, conveys the innovative research ideas, offers real-world utility of mathematics, and has a significance in the life of academics, practitioners, researchers, and industry leaders.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 344pp: 139 illus: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367190866

Robots, Drones, UAVs and UGVs for Operation and Maintenance

Diego Galar, Luleå University of Technology, Sweden, Uday Kumar and Dammika Seneviratne, TECNALIA Research & Innovation, Spain

Series: ICT in Asset Management

The aim of the book is to give comprehensive understanding about the use of autonomous vehicles (robotics) for the utilization of inspections and maintenance activities in industrial asset management. The usability of deploying inspection vehicles in an autonomous manner is explained with the emphasis on integrating the total process.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
7 x 10: 432pp: 212 illus: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138322110

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
1-800-248-4724
Integrals Related to the Error Function

Alexander N. Korotkov

Integrals Related to the Error Function presents a table of integrals related to the error function, including indefinite and improper definite integrals. Most of the formulas in this book have not been presented in other tables of integrals or have been presented only for some special cases of parameters or for integration only along the real axis of the complex plane. Many of the integrals presented here cannot be obtained using a computer (except via an approximate numerical integration).

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 180pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367408206

Spectral Geometry of Partial Differential Operators (Open Access)

Michael Ruzhansky, Ghent University, Belgium, Makhmud Sadybekov and Durudkhan Suragan, Nazarbayev University, Kazakhstan

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics

The aim of Spectral Geometry of Partial Differential Operators is to provide a basic and self-contained introduction to the ideas underpinning spectral geometric inequalities arising in the theory of partial differential equations. Historically, one of the first inequalities of the spectral geometry was the minimization problem of the first eigenvalue of the Dirichlet Laplacian. Nowadays, this type of inequalities of spectral geometry have expanded to many other cases with number of applications in physics and other sciences.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 366pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138360716

Summable Spaces and Their Duals, Matrix Transformations and Geometric Properties

Feyzi Başar, İnönü University, Malatya, Turkey and Hemen Dutta

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Interdisciplinary Statistics

The aim of Summable Spaces and Their Duals, Matrix Transformations and Geometric Properties is to discuss primarily about different kinds of summable spaces, compute their duals and then characterize several matrix classes transforming one summable space into other. The book also discusses several geometric properties of summable spaces, as well as dealing with the construction of summable spaces using Orlicz functions, and explores several structural properties of such spaces.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 158pp: 20 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-35177-1: Feb 2020: $175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16692-8: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815351771
AI in Health
A Leader’s Guide to Winning in the New Age of Intelligent Health Systems

Tom Lawry
Series: HMSS Book Series
Written for clinical and business leaders in health, this book defines Artificial Intelligence and its role in driving digital transformation to improve clinical, operational and financial outcomes of provider, payer and public health organizations worldwide. It provides readers with an in-depth (but non-technical) look at the technology “building blocks” of AI (e.g. machine learning, cognitive services, bots) with real-world use cases cited along the way to illustrate the power of AI in healthcare settings.

+ HMSS Publishing
7 x 10: 216pp: 10 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-32219-8: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333713

Augmented Intelligence
The Business Power of Human–Machine Collaboration

Judith Hurwitz, Henry Morris, Candace Sidner and Daniel Kirsch
The era of artificial intelligence and cognitive computing are redefining the world of how we put data to use in our companies. Organizations are in possession of more information than ever before. But it isn’t enough to simply analyze data; it is critical to be able to combine machine intelligence with human intelligence. In this book the authors explain how combining human judgment with machine learning can lead to better outcomes for your business. You learn about advances in machine learning and which techniques are most appropriate to solve your business problem. You gain insight into managing the cycle of data management to build revenue and sustainable competitive advantage.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 142pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367184896

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Building Virtual Reality with Unity and Steam VR

Jeff W Murray
This book takes a hands-on approach to getting up and running with virtual reality using the Unity game engine. By utilizing the free SteamVR libraries, the book and its example code is compatible with the main virtual reality head mounted displays currently available. The book also takes a look at some of the main issues surrounding virtual reality, such as motion sickness and performance issues, and providing practical ways to reduce their impact to make better VR experiences.

CRC Press
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 78 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367271305

Digital Afterlife
Death Matters in a Digital Age

Edited by Maggi Savin-Baden, University of Worcester and Victoria Mason-Robbie
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series
The concept of digital immortality is defined as the continuation of an active or passive digital presence after death. Advances in data mining and artificial intelligence are now making an active presence after death possible, and the dead remain part of our lives as they live on in our digital devices. This book draws together a group of leading experts in the field to present the diverse understandings of digital immortality and examine the impact digital immortality has on recipients and on the wider society. It will explore the impact of digital immortality on preservers of digital media, receivers of digital media, and mediators.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
6 x 9: 224pp: 12 illus: 4 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-42219-8: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367337162

Interactive Web-Based Data Visualization with R, plotly, and shiny

Carson Sievert
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series
This book describes interactive data visualization using the R package plotly. It focuses on tools and techniques that data analysts should find useful for asking follow-up questions from their data using interactive web graphics. A basic understanding of R is assumed.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 440pp
ebook: 978-0-429-44727-3: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138331457

JavaScript for Data Science

Maya Gans, Toby Hodges, European Molecular Biology Laboratory, Heidelberg, Germany and Greg Wilson
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
JavaScript is the language of the web. Originally developed for making browser-based interfaces more dynamic, it is now used for large-scale software projects of all kinds, including scientific visualization tools and data services. However, most researchers and data scientists have little or no experience with it. This book is designed to fill that void. It introduces readers to JavaScript’s power and idiosyncrasies, and guides them through the key features of the modern version of the language and its tools and libraries. The book places equal focus on client- and server-side programming, and shows readers how to create interactive web content, build and test data services.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 250pp
ebook: 978-0-367-85418-8: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367422486

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Posthumanist Learning
What Robots and Cyborgs Teach us About Being Ultra-social
Cathrine Hasse, Aarhus University, Denmark

Posthumanism questions the self-evident status of human beings by exploring how technology is changing what can be categorized as 'human', e.g. cyborgs and humanoid robots. In this book, the author applies a posthumanist lens to traditional learning theory, challenging conventional understanding of what a human learner can actually be. Posthuman Learning presents a new, inclusive, posthuman learning theory, designed to keep up with the transformations of human learning resulting from new technological experiences, as well as considering the expanding role of cyborg devices and robots in learning.

Practical Numerical and Scientific Computing with MATLAB and Python
Ehab B. M. Bashier

The book introduces numerical analysis, with a focus on the implementation of methods and algorithms to solve a variety of mathematical problems in use within a variety of applications. It applies programming in MATLAB and Python to a variety of numerical analysis tasks. Each section of the book introduces a method, analysis of error (or convergence) when applicable, and implementation with MATLAB and Python. Examples and exercises are also included. The book also includes chapters on numerical differentiation and integration, the solution of systems of linear ODEs, introduction to the nonstandard finite difference methods for solving TVPs and solving dynamical optimization problems.

The Art of Coding
The Language of Drawing, Graphics, and Animation
Mohammad Majid al-Rifaie, Goldsmiths, University of London, Anna Ursyn, University of Northern Colorado and Theodor Wyeld

The aim of this book is to bring programming skills closer to the reader by presenting coding in a visual way. The book approaches programming not as a discrete or discontinuous set of skills, but rather as an approach to creativity, or a constellation of ideas. The book will discuss interactions between images and text, music and text, as well as music and images, all in the context of programming, visualization, and the media. The authors explore various learning styles with a focus on the use of online-streamed video tutorials and project based approaches. The book will also feature a collection of learning projects for students and instructors to select specific themes from.

The Publishing Challenge for Independent Videogame Developers
A Practical Guide
Odile Limpach

This practical guide book defines what game publishing means for the Indie developer and offers a concise framework to tackle the decision of whether to self-publish or not. Also, it establishes a catalog of current known publishers with some salient characteristics and gathered a list of useful publishing tools. Once an independent developer has decided that they need a publisher, this book offers tools, platforms and guides to game publishing as well as an overview of the possible partners along with testimonials from several young and seasoned developers on their experiences with publishing and partners.

Interactive Visual Data Analysis
Christian Tominski, University of Rostock, Germany and Heidrun Schumann, University of Rostock, Institute of Computer Science, Germany

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

The book will provide a comprehensive overview on information visualization and visual exploration. In the era of Big Data visual interactive approaches that support the investigation of large volumes of data significantly grow in importance. The top-down view on the problem illustrated with numerous examples based on real data and settings will help people from these domains to get a sound knowledge about key challenges, concepts and methodologies in this regard. And it will also serve as an ideal basis for teaching advanced undergraduate and graduate students in computer science, engineering, economy or others.

Christian Tominski, University of Rostock, Germany and Heidrun Schumann, University of Rostock, Institute of Computer Science, Germany

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

The book will provide a comprehensive overview on information visualization and visual exploration. In the era of Big Data visual interactive approaches that support the investigation of large volumes of data significantly grow in importance. The top-down view on the problem illustrated with numerous examples based on real data and settings will help people from these domains to get a sound knowledge about key challenges, concepts and methodologies in this regard. And it will also serve as an ideal basis for teaching advanced undergraduate and graduate students in computer science, engineering, economy or others.
New Age Analytics
Transforming the Internet through Machine Learning, IoT, and Trust Modeling
Edited by Gulshan Shrivastava, Sheng-Lung Peng, Himani Bansal, Kavita Sharma and Meenakshi Sharma
This comprehensive and timely book, New Age Analytics: Transforming the Internet through Machine Learning, IoT, and Trust Modeling, explores the importance of tools and techniques used in machine learning, big data mining, and more. The book explains how advancements in the world of the web have been achieved and how the experiences of users can be analyzed. It looks at data gathering by the various electronic means and explores techniques for analysis and management, how to manage voluminous data, user responses, and more.

Resource Proportional Software Design for Emerging Systems
Suparna Bhattacharya, K. Gopinath and Douglas L. Voigt, Hewlett Packard Enterprise
This book raises developer awareness to the central principles and benefits of resource proportional software design in creating an antidote to the problem of run-time bloat in deeply layered software stacks. It equips developers to practice resource proportional software design using the principles to build efficient software without compromising flexibility. The book further motivates similar practices in a discussion on implications for emerging technologies for system designers and provides an outline of open research questions for academic researchers.

Security Analytics for the Internet of Everything
Edited by Mohiuddin Ahmed, Abu Barkat and Al-Sakib Khan Pathan, International Islamic University Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur
This book addresses security analytics for the Internet of Everything. It provides a big picture on the concepts, techniques, applications, and open research directions. It is a single source of reference for graduate students, researchers, academics, and practitioners working in the area of cyber security, data science, and machine learning for acquiring the knowledge on the technology, process, and people involved in next generation cyber security. It covers the latest trends and issues about emerging technologies, concepts, and applications including an introduction to IoT, current technology, processes in IoT, security strategy and people, and future applications and challenges.

The Introduction to Private Cloud using Oracle Exadata and Oracle Database
Okcan Yasin Saygili, Oracle, Istanbul, Turkey
Private clouds allow for managing multiple databases under one roof, ending unnecessary resource management. Private cloud solutions can be applied in such sectors as healthcare, retail, and software, etc. Introduction to Private Cloud using Oracle Exadata and Oracle Database will explore the general architecture of private cloud databases, with a focus on Oracle’s Exadata database machine. The book describes the private cloud, using fundamental level exadata and database.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Internet
6 x 9: 338pp: 86 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888752

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 114pp: 11 ilus: 42 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367074623

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 405pp: 77 ilus: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05354-0: Feb 2020: $170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16722-0: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138053540

Security Analytics for the Internet of Everything
Edited by Mohiuddin Ahmed, Abu Barkat and Al-Sakib Khan Pathan, International Islamic University Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur
This book addresses security analytics for the Internet of Everything. It provides a big picture on the concepts, techniques, applications, and open research directions. It is a single source of reference for graduate students, researchers, academics, and practitioners working in the area of cyber security, data science, and machine learning for acquiring the knowledge on the technology, process, and people involved in next generation cyber security. It covers the latest trends and issues about emerging technologies, concepts, and applications including an introduction to IoT, current technology, processes in IoT, security strategy and people, and future applications and challenges.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Electrical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 260pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367440923
Information Systems
What Every Business Student Needs to Know, Second Edition
Efrem G. Mallach, Rhode Island College, Providence, and Kea Company, New Bedford, Massachusetts, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Textbooks in Computing
Most information systems textbooks overwhelm business students with overly technical information they may not need in their careers. This textbook takes a new approach to the required information systems course for business majors. For each topic covered, the text highlights key “Take-Aways” that alert students to material they will need to remember during their careers. Sections titled “Where You Fit In” and “Why This Chapter Matters” explain how the topics being covered will impact students on the job. Review questions, discussion questions, and summaries are also included. The second edition will be updated to include new technology, along with a new running case study.

Big Data with Hadoop MapReduce
A Classroom Approach
Rathinaraja Jeyaraj, Pugalendhi, PhD Ganeshkumar and Anand Paul
The authors of Big Data with Hadoop MapReduce: A Classroom Approach have framed the book to facilitate understanding big data and MapReduce by visualizing the basic terminologies and concepts. They employ over 100 illustrations and many worked-out examples to convey the concepts and methods used in big data, the inner workings of MapReduce, and single node/multi-node installation on physical/virtual machines.
Nanobrain
The Making of an Artificial Brain from a Time Crystal
Anirban Bandyopadhyay, National Institute for Materials Science, Ibaraki, Japan
This reference explores recent efforts to realize a practical physical device that follows the neural network principles of the brain, incorporating research from the last 50 years in nanotechnology, artificial intelligence, supramolecular chemistry, and materials science. The author adopts a multidisciplinary approach, addressing fundamental problems in computer science, organic synthesis, theoretical physics, supramolecular chemistry, and artificial intelligence in a lucid, accessible way and references major breakthrough papers that have changed the course of scientific development. A color insert is included, as well as a CD with additional material.

Surface Guided Radiation Therapy
Edited by Jeremy David Page Hoisak, Adam Brent Paxton, Benjamin James Waghorn and Todd Pawlicki
Surface Guided Radiation Therapy provides a comprehensive overview of optical surface image guidance systems for radiation therapy. It serves as an introductory teaching resource for students and trainees, and a valuable reference for medical physicists, physicians, radiation therapists, and administrators who wish to incorporate surface guided radiation therapy (SGRT) into their clinical practice.

Introduction to Physics in Modern Medicine
Suzanne Amador Kane, Haverford College, Pennsylvania, USA and Boris A. Gelman
Covering a wide range of applications, this third edition builds on the bestselling second edition, providing medical personnel and students with an exploration of the physics-related applications found in state-of-the-art medical centers. Requiring no previous knowledge of physics, biology, or chemistry and keeping maths to a minimum, the application-dedicated chapters adhere to simple and self-contained qualitative explanations that make use of examples and illustrations. With an enhanced emphasis on digital imaging and computers in medicine, the text gives readers a fundamental understanding of the practical application of each concept and the basic science behind it.

Biochemistry, Biophysics, and Molecular Chemistry
Applied Research and Interactions
Edited by Francisco Torrents, Debarshi Kar Mahapatra and A. K. Haghi
Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry
Biochemistry, Biophysics, and Molecular Chemistry: Applied Research and Interactions provides the background needed in biophysics and molecular chemistry and offers a great deal of advanced biophysical knowledge. It emphasizes the growing interrelatedness of molecular chemistry and biochemistry, and acquaints one with experimental methods of both disciplines. This book addresses some of the enormous advances in biochemistry, particularly in the areas of structural biology and bioinformatics, by providing a solid biochemical foundation that is rooted in chemistry.

Thermodynamics Problem Solving in Physical Chemistry
Study Guide and Map
Kathleen E. Murphy, Daemen College, NY
This innovative and unique workbook and ‘map’ guides physical chemistry students through the decisions to be made to assess a problem situation, create appropriate solutions, and gain confidence through practice solving physical chemistry problems. The workbook includes six major sections with 20 - 30 solved problems in each section that span from easy, single objective questions to difficult, multistep analysis problems. Each section of the workbook has “key points” that highlight major features of the topic to remind students of what they need to apply to solve problems in the topic area. Consequently, the workbook and map can act as a “test” review for the students.

Unifying the Universe
The Physics of Heaven and Earth
Hasan Padamsee, Cornell University, USA
Unifying the Universe: The Physics of Heaven and Earth provides a solid background in basic physics. With a humanistic perspective, it shows how science is significant for more than its technological consequences. Fully updated throughout, with a new chapter on the ‘Quantum World’ and supplementary video resources, this new edition includes clear and well-planned links to the arts and philosophies of relevant historical periods to bring science and the humanities together.

ORDER NOW! 1-800-634-7064 1-800-248-4724 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Biophysical and Biochemical Mechanisms of Human Organism Development

Life, Death, and Disease in Relation to the Atmosphere of the Solar System

Edited by M. R. Ponzovksy

This volume, *Biophysical and Biochemical Mechanisms of Human Organism Development: Life, Death, and Disease in Relation to the Atmosphere of the Solar System*, advances the knowledge in field of mechanism development of a lived organism during its lifetime through the normal stationary state and quasi-stationary pathologic state from the point of view of biochemistry, biophysics, and thermodynamics. This book provides the possibility to estimate the received experimental results from the three points of view, giving a broad perspective on a mechanism’s mutual subjections between an organism and its environment (meaning the atmosphere of the solar system).

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 377pp: 61 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888745

Green Chemistry and Sustainable Technology

Biological, Pharmaceutical, and Macromolecular Systems

Edited by Satish A. Dake, Ravindra S. Shinde, Suresh C. Ameta and A. K. Haghi

Taking an interdisciplinary approach, this new volume, *Green Chemistry and Sustainable Technology: Biological, Pharmaceutical, and Macromolecular Systems*, brings together innovative research, new concepts, and novel developments in the application of new tools in green chemistry and sustainable technology. The diverse coverage includes chapters on ionic liquids as green solvents, an environmentally friendly approach to the synthesis and biological evaluation of α-aminophosphonate derivatives, the application of nanotechnology in biological sciences and green chemistry, ecofriendly polymers, the effect of global warming and greenhouse gases on environmental system, and more.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Chemistry

6 x 9: 348pp: 39 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888622

Bioresponsive Polymers

Design and Application in Drug Delivery

Edited by Deepa H. Patel

This volume, *Bioresponsive Polymers: Design and Application in Drug Delivery*, focuses on recent advancements in bioresponsive polymers and their design, characterization, and applications in varied fields, such as drug delivery and gene delivery. It looks at several carriers for drug delivery and biological molecules using different bioresponsive polymers. To address the many difficulties in existing dosage forms, this book provides information on recent developments to overcome drawbacks of conventional forms of the drug delivery.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 412pp: 99 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888554

Chemistry and Industrial Techniques for Chemical Engineers

Edited by Lionello Pogliani, Suresh C. Ameta and A. K. Haghi

Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry

This book, *Chemistry and Industrial Techniques for Chemical Engineers*, brings together innovative research, new concepts, and novel developments in the application of new tools for chemical and materials engineers. It contains significant research, reporting new methodologies, and important applications in the fields of chemical engineering as well as the latest coverage of chemical databases, and the development of new methods and efficient approaches for chemists.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 758pp: 15 Illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888233

New Technologies for Electrochemical Applications

Edited by Mu. Naushad, King Saud University, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, R. Saravanan and Abdullah M. Al-Enizi

This edited reference explores advancements in electrochemical processes, materials, and technology for electrochemical power sources (batteries, supercapacitors, fuel cells, hydrogen storage and solar cells), environmental applications (photo electrochemistry, photosynthesis, coating, painting and corrosion) and health technologies (biosensors, immunosensors and electrochemical DNA). Established experts in their field detail new tools in green chemistry and sustainable technology. The new concepts, and novel developments in the application of nanotechnology in biological sciences and green chemistry, ecofriendly polymers, the effect of global warming and greenhouse gases on environmental system, and more.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

7 x 10: 294pp: 81 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/97880367190675
Nuclear Matter Theory

Omar Benhar and Stefano Fantoni

Authored by two of the most respected experts in this field, this book provides an up-to-date account of developments in nuclear matter theory and a critical comparison of the existing theoretical approaches in the field. It provides information needed for researchers working with applications in a variety of research fields, ranging from condensed matter physics to astrophysics and gravitational physics and the computational techniques discussed in the book are relevant for the broader quantum fluids community.
Compliance or Defiance?
Assessing the Implementation of Policy Prescriptions for Commercialization by Water Operators

Mireia Tutusaus, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

This research builds on work of policy implementation adjusted to the analysis of commercialization of water services in small towns. In documenting the operations of three different cases in Mozambique, Uganda and Indonesia, it highlights the challenges to fully implement commercialization, and how an analysis of the practices of these providers on their day-to-day operations reveals how these principles are tinkered with, or complied with in ways that the policy prescriptions do not anticipate. It uses a practice-oriented focus to usually ideologically charged discussions around commercialization, offering new grounds to engage in this discussion with empirical material.

CRC Press
6.7 x 9.5: 166pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367895112

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
www.crcpress.com

Rethinking Faecal Sludge Management in Emergency Settings
Decision Support Tools and Smart Technology Applications for Emergency Sanitation

Fiona Zakaria, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

This study proposes applications of technology advances for a better emergency sanitation responses. Proposed ideas are development of a smart toilet and a decision support system to help better planning of sanitation responses in a shortest time possible, and an attempt to simulate financial flow of a sanitation system in a web application. The eSS Smart Toilet features a smart monitoring system that allows coordinated toilet operations in minimum space and densely inhabited emergency camps. The DSS is an off-line computer program presenting a catalogue of emergency sanitation technical options, with logics to select and evaluate the most suitable sanitation system.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
6.7 x 9.5: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367361815

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
www.crcpress.com

Effects of Wetland Conversion to Farming on Water Quality and Sediment and Nutrient Retention in a Tropical Catchment

Abias Uwimana, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

The study assessed the impacts of conversion of wetlands to farming land on the water quality and sediment and nutrient retention. Seasonally, water quality changed with discharge following a mechanism of buildup (dry season), washout (early stages of high flow) and dilution (end stages of high flow). In contrast to natural wetlands that had a net retention, fishponds acted as temporal traps of TSS, TN and TP at the early stages of farming, and a source of TSS, TN and TP at the end of the farming period, while rice farming generated TSS, TN and TP at early in the farming period and trapped them at the end of the farming season.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
6.7 x 9.5: 134pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367859732

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
www.crcpress.com

The Value of Using Hydrological Datasets for Water Allocation Decisions: Earth Observations, Hydrological Models and Seasonal Forecasts

Alexander José Kaune Schmidt, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

This work provides numerical tools, methods and results to evaluate the value of using hydrological datasets to support water allocation decisions at river basin and irrigation district scale. An integrated approach is used to predict climate, improve decisions and reduce negative impacts. Results show that investing in hydrological data with finer spatial and temporal resolution and longer periods of record improves water allocation decisions and reduces agricultural production loss in large irrigation schemes. The framework was tested in Costa Rica, Colombia and Australia, but can be applied in any case study around the world.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
6.7 x 9.5: 188pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367429553

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
www.crcpress.com

Optimisation of Dynamic Heterogeneous Rainfall Sensor Networks in the Context of Citizen Observatories

Juan Carlos Chacon-Hurtado, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

Precipitation drives the dynamics of water systems, making its monitoring essential for efficient water management. Precipitation sensors are arranged in networks at fixed places, providing continuous point observations for long periods. This work explores the use of sensors that can relocate as rainfall events develop (dynamic sensors), and increasing the number of sensors involving volunteers (citizens) to improve the efficiency of the sensor network. The focus is on merging heterogeneous observations in non-stationary fields, exploring the interactions between different definitions of optimality, and developing a framework for the optimal scheduling of dynamic sensors.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
6.7 x 9.5: 188pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367417062

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
www.crcpress.com

Understanding the Impact of Human Interventions on the Hydrology of Nile Basin Headwaters, the Case of Upper Tekeze Catchments

Tesfay Gebretsadkan Gebremicael, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

This book presents an improved understanding of the hydrological processes and main drivers of streamflow regime change in semi-arid catchments of the Nile Basin headwaters. It demonstrates that human interventions are the most important causes of change of the hydrological processes and the availability of water in catchments. This book proves that rainfall-runoff relationships in semi-arid catchments are non-uniform and that the application of hydrological models in such catchments need special attention. This study demonstrates that a parsimonious dynamic hydrological model can improve our understanding of the hydrological response to dynamic environmental changes.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
6.7 x 9.5: 182pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367425081

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
www.crcpress.com

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
for more information

www.tandf.co.uk/ebooks
for eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Strategic Survey 2019

The Annual Assessment of Geopolitics

Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)
The Strategic Survey annual review of world affairs from the International Institute for Strategic Studies is an invaluable tool for interpreting world-wide strategic developments, providing essential analysis of the year’s key international events for government policy makers, journalists, business leaders and academics.

Routledge
420pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273576

22nd Edition - NEW EDITION

International Who’s Who in Popular Music 2020

Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The International Who’s Who in Popular Music
The International Who’s Who in Popular Music 2020 gives biographical information and contact details for some of the most talented and influential artists and individuals from the world of popular music, featuring both established names and up-and-coming stars. Now in its twentieth edition, there are over 7,000 biographies charting the careers and achievements of artists in pop, rock, folk, jazz, dance, world, country music and much more. Each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the 2020 edition.

Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference, Popular Music, Music Studies
8-1/2 x 11: 752pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440060

Political Party Dynamics and Democracy in Sweden: Developments since the ‘Golden Age’

Tommy Møller
Series: Europa Country Perspectives
The political landscape in Sweden has undergone a rapid change in recent years. The institutions of the political system – not least political parties – appear from a historical perspective to have become partly dysfunctional. The previously stable party system has become unstable. Consequently, it has become more difficult to form governments and more difficult for governments to govern. The famous culture of consensus has been replaced by a harsher and more confrontational political climate; the tone in political debate has become more aggressive.

Routledge
154pp: 2 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-28149-6: Feb 2020: $140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-30037-0 Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281496

36th Edition - NEW EDITION

International Who’s Who in Classical Music 2020

Edited by Europa Publications
This title is a vast source of biographical and contact information for singers, instrumentalists, composers, conductors, managers and more. Users will find both established stars and up-and-coming names, and each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the new and improved 2020 edition. Each entry comprises personal information, principal career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards.

Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference, Music Studies, Classical Music
8-1/2 x 11: 1050pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440039

Georg Büchner

A. H. J. Knight
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
Originally published in 1951 this full length study gives an account of Büchner’s life and personality, together with an account of his three plays, his unfinished short story, his scientific publications and his translations of Hugo.

Routledge
188pp
Pb: 978-0-367-85616-8: Apr 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01391-4 Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856168

Women and War: V3

British Women and War, 1850-1950
Edited by Linsey Robb, Teesside University, United Kingdom.
Series: History of Feminism
This is the third volume of a seven volume collection of primary texts, reproduced in facsimile, covering women’s contribution to and participation in wars dating from the Middle Ages to 1950. This volume covers British Women and War during the period 1850-1950.

Routledge
Market: women’s history, gender studies
422pp
Hb: 978-0-367-37589-8: Apr 2020: $299.97
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375898

ORDER NOW!
1-800-634-7064 1-800-248-4724 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Creativity, Imagination, Logic
Meditations for the Eleventh Hour
Horace M. Kallen
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic
Originally published in 1973. This final collection of thought by founder of the New School for Social Research in New York, Horace M. Kallen, touches on topics from language to death and from freedom to value. The author's treatise explores his understanding of logic and existence.

The Reception of Classical German Literature in England, 1760-1860, Volume 1
A Documentary History from Contemporary Periodicals
Edited by John Boening
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
The extensive scope of this collection means that this documentary record of the reception of German literature in England is a valuable scholarly resource. This collection provides a guidebook through the masses of periodical and allows the English side of the Anglo-German literary relationship to be explored in detail.

The Reception of Classical German Literature in England, 1760-1860, Volume 2
A Documentary History from Contemporary Periodicals
John Boening
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
The extensive scope of this collection means that this documentary record of the reception of German literature in England is a valuable scholarly resource. This collection provides a guidebook through the masses of periodical and allows the English side of the Anglo-German literary relationship to be explored in detail.

The Reception of Classical German Literature in England, 1760-1860, Volume 3
A Documentary History from Contemporary Periodicals
John Boening
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
The extensive scope of this collection means that this documentary record of the reception of German literature in England is a valuable scholarly resource. This collection provides a guidebook through the masses of periodical and allows the English side of the Anglo-German literary relationship to be explored in detail.

The Reception of Classical German Literature in England, 1760-1860, Volume 4
A Documentary History from Contemporary Periodicals
Edited by John Boening
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
The extensive scope of this collection means that this documentary record of the reception of German literature in England is a valuable scholarly resource. This collection provides a guidebook through the masses of periodical and allows the English side of the Anglo-German literary relationship to be explored in detail.

The Reception of Classical German Literature in England, 1760-1860, Volume 5
A Documentary History from Contemporary Periodicals
John Boening
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
The extensive scope of this collection means that this documentary record of the reception of German literature in England is a valuable scholarly resource. This collection provides a guidebook through the masses of periodical and allows the English side of the Anglo-German literary relationship to be explored in detail.
The Reception of Classical German Literature in England, 1760-1860, Volume 6
A Documentary History from Contemporary Periodicals

John Boening
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
The extensive scope of this collection means that this documentary record of the reception of German literature in England is a valuable scholarly resource. This collection provides a guidebook through the masses of periodical and allows the English side of the Anglo-German literary relationship to be explored in detail.

Routledge
Market: Literature
ISBN: 978-0-367-81951-4
Feb 2020: $170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01133-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819514

The Reception of Classical German Literature in England, 1760-1860, Volume 7
A Documentary History from Contemporary Periodicals

John Boening
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
The extensive scope of this collection means that this documentary record of the reception of German literature in England is a valuable scholarly resource. This collection provides a guidebook through the masses of periodical and allows the English side of the Anglo-German literary relationship to be explored in detail.

Routledge
Market: Literature
Feb 2020: $125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01112-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819637

The Reception of Classical German Literature in England, 1760-1860, Volume 8
A Documentary History from Contemporary Periodicals

John Boening
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
The extensive scope of this collection means that this documentary record of the reception of German literature in England is a valuable scholarly resource. This collection provides a guidebook through the masses of periodical and allows the English side of the Anglo-German literary relationship to be explored in detail.

Routledge
Market: Literature
Feb 2020: $170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01110-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820015

The Reception of Classical German Literature in England, 1760-1860, Volume 9
A Documentary History from Contemporary Periodicals

John Boening
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
The extensive scope of this collection means that this documentary record of the reception of German literature in England is a valuable scholarly resource. This collection provides a guidebook through the masses of periodical and allows the English side of the Anglo-German literary relationship to be explored in detail.

Routledge
Market: Literature
ISBN: 978-0-367-82006-0
Feb 2020: $170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01141-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820060

The Reception of Classical German Literature in England, 1760-1860, Volume 10
A Documentary History from Contemporary Periodicals

John Boening
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
The extensive scope of this collection means that this documentary record of the reception of German literature in England is a valuable scholarly resource. This collection provides a guidebook through the masses of periodical and allows the English side of the Anglo-German literary relationship to be explored in detail.

Routledge
Market: Literature
Feb 2020: $170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01144-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820152

The Genius of the German Lyric
An Historic Survey Of Its Formal And Metaphysical Values

August Closs
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
Originally published in 1938, this remains one of the few comprehensive studies of the German lyric in any language, ranging from the Middle Ages to the 1960s. By the use of detailed critical analysis the book interprets the essence of German lyric poetry and includes a study of the phases of German literature in the first half of the 20th Century.

Routledge
Market: Literature
Feb 2020: $150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01155-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820343

ORDER NOW! 1-800-634-7064 1-800-248-4724 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415884

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416546

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417079

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437008

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856229
Women, Families and the British Army, 1700–1880
Vol 6
Jennine Hurl-Eamon and Lynn MacKay

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers' personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This sixth volume covers The Crimean War (1854–56). of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This sixth volume covers The Crimean War (1854–56).

Jennine Hurl-Eamon

common soldiers' personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This sixth volume covers The Crimean War (1854–56).

Routledge

Hb: 978-1-138-76616-7: Mar 2020: 375pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422622

The Augustan World
Life and Letters in Eighteenth-Century England
A. R. Humphreys

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature

The outlook of writers in the eighteenth century was profoundly influenced by the social and intellectual interests of Augustan life. Originally published in 1954, this book aims to describe that influence, and to set the literature of the period in its social environment with a critical attention. The treatment is compact but readable, and effective use is made of quotations from contemporary literature.

Routledge

Market: Literature

Hb: 978-0-367-86044-8: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01665-6: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860448

Idylls & Realities
Studies in Nineteenth-Century German Literature
J. P. Stern

Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature

Originally published in 1971, this book outlines the period of Germany’s belated industrial revolution and suggests why German literature does not, before the 1880s, contribute to the tradition of European realism. It considers the alternatives to realism offered in three genres of drama, poetry and prose fiction. The book closely analyses specific texts, both in the original and in translation, with comparisons with non-German works.

Routledge

Market: Literature

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441142

Women, Families and the British Army, 1700–1880
Vol 3
Jennine Hurl-Eamon and Lynn MacKay

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers' personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This third volume includes personal accounts of service in the Napoleonic Wars Era.

Routledge

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766136

The Traditional Formal Logic
A Short Account for Students
William Angus Sinclair

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic

Originally published in 1937. A short account of the traditional logic, intended to provide the student with the fundamentals necessary for the specialized study. Suitable for working through individually, it will provide sufficient knowledge of the elements of the subject to understand materials on more advanced and specialized topics. This is an interesting historic perspective on this area of philosophy and mathematics.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422622
Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Vol 2

Jennine Hurl-Eamon and Lynn MacKay

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers’ personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This second volume covers the period during the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic War era.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/History

978-0-367-43450-2: Feb 2020: 212pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434502

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Vol 4

Jennine Hurl-Eamon and Lynn MacKay

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers’ personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This fourth volume covers the period from the Treaty of Paris to the Declaration of War in 1854.

Routledge

Market: women’s history, gender studies

978-0-367-76614-3: Mar 2020: 293pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766143

Reproductive Rituals

The Perception of Fertility in England from the Sixteenth Century to the Nineteenth Century

Angus McLaren

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ritual

Originally published in 1984 Reproductive Ritual describes a surprising number of rules, regulations, taboos, injunctions, charms and herbal remedies used to affect pregnancy, and shows the extent to which individual women and men were concerned with controlling the size of their families in pre-industrial England. This book provides a detailed understanding of historical attitudes towards conception family planning in pre-industrial England.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/History

978-0-367-43450-2: Feb 2020: 212pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434502

6 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Utopias

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers’ personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This first volume covers the period up to the outbreak of war with revolutionary France.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/literature

978-1-138-37084-5: Apr 2020: 1792pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370845

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Vol 1

Jennine Hurl-Eamon and Lynn MacKay

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers’ personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This first volume covers the period up to the outbreak of war with revolutionary France.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/literature

978-1-138-76611-2: Mar 2020: 288pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766112

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Vol 3

Jennine Hurl-Eamon and Lynn MacKay

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers’ personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This third volume covers the period from the Treaty of Versailles to the outbreak of war with revolutionary France.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/literature

978-1-138-76612-9: Mar 2020: 293pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766129

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Vol 5

Jennine Hurl-Eamon and Lynn MacKay

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers’ personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This fifth volume covers the period from the Mogul invasion of India to the outbreak of war with revolutionary France.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/literature

978-1-138-76613-6: Mar 2020: 288pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766136

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Vol 6

Jennine Hurl-Eamon and Lynn MacKay

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers’ personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This sixth volume covers the period from the collapse of Napoleon to the outbreak of war with revolutionary France.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/literature

978-1-138-76614-3: Mar 2020: 293pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766143

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Vol 7

Jennine Hurl-Eamon and Lynn MacKay

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers’ personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This seventh and final volume covers the period from the end of the Napoleonic Wars to the Boer War.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/literature

978-1-138-76615-0: Mar 2020: 288pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766150

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Utopias

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers’ personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This series covers the period from the beginning of the Hundred Years’ War to the Boer War.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/literature

978-1-138-76616-7: Mar 2020: 288pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766167

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Utopias

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers’ personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This series covers the period from the beginning of the Hundred Years’ War to the Boer War.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/literature

978-1-138-76617-4: Mar 2020: 288pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766174

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Utopias

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers’ personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This series covers the period from the beginning of the Hundred Years’ War to the Boer War.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/literature

978-1-138-76618-1: Mar 2020: 288pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766181

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Utopias

This series provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to British common soldiers’ personal lives during 1700–1800. The collection combines the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves as well as drawing extensively on press accounts. This series covers the period from the beginning of the Hundred Years’ War to the Boer War.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/literature

978-1-138-76619-8: Mar 2020: 288pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766198
8 Volume Set

**Psychology Library Editions: History of Psychology**

8 Volume Set

**Eduard Mörike**

**The Man and the Poet**

**Margaret Mare**

**Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature**

Originally published in 1957, this was the first biography and full account of Eduard Mörike's works to appear in English. One of the greatest German lyric poets, Mörike is, according to some critics equal to Goethe as a lyricist. This book was the first attempt to analyse Mörike's highly suggestive drawings, some of which are reproduced in the book. The contents of poems are summarized, so no prior knowledge of German is assumed, and a large number of poems are quoted in full.

Routledge

Market: Literature


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856182

---

**The Romantic Tradition in Germany**

**An Anthology with Critical Essays and Commentaries**

**Ronald Taylor**

**Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature**

Originally published in 1970, this book surveys the central philosophical and aesthetic doctrines which characterize German Romanticism. A selection of literary, philosophical and political essays by some of the most important German Romantic thinkers illustrates the principal themes: these range from philosophical idealism and aesthetic subjectivism to folklore and emergent German nationalism, from exotica and medievalism to irrationality and the metaphysics of music.

Routledge

Market: Literature


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758703

---

**Modern German Literature**

**1880–1950**

**Jethro Bithell**

**Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature**

Originally published in 1939 and revised in 1959, this book traces back to their origins the literary movements and phases of German literature of 1880 to 1950 as they occur and shows how and why they pass over into succeeding phases. It closely analyses Naturalism, Impressionism, Neo-romanticism and Expressionism as well as dealing exhaustively with Surrealism, Magic Realism and Existentialism. The book includes discussion of post-war Anglo-American and French literature.

Routledge

Market: Literature


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367808105

---

**From Fiction to the Novel**

**Geoffrey Day**

**Series: Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature**

Originally published in 1987, this title is a comprehensive study focused on experimental forms in eighteenth-century fiction. It suggests that the eighteenth-century novel is misread because it is judged with the templates of nineteenth and twentieth century versions of the novel in mind, rather than as a proper genre – utopian fiction. Beginning with the imaginary journeys of writers like H. G. Wells at the end of the nineteenth century, Professor Gerber traces the evolving themes and forms of the genre through their culmination in the sophisticated nightmares of Aldous Huxley and George Orwell.

Routledge

Market: Literature

HB: 978-0-367-86056-1: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01680-9: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860561
The Conservation of Ecosystems and Species

Gareth E. Jones
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Conservation

Originally published in 1987, Conservation of Ecosystems and Species examines a wide range of conservation issues and explains the scientific reasons why conservation of ecosystems and species is important, not merely for its own sake, but for the future of humanity. It charts the development of conservation policy around the concept and understanding of the ecosystem. The roles of the planner, the industrialist and the politician in the development of a conservation policy are described.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies/Conservation
Hb: 978-0-367-41675-1: Dec 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81566-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416751

Culture, Ritual and Revolution in Vietnam

Shaun Kingsley Malaney
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ritual

Originally published in 2002 Culture, Ritual and Revolution in Vietnam is a study of the history and consequences of the revolutionary campaign to transform culture and ritual in northern Vietnam. Based upon official documents and several years of field research in Thinh Liet Commune, a Red River delta community near Hanoi, it provides the first detailed account of the nature of revolutionary cultural reforms in Vietnam as how those reforms continue to animate contemporary socio-cultural life.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Anthropology
Hb: 978-0-367-43663-6: Dec 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00510-0: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436636

Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature

13 Volume Set

This 13 volume set contains titles, originally published between 1949 and 1991. Focusing on eighteenth-century England it includes titles which examine novels, drama and poetry from the time. There are titles that discuss the literature in a historical, sociological and political context as well as from a feminist perspective. Other texts look at the language and structure used in literature and how it has evolved over time. This collection will be of interest to students of literature and literary theory.

Routledge
Market: Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442705

An Introduction to Logic

David Mitchell
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic

Originally published in 1967. The common aim of all logical enquiry is to discover and analyse correctly the forms of valid argument. In this book concise expositions of traditional, Aristotelian logic and of modern systems of propositional and predicative logic show how far that aim has been achieved. Review of the original publication: ‘Mr Mitchell is quite consciously controversial; he has opponents clearly in view, and the progress of his discussion is dialectical at every stage.’ The Times Educational Supplement

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420642

Routledge Library Editions: Conservation

Various

This exciting and diverse 8 volume collection on conservation originally published between 1974 and 2002, draws together research by leading academics in the area of conservation and provides a focused and interdisciplinary approach to the subject area. Comprised of 8 volumes, the collection offers a diverse snapshot of some important areas in the study of conservation, including: home conservation; biodiversity and ecosystems; trade in wildlife; environmental campaigning and political environmentalism.

Routledge
Market: Ecology/Environmental Sciences
Hb: 978-0-367-43303-1: Dec 2019: $840.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00537-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433031

Routledge Library Editions: German Literature

Rainer Maria Rilke
His Life and Work

F. W. van Heerikhuizen, Fernand Renier and Anne Cliff
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature

Originally published in English in 1951, this biography of one of Germany’s foremost mystical poets dis-proves many of the myths surrounding Rainer Maria Rilke and examines his life and work from a political, historical and psychological perspective while all the time referencing Rilke’s works to his complex personality. The legacy of his work on younger generations is also examined. All German prose quotations have been translated into English for this edition, existing translations used for the German poetry.

Routledge
Market: Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436933

8 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Conservation

Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Conservation

This exciting and diverse 8 volume collection on conservation originally published between 1974 and 2002, draws together research by leading academics in the area of conservation and provides a focused and interdisciplinary approach to the subject area. Comprised of 8 volumes, the collection offers a diverse snapshot of some important areas in the study of conservation, including: home conservation; biodiversity and ecosystems; trade in wildlife; environmental campaigning and political environmentalism.

Routledge
Market: Ecology/Environmental Sciences
Hb: 978-0-367-43303-1: Dec 2019: $840.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00537-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433031

Routledge Library Editions: German Literature

Rainer Maria Rilke
His Life and Work

F. W. van Heerikhuizen, Fernand Renier and Anne Cliff
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature

Originally published in English in 1951, this biography of one of Germany’s foremost mystical poets dis-proves many of the myths surrounding Rainer Maria Rilke and examines his life and work from a political, historical and psychological perspective while all the time referencing Rilke’s works to his complex personality. The legacy of his work on younger generations is also examined. All German prose quotations have been translated into English for this edition, existing translations used for the German poetry.

Routledge
Market: Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436933

8 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Conservation

Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Conservation

This exciting and diverse 8 volume collection on conservation originally published between 1974 and 2002, draws together research by leading academics in the area of conservation and provides a focused and interdisciplinary approach to the subject area. Comprised of 8 volumes, the collection offers a diverse snapshot of some important areas in the study of conservation, including: home conservation; biodiversity and ecosystems; trade in wildlife; environmental campaigning and political environmentalism.

Routledge
Market: Ecology/Environmental Sciences
Hb: 978-0-367-43303-1: Dec 2019: $840.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00537-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433031
The Ways Out
Utopian Communal Groups in an Age of Babylon

John R. Hall
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Utopias
A comparative analysis of both secular and religious communal groups in contemporary America, this study, originally published in 1978, shows that contemporary communalists stand in relation to collectivism much the same as early Protestants stood in relation to individualism – as the self-proclaimed pioneers of the new age. There is great diversity among communal groups, a diversity which is found to stem from alternative orientations towards time and alternative assumptions about the cognitive status of the social world.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36203-4: Dec 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34461-9: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362034

A Complete Concordance to Wolfram von Eschenbach’s Parzival

Clifton D. Hall
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
Originally published in 1990, this massive work of scholarship provides an invaluable reference tool for efficient textual investigation to a medieval masterpiece and one of the most significant Middle High German poems. Function words and selected high frequency words with related forms, omitted from many concordances, are given in single verse context in the Verse Concordance. The shorter format offers enough information for most research needs, and certainly enough to indicate where recourse to the text itself is required.

Routledge
Market: Literature
798pp
Hb: 978-0-367-82048-0: Feb 2020: $235.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01372-3: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820480

The German Poets of the First World War

Patrick Bridgwater
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
Originally published in 1985, this book provides a full survey of the best and most significant work of German writers to the First World War. Including (in both German and English) the texts of all the main poems discussed, this book contains many not readily available elsewhere. Authors discussed include Trakl, Rilke and George as well as less familiar names. The book not only corrects the distorted view of the subject perpetuated by most histories of German literature, but will also help to English First World War poetry into perspective.

Routledge
Market: Literature
216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43602-5: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00456-1: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436025

The Province of Logic
An Interpretation of Certain Parts of Cook Wilson’s “Statement and Inference”

Richard Robinson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic
Originally published in 1931. This inquiry investigates and develops John Cook Wilson’s view of the province of logic. It bases the study on the posthumous collected papers Statement and Inference. The author seeks to answer questions on the nature of logic using Cook Wilson’s thought. The chapters introduce and consider topics from metaphysics to grammar and from psychology to knowledge. An early conception of logic in the sciences and presenting the work of an important twentieth century philosopher, this is an engaging work.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
298pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422592

Meaning, Quantification, Necessity
Themes in Philosophical Logic

Martin Davies, University of Oxford, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic
Originally published in 1981. This book brings together related ideas surrounding the crucial concepts of meaning, truth, and semantic structure. It presents careful consideration of main themes ranging from Gricean accounts of meaning to two dimensional modal logic. It deals with various constructions that are found in natural languages: names, quantifiers, definite descriptions, and modal operators. Throughout, while assuming some familiarity with philosophical logic and elementary formal logic, the text provides a clear exposition.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory
280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418021

Work in the English Novel
The Myth of Vocation

Ruth Danon
Series: Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature
Originally published in 1985, this book traces the development of an ideal of work in English writing which runs parallel to that of the Protestant work ethic. The author has called this the myth of vocation: work is seen as the primary source of self-definition, psychic integration and fulfilment. The root, and the purest form, of the idea is to be found in Robinson Crusoe. This work, so seminal in many ways, presents a prototypical middle-class hero, caught in a conflict between the impulse to adventure and that to create and make profits.

Routledge
Market: Literature
220pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44461-7: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00990-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444617
Women's Utopias in British and American Fiction
Nan Bowman Albinski
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Utopia
Utopian writing offers a fascinating panorama of social visions; and the related forms of dystopia and anti-utopian satire extend this into the range of social nightmares. Originally published in 1978, this comparative study of utopian fiction by British and American women writers demonstrates the continuity of a well-established, but little-known, tradition, emphasizing its range and diversity, and providing ample evidence of women's aspirations and documenting the restrictions and exclusions in private and public life that their novels challenge.

Routledge
Market: Literature
: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-37520-1: Dec 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35482-3: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375201

Aspects of a Theory of Singular Reference
Prolegomena to a Dialectical Logic of Singular Terms
William J. Greenberg
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic
Originally published in 1985. This study concerns the problem of treating identity as a relation between an object and itself. It addresses the Russellian and Fregean solutions and goes on to present in the first part a surfascist account of belief-context ambiguity requiring neither differences in relative scope nor distinctions between sense and reference. The second part offers an account of negative existentials, necessity and identity-statements which resolves problems unlike the Russell-Frege analyses. This is a detailed work in linguistics and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Linguistics
: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420246

Logic in Practice
L. Susan Stebbing and C. W. K. Mundle
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic
Originally published in 1934. This fourth edition originally published 1954, revised by C. W. K. Mundle. This book discusses the habit of sound reasoning which is acquired by consciously attending to the logical principles of sound reasoning, in order to apply them to test the soundness of arguments. It isn’t an introduction to logic but it encourages the practice of logic, of deciding whether reasons in argument are sound or unsound. Stress is laid upon the importance of considering language, which is a key instrument of our thinking and is imperfect.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory
: 100pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422646

Liberty and Poetics in Eighteenth Century England
Michael Meehan
Series: Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature
The qualities and achievements of eighteenth century English literature have suffered denigration as a result of a prevailing Whig interpretation of literary history. It is the contention of this book, originally published in 1986, that an alternative form of Whig interpretation is possible and even desirable. It has as its sphere of interest the ways in which views on the nature and benefits of political freedom, and various “whigish” readings of literary history, political theory and aesthetics, did in fact shape literary and social changes through the eighteenth century.

Routledge
Market: Literature
: 198pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44474-7: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01009-8: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444747

The Twentieth Century 1890-1945
Raymond Furness
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
Originally published in 1978, this study presents a detailed analysis of the major literary movements in Austria and Germany from the end of the nineteenth century to the collapse of the Third Reich. It examines the plethora of literary genres which marked the transition from the nineteenth to the twentieth century: the short-lived Naturalist movement rapidly giving way to various forms of symbolism and neo-romanticism. The situation in Vienna is studied in detail; the concept of modernism vis-à-vis expressionism with special regard to Rilke and Kafka.

Routledge
Market: Literature
: 330pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436537

Ritual, Identity, and the Mayan Diaspora
Nancy J. Wellmeier
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ritual
Originally published in 1998, Ritual, Identity, and the Mayan Diaspora examines the lives and the continuing ritual traditions of the Mayas in the United States. The book focuses on a predominantly Maya town in rural Florida and shows how members of this ancient Central American civilization use their religious tradition to maintain their ethnic identity in an unfamiliar environment. Bringing together studies of Mesoamerican fiesta or cargo systems, religious ritual and migration studies, this interdisciplinary work describes the religious traditions of indigenous Guatemala.
Conservation at Home
A Practical Handbook
Michael Allaby
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Conservation
Originally published in 1988, Conservation at Home looks at practical methods of conservation that can be carried out within the home. Still as relevant today, as it was at the time of publication, this book gives practical and authoritative advice on a wide range of activities and products that can materially affect our environment. From the fabric and fuel, we use to keep warm, to the utensils and chemicals we clean with and the food we eat this book provides detailed information on how our domestic lives are affecting not only the natural world, but also ourselves as humans.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies/Conservation
224pp Routledge

Hb: 978-0-367-41744-4: Nov 2019:
Market:
94pp
Routledge

Ritual in Industrial Society
A Sociological Analysis of Ritualism in Modern England
Robert Bocock
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ritual
Originally published in 1974, Ritual in Industrial Society is based on several years’ research including interviews and observations into the importance of ritual in industrial society within modern Britain. The book addresses how identity and meaning for people of all occupations and social classes can be derived through rituals and provides an expansive and diverse examination of how rituals are used in society, including in birth, marriage and death. The book will be of interest to sociologists as well as academics of religion and theology, social workers and psychotherapists.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Anthropology
220pp Routledge

Hb: 978-0-367-43610-0: Feb 2020:
Market:
Routledge

International Trade in Wildlife
British Policies for Hazard Reduction, Agricultural Improvement and Wetland Conservation
E.C. Penning-Rossell, Middlesex University, UK, D. J. Parker and D.M. Harding
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Conservation
Originally published in 1986, Floods and Drainage advanced hazard – response theory as developed mainly by the White/Burton/Kates school of researchers in North America. Based on fifteen years of research, the book rejects conventional theory’s emphasis on personal response to hazardous environments, suggesting that this seriously detracts from the institutional and political forces that are so important in the analysis of hazard responses and policies. The book also seeks to provide material of practical relevance to environmental managers and engineers, rather than to present just research results.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies/Conservation
170pp Routledge

Hb: 978-0-367-42227-1: Dec 2019:
Market:
Routledge

An Introduction to Many-valued Logics
Robert Ackermann
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic
Originally published in 1967. An introduction to the literature of nonstandard logic, in particular to those nonstandard logics known as many-valued logics. Part I expounds and discusses implicational calculi, modal logics and many-valued logics and their associated calculi. Part II considers the detailed development of various many-valued calculi, and some of the important metatheorems which have been proved for them. Applications of the calculi to problems in the philosophy are also surveyed. This work combines criticism with exposition to form a comprehensive but concise survey of the field.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory
94pp Routledge

Hb: 978-0-367-41744-4: Nov 2019:
Market:
Routledge

The Foundations of Psychological Theory
Robert E. Lana, Temple University
Series: Psychology Library Editions: History of Psychology
Over the previous decade, Robert E. Lana had attempted to understand the enterprise of psychology as a totality. After considerable study, he became convinced that the twin vehicles for such a task were the history of the field and the epistemological contexts into which psychological theories fit. Originally published in 1976, the initial chapters in this volume are devoted to explaining, through history, the major epistemological ideas either implicit or explicit in modern psychological theory. Later chapters are studies of the epistemological contexts that, in part, yield modern psychological theory.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
190pp Routledge

Hb: 978-0-367-41811-3: Dec 2019:
Market:
Routledge
It also draws extensively on press accounts, especially in the nineteenth century.

Others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves, their children, and the families who cared for them. It brings hitherto unpublished material into common soldiers’ personal lives: the women with whom they became involved, their intellectual context, which succeeds in making the man and the veiled references to those interested in alchemy as it traces the many alchemical references in Faust. The book gives a psychological interpretation of elements of Goethe’s personal life and work, too, to those interested in alchemy as it traces the many alchemical references in Faust. The book gives a psychological interpretation of elements of Goethe’s personal life and work, and anthropology.

This collection provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to common soldiers’ personal lives: the women with whom they became involved, their children, and the families who cared for them. It brings hitherto unpublished material into print for the first time, and resurrects accounts that have not been in wide circulation since the nineteenth century. Combining the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves, it also draws extensively on press accounts, especially in the nineteenth century.

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Edited by Jennine Hurl-Eamon and Lynn MacKay

This collection provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to common soldiers’ personal lives: the women with whom they became involved, their children, and the families who cared for them. It brings hitherto unpublished material into print for the first time, and resurrects accounts that have not been in wide circulation since the nineteenth century. Combining the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves, it also draws extensively on press accounts, especially in the nineteenth century.

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Edited by Peter K. Smith, Goldsmiths University of London, UK

Series: Major Themes in Education

Research in and around psychology and education has experienced dramatic growth in recent years. Psychology of Education (2000) was the first comprehensive collection of the field’s research, and this new collection takes account of the important developments that have taken place since its appearance. Psychology of Education II also includes coverage of areas without the scope of the first collection. With a full index, together with a comprehensive introduction, which places the collected material in its historical and intellectual context, Psychology of Education II is an indispensable work of reference.

The Implications of Induction

L. Jonathan Cohen

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic

Originally published in 1973. This book presents a valid mode of reasoning that is different to mathematical probability. This inductive logic is investigated in terms of scientific investigation. The author presents his criteria of adequacy for analysing inductive support for hypotheses and discusses each of these criteria in depth. The chapters cover philosophical problems and paradoxes about experimental support, probability and justifiability, ending with a system of logical syntax of induction. Each section begins with a summary of its contents and there is a glossary of technical terms to aid the reader.

Goethe and the Philosopher’s Stone

Alice Pearl Raphael

Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature

Originally published in 1965, this study examines the concealed meanings in the second part of Faust, often considered obscure. It is of value not only to students of literature but also comparative religions, as it deals with Goethe’s knowledge of ancient myths, mysteries and Hellenistic religions. It is of value too, to those interested in alchemy as it traces the many alchemical references in Faust. The book gives a psychological interpretation of elements of Goethe’s personal life and work, which succeeds in making the man and the veiled references in his most profound work accessible to the modern reader.

Number and Pattern in the Eighteenth-Century Novel

Douglas Brooks

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature

Numerological patterning in literature, where structural details of a literary work are symbolically related to its meaning on the verbal level, was particularly common from the Middle Ages up to the 17th century. Originally published in 1973, the author breaks new ground in revealing that familiarity with this technique lived on into the 18th century, supplying the more artistically aware of the early British novelists with meaningful formal guidelines. This original and controversial study combines structural analysis with fresh interpretative insights, and draws parallels with painting, music and architecture.

Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880

Edited by Jennine Hurl-Eamon and Lynn MacKay

This collection provides, for the first time in one place, a wide body of texts relating to common soldiers’ personal lives: the women with whom they became involved, their children, and the families who cared for them. It brings hitherto unpublished material into print for the first time, and resurrects accounts that have not been in wide circulation since the nineteenth century. Combining the observations of officers, government officials and others with memoirs and letters from men in the ranks, and from the women themselves, it also draws extensively on press accounts, especially in the nineteenth century.
The First Century of Experimental Psychology
Edited by Eliot Hearst
Series: Psychology Library Editions: History of Psychology
This volume, originally published in 1979, commemorates the centennial of experimental psychology as a separate discipline—dated from the opening of Wilhelm Wundt’s laboratory at Leipzig in 1879. Each major research area is surveyed by distinguished experts. Writing in a lively style suitable for non-specialists, the authors provide a general introduction to the history of experimental psychology. This book blends history with methodology, findings with theory, and discussion of specific topics with integrated assessments of what has truly been accomplished in the first hundred years of experimental psychology.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
$235.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85402-7: Nov 2019
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436599

Elementary Formal Logic
A Programmed Course
C. L. Hamblin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic
Originally published in 1966. This is a self-instructional course intended for first-year university students who have not had previous acquaintance with Logic. The book deals with “propositional” logic by the truth-table method, briefly introducing axiomatic procedures, and proceeds to the theory of the syllogism, the logic of one-place predicates, and elementary parts of the logic of many-place predicates. Revision material is provided covering the main parts of the course. The course represents from eight to twenty hours work depending on the student’s speed of work and on whether optional chapters are taken.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory
$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85641-2: Nov 2019
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420307

Reason and Energy
Studies in German Literature
Michael Hamburger
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
Originally published in 1957, this volume brings together a collection of essays and hard to source translations on both well and lesser known German writers and poets, including Hölderlin, Böll, Mann and Nietzsche. The essays are linked by a consideration of the tension between the desire for what Thomas Mann called “the miracle of ingenuityness regained” and the constrains of reason. The book shows how this tension contributes toward the prophetic nature of so much 18th and 19th Century German literature and its modernity, which qualities are also placed in the context of German political and social conditions.
Routledge
Market: Literature
$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01415-7: Feb 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436599

From Baroque to Storm and Stress 1720-1775
Friedhelm Radandt
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
Originally published in 1977, this volume traces the development of literary forms and themes and of movements and schools, during the overtly philosophical age. It begins with the prominent poets of the 1720s and 1730s: Brockes, Hagedorn and Haller. It charts the many attempts at formulating poetic theory, particularly those of Gottsched, Bodmer and Breitinger. Emphasis is placed on the dramatic writings of J. E. Schlegel, Gellert and Ch. F. Weisse. Young Goethe’s creativity in all genres, Lenz’ and Klingers fascination with the stage and the lyric poetry of the Göttinger Hain explains the effectiveness of the Sturm und Drang.
Routledge
Market: Literature
$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01415-7: Feb 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856441

Problems of Historical Psychology
Zevedei Barbu
Series: Psychology Library Editions: History of Psychology
Originally published in 1960, this study was rooted in the conviction that a close cooperation between the disciplines of psychology and history opened new and fruitful perspectives for the understanding of both fields. The title is an investigation of the connection between history and psychology, discussing how a society shapes and conditions the minds of those born into it. The author takes a close look at Greek society at the time of Pericles, and English society of the Elizabethan era. Though presented in the idiom of psychology, the problems with which this book is concerned, should appeal to historian and psychologist alike.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81482-3: Nov 2019
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677410360
Essays on the Eighteenth-Century English Stage
Edited by Kenneth R. Richards, Manchester University, UK and Peter Thomson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature
The eighteenth century theatre produced more inventive actors than fine dramatists, and it displayed its actors to increasing advantage as theatre management became more expert, and stage design more ambitious. First published in 1972, the eleven papers collected in this title, originally read at a Manchester University Symposium in July 1971, follow this historical emphasis. Two papers are centred on dramatists, four on actors, three on managers, and two on designers. This book’s particular value lies in its bringing together several simply presented but deeply informed explorations of often neglected aspects of the eighteenth-century theatre.
Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-44509-6: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-0111-1: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445096

German Literature under National Socialism
J. M. Ritchie
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
Originally published in 1983, this study starts with an exploration of proto-Nazi literature in the early 20th Century and pursues later developments up to the arrival of fully-fledged National Socialism. Not only literature within Germany is covered; after 1933 republican writers forced into exile for racial as well as political reasons rejected the anti-Semitic ‘barbarism’ of National Socialism and developed a powerful brand of anti-fascist literature in countries around the world. This ‘exile’ literature is covered in depth, both for its outstanding individual figures like Brecht and Mann as well as for the general phenomenon of exile.
Routledge
Market: Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856649

Truth-Functional Logic
J. A. Faris
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic
Originally published in 1962. This book gives an account of the concepts and methods of a basic part of logic: Elementary ideas, including those of truth-functional argument and truth-functional validity, are explained followed by a more comprehensive account of truth-functionality - the leading characteristics of the most important monadic and dyadic truth-functions are described, and the different notations in use are set forth. The main part of the book describes and explains three different methods of testing truth-functional arguments and form arguments for validity: the truthtable method, the deductive method and the method of normal forms.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420178

The Logic of Commands
Nicholas Rescher, University of Pittsburgh, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic
Originally published in 1966. Professor Rescher’s aim is to develop a “logic of commands” in exactly the same general way which standard logic has already developed a “logic of truth-functional statement compounds” or a “logic of quantifiers.” The object is to present a tolerably accurate and precise account of the logically relevant facets of a command, to study the nature of “inference” in reasonings involving commands, and above all to establish a viable concept of validity, so that the logical relationships among commands can be studied with something of the rigour to which one is accustomed in other branches of logic.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Computer science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422561

The Eighteenth Century
Edited by Pat Rogers
Series: Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature
The aim of this book, originally published in 1978, is to make the reading of literary classics such as Gulliver’s Travels, Robinson Crusoe, Tom Jones, The Beggar’s Opera and Tristram Shandy an even richer experience by giving them an intelligible place in history. The context is seen not as a vengeful backdrop, but as a living fabric of ideas and events which animate Augustan literature. The authors cover the achievements of men like Hume, Walpole, Chippendale, Newton and Reynolds, who are often merely names to the literary student, and show how writers were affected by exciting developments in psychology, aesthetics, medicine and other fields.
Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-85426-3: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01017-3: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367854263

The Woman’s View
Edited by June Wedgwood Benn
Series: Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature
What is it like being a woman – in society, in the home and as a person in one’s own right? Originally published in 1967, here is a collection of passages, all linked by their theme, that of being a woman. They are taken from novels, essays, letters and diaries written by or about women concerning their psychology and position in society from the later eighteenth century onwards. In these days of emancipation and assumed equality (in some countries at any rate) it is as well to remember the very recent past and to look forward to the future, for all girls will have certain problems to face just because they are girls. It is best to be prepared.
Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-86032-5: Feb 2020: $110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01654-0: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860325
An Introduction to Logic

The Criticism of Arguments

Peter Alexander

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic

Originally published in 1969. This book assumes no previous knowledge of logic but aims to show how logical notions arise from everyday discourse, whether technical or non-technical. It sets out a knowledge of principles and gives an account of the reasons modern systems have emerged from traditional syllogistic logic. The text explains the connections between everyday reasoning and formal logic and works up to a brief sketch of systems of propositional calculus and predicate-calculus, using both the axiomatic method and the method of natural deduction. It provides a self-contained introduction but is also a sound basis for more advanced study.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory

Hb: 978-0-367-41796-3: Nov 2019:

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417963

The Logical Structure of Science

A. Cornelius Benjamin

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic

This book addresses the argument in the philosophy of science between the positivists and the anti-positivists. The author starts from a point of firm conviction that all science and philosophy must start with the given … but that the range of the given is not definite. He begins with an examination of science, explaining his position on metaphysics, and attempts to formulate the character of operational acts before a general theory of symbolism is explored. The last five chapters constitute a treatise to show that the development from one stage of symbolism to the next is inevitable, consequently that explanatory science represents the culmination of knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471970

Journey through Utopia

Marie Louise Berneri

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Utopias

In this title, originally published in 1950, the author has set out to give a description and a critical assessment of the most important (not necessarily the most famous) Utopian writings since Plato first gave, in his Republic, a literary form to the dreams of a Golden Age and of ideal societies which had doubtless been haunting man since the beginning of the conscious discussion of social problems. It is more than a mere compilation and criticism of Utopias, it brings out in a striking way the close and fateful relationship between Utopian thought and social reality, and takes its place among the important books which had appeared in the previous few years.

Routledge

Market: Literature

Hb: 978-0-367-36096-2: Dec 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34384-1: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360962

German and Song 1740 - 1900

John Smeed

Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature

Originally published in 1987, this volume charts the development of German song across a century and a half, relating it both to poetry and to the cultural scene in Germany. By emphasising genre rather than individual composers and while paying heed to acknowledged masterpieces – by quoting extensively from forgotten composers, the book avoids historical over simplification and arrives at a fuller picture of this rich tradition. In so doing, it uncovers much neglected material. The book investigates the relationship between German poets and composers and their native folk tradition. The book is accessible both to students of literature and music.

Routledge

Market: History, Philosophy

Hb: 978-0-367-81011-5: Dec 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85696-0: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367810115

Campaigning for the Environment

Richard Kimber and Jeremy Richardson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Conservation

Originally published in 1974 Campaigning for the Environment addresses the issue of the environmental lobby. Using seven case-studies from the time of publication, the book covers the important aspects of environmental campaigning, where the environment has been threatened and where pressure groups have been formed to defend it. The book discusses the political problems of protecting and improving the environment, and states that each campaign involves taking on major sections of the political system. Despite having been published over 40 years ago, the commentary of the book, and the analysis in the case studies is still as relevant today as it was then.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Conservation/Environmental Policy

Hb: 978-0-367-40952-4: Dec 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81011-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409524

The Problems of Logic

Andrew Paul Ushenko

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic

Originally published in 1941. This classic work treat problems in technical Logic, involving Symbolic Logic to a marked extent. The author deprecates the tendency to regard Logic as a branch of Mathematics and advances the intuitionalist theory of Logic. This involves criticism of Carnap, Russell, Wittgenstein, Broad and Whitehead, with additional discussions on Kant and Hegel. The author believes that an exclusively mathematical treatment cannot give an adequate account of Logic. A fundamental characteristic of Logic is comprehensiveness, which brings out the affinity between logic and philosophy, for to be comprehensive is the aim of philosophical ambition.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

Hb: 978-0-367-42253-0: Nov 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85438-6: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422530
The Roots of Modern Environmentalism

David Pepper, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Conservation

Originally published in 1984, The Roots of Modern Environmentalism provides a historical, philosophical and ideological background to environmentalism. Topics covered include, the roots of technological environmentalism, the medieval cosmology and Bacon’s philosophy, the non-scientific roots of ecological environmentalism, such as Romanticism and its scientific roots in the theories of Malthus and Darwin. The Marxist perspective on Nature is also discussed. The concluding chapter is a criticism of education which challenges its usefulness as an agent of socio-economic change. This book will be of interest to academics and students of environmentalism and geography.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies/Conservation
: 254pp
Hb: 978-0-367-40965-4: Dec 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81019-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409654

Temperament

A Survey of Psychological Theories

Constance Bloor

Series: Psychology Library Editions: History of Psychology

Originally published in 1928, this title presents a systematic survey of the development of psychology from the dawn of civilization to the late 1800s. Psychology as we find it today has been shaped by many influences, philosophical, theological, scientific, medical and sociological. It has deep roots in the whole history of human thought, and its significance cannot be properly appreciated without an understanding of the way it has developed. This book covers the history of modern psychology from its anamistic beginnings, through the Greek philosophers and the Christian theologians, and developments such as the Scientific Revolution, to the time of first publication.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
: 430pp
Hb: 978-0-367-41847-2: Dec 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81659-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418472

Counterparts

The Dynamics of Franco-German Literary Relationships 1770-1895

Lilian R. Furst

Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature

Originally published in 1977, this volume gives a co-hesive overview of Franco-German literary relationships between 1770 and 1895. It discerns the dynamics and outlines the structure of the interrelationship. The two literatures develop in a broadly similar direction in the nineteenth century, but there is a puzzling time-lag which forms the focal point of enquiry. It looks back to the combination of literary, political and social factors that may explain how the time-lag came into being. The book serves both as an introduction and as a starting point for further detailed analysis of specific areas and offers a new approach to the comparative study of literature.

Routledge
Market: Literature
: 212pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43656-8: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00485-1: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436568

Presupposition & Transcendental Inference

Humphrey Palmer

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic

Originally published in 1985. This book is about a single famous line of argument, pioneered by Descartes and deployed to full effect by Kant. ‘I think, so I exist’ is valid reasoning, but circular as proof. Kant argues from our having a science of geometry to Space being our contribution to experience: a different conclusion, arrived at by a similar fallacy. These arguments show an inherent inconsistency. Attempts to re-build metaphysics by means of such transcendental reasoning have been debated. This book offers an introduction to the field, and ventures its own assessment, in non-technical language, without assuming previous training in logic or philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
: 218pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42246-2: Nov 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85427-0: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422462

The Shaping of Modern Psychology

An Historical Introduction

L.S. Hearnshaw

Series: Psychology Library Editions: History of Psychology

Originally published in 1928, this title attempts to give a short historical outline of the treatment which ‘temperament’ had received at the hands of psychological theory. From the time of Hippocrates ‘temperament’ had figured in philosophical and psychological writings as one of the constituents which determine behaviour. The language in which it had been treated had been vague and obscure, and this, combined with the equally indeterminate associations which were carried over from the speech of everyday life at the time, had contrived to surround the subject with an atmosphere of unreality which was in sharp contrast to the significance of the role assigned to it.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
: 218pp : 206pp
Hb: 978-0-367-41662-1: Dec 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81559-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416621

Writers and Politics in West Germany

K. Stuart Parkes

Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature

Originally published in 1986, this book is an interpretative survey of the development of political writing in the former Federal Republic of Germany. It illustrates how intertwined writing is with politics, whether by the political commitment of writers like Grass or the analysis of Böll, by the exclusion of writers from political debate under Adenauer or their insistence on involvement in the years of the SPD. So many themes central to German life are themselves political – the division of the German state, the interpretation of the German character, the Green Movement. This wide-ranging and thorough study discusses a central issue of European politics and culture.

Routledge
: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-85620-5: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01399-8: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856205

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856205

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com for more information

www.routledge.com for more information on our titles
The Elmhirsts of Dartington

Michael Young

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Utopias

Originally published in 1982, this book, the story of two remarkable people and the place they made, is told by one who was himself intimately involved in their work and reveals how a unique combination of dedication, art, industry and agriculture came to be put together. Dartington School was one of the most famous experimental schools in the world. Michael Young recounts the lives of Dorothy and Leonard Elmhirst – she the daughter of an American millionaire; he the son of a Yorkshire parson and secretary to Rabindranath Tagore in Bengal before they married. He also tells the story of the foundation of The Dartington Hall Trust and its aims and achievements up to 1978.

Routledge

Market: Sociology


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423612

Man and Wildlife

L. Harrison Matthews

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Conservation

Originally published in 1975, Man and Wildlife traces the evolution of man from pre-hominid ancestors, and his influence in modifying the environment and its flora and fauna as technical knowledge grew. The development of civilization allowed man to dominate the environment; its advance led to the discovery and exploitation of the world’s resources. The book traces the beginnings of environmental consciousness in the decades preceding its publication. It examines the extent of the human devastation of the environment, which has increased with rapid expansion of the world’s human population, and the belated efforts to halt the destruction and help wildlife preservation.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Conservation


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416683

A Short History of British Psychology 1840-1940

L.S. Hearnshaw

Series: Psychology Library Editions: History of Psychology

Originally published in 1964, the story of the development of psychology in Great Britain had never been told. In the 1840s, when John Stuart Mill wrote about ‘Psychology’ in his treatise on Logic, the word was hardly known to the British public. Today the subject is taught in nearly every university, and psychologists are professionally employed by many public bodies. The British contribution to the dramatic rise of psychology was an exceptionally important one, and had been shamefully neglected not only by the public but by British psychologists themselves. The tendency at the time to regard the subject through American spectacles distorted the role of British pioneers.

Routledge

Market: Psychology


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416355

The Classical Centre

Goethe and Weimar, 1775-1832

T. J. Reed

Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature

Originally published in 1980, this book examines the nature and significance of Classicism as a literary phenomenon and relates the beginnings of the German variety to the search for a national identity in the circumstances of a politically fragmented eighteenth century Germany. It surveys the pre-classical scene, traces the intellectual currents and the literary forms and material which Classicism was to synthesise, and presents its theoretical basis. The major works of Goethe and Schiller in the decade of their partnership are analysed. Their response to political events is placed in the contemporary context and the divergences which challenge Classicism are discussed.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory

Hb: 978-0-367-85662-5: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01431-8: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856625

Quantification Theory

J. A. Faris

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic

Originally published in 1964. This book is concerned with general arguments, arguments that rely for their force on the ideas expressed by all, every, any, some, none and other kindred words or phrases. Quantificational form is dealt with before an account of methods by which arguments may be tested for validity or invalidity. Some attention is also paid to the logic of identity and of definite descriptions. Throughout the book it gives a clear explanation of the concepts involved and the symbols used; in particular a step-by-step, partly mechanical method is developed for translating complicated statements of ordinary discourse into appropriate quantificational formulae.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367815976

Ludwig Tieck

An Annotated Guide to Research

Dwight A. Klett

Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature

When originally published in 1993, this was the first bibliography of the secondary literature on Tieck. Given as much secondary literature surrounding Tieck’s life and works has been generated outside of his native Germany as within, this bibliography focuses particularly on his life and work from an international perspective. In order to make the information surrounding Tieck accessible, the book provides a detailed table of contents, with corresponding text divisions, rather than a subject index. It therefore highlights Tieck’s achievements in various national contexts so that not only students of German can get an accurate feel for Tieck’s versatility and range.

Routledge

Market: Language, German

Hb: 978-0-367-85608-3: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01390-7: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856083
Before Jane Austen
The Shaping of the English Novel in the Eighteenth Century
Harrison R. Steeves
Series: Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature
Few centuries have seen greater changes in social perspective and guiding ideas than the eighteenth century; literature in every Western country was a powerful instrument not only in recording these changes but in bringing them about. First published in 1965, in the words of the author: "This volume is to deal with the years in which the novel was still an experiment. At the beginning of the 18th century there was no novel. By the end, novels of every description were being published, not in dozens, but in hundreds. The badness of the product was universally recognized, but perhaps fifty had emerged out of the ruck of mediocrity, some tolerable, some good, and some great."
Routledge
Market: Literature
414pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819125

The History of Utopian Thought
Joyce Oramel Hertzler
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Utopias
This book, first published in 1923, embodies two related and yet distinct types of sociological endeavour. It is a study in the history of social thought, a field which had only been receiving serious and widespread attention in recent years, and attempts to give an historical cross-section of representative Utopian thought. But it is also a study in social idealism, a study in the origin, selection and potency of those social ideas and ideals that occasional and usually exceptional men conceive, with particular emphasis upon their relation to social progress. It was the first book that attempted to give an unprejudiced, systematic treatment of the social Utopias as a whole.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
332pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362812

The History of Utopian Thought
Joyce Oramel Hertzler
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Utopias
This book, first published in 1923, embodies two related and yet distinct types of sociological endeavour. It is a study in the history of social thought, a field which had only been receiving serious and widespread attention in recent years, and attempts to give an historical cross-section of representative Utopian thought. But it is also a study in social idealism, a study in the origin, selection and potency of those social ideas and ideals that occasional and usually exceptional men conceive, with particular emphasis upon their relation to social progress. It was the first book that attempted to give an unprejudiced, systematic treatment of the social Utopias as a whole.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
332pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362812

Goethe's Faust
John R. Williams
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature
Originally published in 1987, this is a thorough, lucid introduction and commentary to Goethe’s Faust. It gives the student valuable insights into the most important work of Germany’s foremost poet. German quotations are translated or paraphrased and a detailed knowledge of German literature is not assumed. The book traces Goethe’s work on the play and surveys its critical reception. Part One is analysed as a mimetic tragedy, Part Two as an historical and cultural profile of Goethe’s own times. The commentary guides the reader carefully through its subtleties and multi-layered references and provides a broad and coherent structure for the overall understanding of the work.
Routledge
Market: Literature
340pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43839-5: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00612-1: Feb 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438395

Words of Power
A Feminist Reading of the History of Logic
Andrea Nye, University of Wisconsin–Whitewater, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic
Originally published in 1990, this confrontational book challenges the complaint that women are illogical. In a series of studies of the logics of historical figures Parmenides, Plato, Aristotle, Zeno, Abelard, Ockham, and Frege the author traces the changing interrelationships between logical innovation and oppressive speech strategies, relating logical techniques such as logical division, syllogisms, and truth functions, to ways in which those with power speak. The book looks at specific historical settings of Ancient and Hellenistic Greece, medieval Europe, and Germany between the World Wars, how logicians reworked language so that dialogue and reciprocity are impossible.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
204pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42687-3: Nov 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85444-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426873

Developmental Psychology
Historical and Philosophical Perspectives
Edited by Richard M. Lerner, Tufts University, Massachusetts, USA
Series: Psychology Library Editions: History of Psychology
Originally published in 1983, the purpose of this book was to discuss the relations between philosophy and developmental psychology, as those relations existed over the course of the history of the discipline and as they existed at that time. Although not all portions of developmental psychology are surveyed, major proponents of several key areas are represented (e.g. organismic developmental theory, stage theory, life-span-developmental psychology, and the ecological approach to development). The diversity of approaches and of interests present in the book are representative of the breadth of theoretical and empirical interests found in developmental psychology at the time.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
296pp
Hb: 978-0-367-41781-9: Dec 2019: $120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81624-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417819

The Logic of Choice
An Investigation of the Concepts of Rule and Rationality
Gidon Gottlieb
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic
Originally published in 1968. This is a critical study of the concept of ‘rule’ featuring in law, ethics and much philosophical analysis which the author uses to investigate the concept of ‘rationality’. He indicates how the modes of reasoning involved in reliance upon rules provide an alternative to the modes of logical-mathematical reasoning and scientific reasoning. He considers a methodology using rules such as law and ethics. Other substantive issues related to mainstream legal philosophy are discussed. The book utilizes examples from English and American legal decisions to suggest how the positions of legal positivism and natural law are equally artificial and misleading.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory
184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420215
**Literature and Crime in Augustan England**

Iain A. Bell  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature*

Eighteenth-century England saw an explosion of writings about deviance. As the state formalised its power to categorise and punish crime, writings in literature, in the law and in the press confronted the problematic nature of legal authority and the unstable idea of ‘the criminal’. Originally published in 1991, Ian Bell’s masterly investigation of the diverse representations of crime and legality in the Augustan period re-assesses the canonical texts of eighteenth-century ‘literature’ in the context of a wide range of contemporary sources: from pornetics to pornography, from Hogarth’s prints to Old Bailey Sessions Papers, from philosophical writing to Boswell’s private journals.

**An Inquiry into the Foundations of Psychology**

Per Saugstad  
*Series: Psychology Library Editions: History of Psychology*

First published in 1965, this book originated in an attempt to reconcile a phenomenological and a behavioristic approach to psychology. Basic assumptions in phenomenology, behavioristics and psychophysics are examined. It is shown that in phenomenology theoretical concepts tend to be treated as observations, whereas in behavioristics observations tend to be treated as theoretical concepts. It says that the relationship between observer and observed event is confused throughout the history of psychology. This is due to the fact that man’s cognitive processes are to a large extent unknown. This book presents a conception of psychology taking into account man’s cognitive processes.

**Concept and Object**

The Unity of the Proposition in Logic and Psychology  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic*

Originally published in 1988. This text gives a lucid account of the most distinctive and influential responses by twentieth century philosophers to the problem of the unity of the proposition, discussing the province of psychology and the logic of this. This author argues that while Russell, Ryle and Davidson attempted a theoretical solution, Frege and Wittgenstein rightly maintained that no theoretical solution is possible. The final chapters illustrate the way in which a response to the problem affects the way we think about the nature of the mind, discussing Strawson’s concept of a person and critiquing the philosophical claims made by devotees of artificial intelligence.

**The Elements of Formal Logic**

G. E. Hughes and D. G. Londey  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic*

Originally published in 1965. This textbook of modern deductive logic is designed for beginners but leads further into the heart of the subject. The fields covered are the Propositional Calculus, the more elementary parts of the Predicate Calculus, and Syllogistic Logic treated from a modern point of view. In each of the systems the main emphases are on Decision Procedures and Axiomatization, and the material is presented with as much formal rigour as is compatible with clarity. The techniques used are not only described but given a theoretical justification. Proofs of Consistency, Completeness and Independence are set out in detail. Exercises are appended to most of the chapters.

**Heroic Legends of the North**

An Introduction to the Nibelung and Dietrich Cycles  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature*

Edward R. Haymes and Susann T. Samples  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German Literature*

Originally published in 1996, this book is a study of two of the central themes of medieval German mythology, the Dietrich and Nibelung legends. It traces its two legendary topics form their historical roots during the last centuries of the Roman Empire to the medieval texts that make them known to us. Many of the medieval texts have never been translated into English or even modern German. A synopsis of each work is therefore included so that the reader can form an idea of the content of the works in question. The book takes a text-oriented approach. The book includes a chronological chart which puts most of the texts and literary works discussed in a European and world context.

**The Language of Natural Description in Eighteenth-Century Poetry**

John Arthos, University of Dennison, US  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature*

First published in 1949, this title was written in order to help establish a better understanding of the ‘stock diction’ of 18th-century English poetry, and, in particular, of the diction commonly used in the description of nature. The language characteristic of so much of the poetry of this period had been severely criticized for a long time. But in the twenty or thirty years prior to publication some effort had been made to review the subject and the problem. However, several questions still remained unanswered, and more exhaustive analysis needed to be undertaken. This volume was an effort to provide answers for some of these questions and to begin the analysis that was required.
Topics in Modern Logic

D. C. Makinson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic

Originally published in 1973. This book is for philosophy students who have limited background in mathematics. On the formal side, it provides the basic tools from set theory and arithmetic, setting out completeness results for two, three, and four valued logic, explains concepts such as freedom and bondage in quantificational logic, describes the intuitionistic conception of the logical operators, and sets out Zermelo’s axiom system. On the philosophical, it explores the problem of entailment, the Löwenheim-Skolem theorem, ideas underlying intuitionistic logic and the relationship between logic and set theory. Exercises within the text sit alongside the theoretical ideas they involve.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420512

The Development of Mathematical Logic

P. H. Nidditch

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic

Originally published in 1962. This clear and simple account of the growth and structure of Mathematical Logic requires no previous knowledge of logic. It outlines the four lines of thought that have been its roots – the logic of Aristotle, the idea of all the parts of mathematics as systems to be designed on the same sort of plan as that used by Euclid and his Elements, and the discoveries in algebra and geometry in 1800-1860. It goes on to give some of the main ideas and theories of De Morgan, Boole, Jevons, Pierce, Frege, Peano, Whitehead, Russell, Post, Hilbert and Gödel. Offering a general picture of logic, it is also a starting guide for those going more deeply into this field.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory

Hb: 978-0-367-42071-0: Nov 2019: $95.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85421-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420710

Nondeductive Inference

Robert Ackermann

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Logic

Originally published in 1966. An introduction to studies of kinds of inference in which validity cannot be determined by ordinary deductive models. In particular, inductive inference, predictive inference, statistical inference, and decision making are examined in some detail. The last chapter discusses the relationship of these forms of inference to philosophical notions of rationality. Special features include a discussion of the legitimacy of various criteria for successful predictive inference, the development of an intuitive model which exhibits the difficulties of choosing probability measures over infinite sets, and a comparison of rival views on the foundations of probability.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417468

Literature and the Social Order in Eighteenth-Century England

Edited by Stephen Copley

Series: Routledge Library Editions: 18th Century Literature

First published in 1984, this anthology of 18th century writings about contemporary society is divided into parts on the social order, economics, the poor and crime, with an introduction identifying some of the main social discourses of the time. They reflect the emergence of an embryonic capitalist society, with its challenge to feudal ties, and of a nascent bourgeois class. It is not intended to provide material for an empirical historical account of these changes, but to give some idea of the ideological terms in which they are perceived, endorsed or contested by contemporaries, and provide a set of discursive contexts in which the imaginative literature of the period can be read.

Routledge
Market: Literature

Hb: 978-0-367-44466-2: Feb 2020: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00994-8: Mar 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444662

Routledge
Market: Philosophy, Mathematical theory

: 114pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420512

for e-mail updates in your field

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
### DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Rivivals

**Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?**

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years. *Routledge Revivals* is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

#### ARCHITECTURE

**Stud**
Architectures of Masculinity
Edited by Joel Sanders
112pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44535-5: Mar 2020: $135.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445355

**Supports**
An Alternative to Mass Housing
N.J. Habraken
140pp
Hb: 978-0-367-85737-0: Dec 2019: $110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857370

**The Appearance of the Form**
Four Essays on the Position Designing takes between People and Things
N.J. Habraken
246pp
Hb: 978-0-367-85773-8: Jan 2020: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857738

#### EDUCATION

**Assessment and Testing**
An Introduction
Harry Schofield
120pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43939-2: Mar 2020: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439392

**Balancing Acts in Personal, Social and Health Education**
A Practical Guide for Teachers
Judith Ryder and Lesley Campbell
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 308pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44127-2: Mar 2020: $135.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441272

**Breaking into the Curriculum**
The Impact of Information Technology on Schooling
Edited by John F. Schostak
270pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44135-7: Mar 2020: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441357

**Classroom Collaboration**
Phillida Salmon and Hilary Claire
252pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43492-2: Mar 2020: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434922

**Developments in Primary Mathematics Teaching**
Ann Sawyer
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 218pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44436-5: Mar 2020: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444365

**Multicultural Children in the Early Years**
Creative Teaching, Meaningful Learning
Peter Woods, Mari Boyle and Nick Hubbard
234pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44170-8: Mar 2020: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441708

**Qualitative Voices in Educational Research**
Edited by Michael Schratz
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44160-9: Mar 2020: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441609

**Schooling the Violent Imagination**
John F. Schostak
206pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44143-2: Mar 2020: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441432

#### HISTORY

**Working Class Radicalism in Mid-Victorian England**
Trygve Tholfsen
330pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44535-5: Mar 2020: $135.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445355

#### POLITICS

**New Nationalisms of the Developed West**
Toward Explanation
Edited by Edward Tiryakian and Ronald Rogowski
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 312pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44234-7: Mar 2020: $150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442347

#### SOCIOLOGY

**Working for Women?**
Gendered Work and Welfare Policies in Twentieth-Century Britain
Celia Briar
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 236pp
Hb: 978-0-367-85773-8: Jan 2020: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857738

**Breaking into the Curriculum**
The Impact of Information Technology on Schooling
Edited by John F. Schostak
270pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44135-7: Mar 2020: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441357

**Qualitative Voices in Educational Research**
Edited by Michael Schratz
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44160-9: Mar 2020: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441609

**Schooling the Violent Imagination**
John F. Schostak
206pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44143-2: Mar 2020: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441432

**HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE**

**Sexual Behaviour and HIV/AIDS in Europe**
Comparisons of National Surveys
Edited by Michel Hubert, Nathalie Bajas and Theo Sandfort
460pp
Hb: 978-0-367-85866-7: Jan 2020: $150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858667
Paperbacks Direct

The Paperbacks Direct programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect.

**ASIAN STUDIES**

**Born in Tibet**
By Chögyam Trungpa, the Eleventh Trungpa Tulku, as told to Esmé Cramer Roberts
Chögyam Trungpa
274pp
Pb: 978-1-138-33393-2: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333932

**British India and Tibet: 1766-1910**
Alastair Lamb
360pp
Pb: 978-1-138-33442-7: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334427

**Buddhists and Glaciers of Western Tibet**
Giotto Dainelli
362pp
Pb: 978-1-138-33461-8: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334618

**Business Transformation in China**
Edited by Henri-Claude De Bettignies
241pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36704-3: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367043

**China: Liberation and Transformation 1942-1962**
Bill Brugger
288pp
Pb: 978-1-138-34138-8: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341388

**Chinese Business Enterprise in Asia**
Edited by Rajeswary Ampalavanar Brown
262pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36790-6: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367906

**Chinese Marxism in Flux 1978-84**
Essays on Epistemology, Ideology and Political Economy
Edited by Bill Brugger
228pp
Pb: 978-1-138-34104-3: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341043

**Contemporary China**
Bill Brugger
448pp
Pb: 978-1-138-34361-0: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343610

**China Trade Agreements**
Second Edition, Revised
Thomas C.W. Chiu
360pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36766-1: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367661

**Economic Development Patterns, Inflations, and Distributions**
With Application to Korea (ROK) and Taiwan (ROC)
Byung Ok Lim
248pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36964-1: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369641

**Economic Man in Sha Tin**
Vegetable Gardeners in a Hong Kong Valley
Göran Aijmer
158pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36804-0: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368040

**Industrial Harmony in Modern Japan**
The Invention of a Tradition
W. Dean Kinzley
200pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36809-5: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368095

**Innovation and Technology Transfer in Japan and Europe**
Industry-Academic Interactions
Glyn O. Phillips
320pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36507-0: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365070

**Japan and Protection**
The Growth of Protectionist Sentiment and the Japanese Response
Syed Javed Maswood
254pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36869-9: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368699

**Japanese Business Down Under**
Patterns of Japanese Investment in Australia
David W. Edgington
360pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36865-9: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368659

**Japan's Economic Challenge**
A Bibliographic Sourcebook
Michael Keresztesi and Gary R. Cocozzoli
454pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36861-6: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368616

**Management Issues in China: Volume 1**
Domestic Enterprises
Edited by David H. Brown and Robin Porter
274pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36916-0: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369160
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mao Tse-tung and the Chinese People</td>
<td>Roger Howard</td>
<td>408pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-34155-5</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Accounting System of Native Banks in Peking and Tientsin</td>
<td>Li Chien Ming</td>
<td>316pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-36486-8</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Adoption and Diffusion of Imported Technology</td>
<td>The Case of Korea</td>
<td>286pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-36682-4</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The China Factor</td>
<td>Peking and the Superpowers</td>
<td>208pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-34163-0</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chinese Economic Reforms</td>
<td>Edited by Stephan Feuchtwang and Athar Hussain</td>
<td>382pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-34392-4</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.R.C. Laws for China Traders and Investors</td>
<td>Thomas C.W. Chiu</td>
<td>744pp</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-36894-4</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty, Food Insecurity and Commercialization in Rural China</td>
<td>Zhong Tong</td>
<td>249pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-36000-9</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-Educating Chinese Anti-Communists</td>
<td>J.A. Jiyield</td>
<td>128pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-34109-8</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reform and Reaction in Post-Mao China</td>
<td>The Road to Tiananmen</td>
<td>214pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-34115-9</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Reform Decade in China</td>
<td>From Hope to Dismay</td>
<td>244pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-34371-9</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Religions of Tibet</td>
<td>Helmut Hoffmann and Edward Fitzgerald</td>
<td>210pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-33877-7</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socratic Questions</td>
<td>New Essays on the Philosophy of Socrates and its Significance</td>
<td>234pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-32599-9</td>
<td>Apr 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>Aberrant Development in Infancy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal and Human Conduct</td>
<td>William E. Ritter</td>
<td>346pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-0-815-36747-5</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Models for Psychiatry</td>
<td>J. D. Keehn</td>
<td>262pp</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-55965-3</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nonverbal Communication
Where Nature Meets Culture
Edited by Ullica Segerstrale and Peter Molnar
Pb: 978-0-815-37396-4: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815373964

Primate Models of Human Neurogenic Disorders
V.G. Startsev and Douglas M. Bowden
Pb: 978-0-815-37923-2: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815379232

Animal Psychology
Its Nature and its Problems
J.A. Bierens de Haan
Pb: 978-0-815-36937-0: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815369370

Brain and Mind
Edited by David A. Oakley
Pb: 978-1-138-56237-0: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138562370

Brain, Behaviour and Evolution
Edited by David A. Oakley and H. C. Plotkin
Pb: 978-1-138-55543-3: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138555433

Cognitive Processes in Animal Behavior
Edited by Stewart H. Hulse, Harry Fowler and Werner K. Honig
Pb: 978-1-138-56223-3: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138562233

Early Learning in Man and Animal
W. Sluckin
Pb: 978-1-138-55751-2: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138557512

Ecological Learning Theory
Graham Davey
Pb: 978-1-138-55506-8: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138555068

Evolution of Brain and Behavior in Vertebrates
Edited by R.B. Masterton, M.E. Bitterman, C.B.G. Campbell and Nicholas Hotton
Pb: 978-0-815-37151-9: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815371519

TOURISM, HOSPITALITY AND EVENTS
Tourism in South-East Asia
Edited by Michael Hitchcock, Victor T. King and Michael J.G. Parnwell
Pb: 978-1-138-36442-4: Mar 2020: $40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138364424

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138559837

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815373964

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815369370

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138562370

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138555433

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138562233

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138557512

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138555068

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815371519

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138364424
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From Fiction to the Novel:</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Idea to Site (Missing jacket)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Trenches</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froebel’s Pedagogy of Kindergarten and Play</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Foods and Biotechnology</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Foods and Biotechnology, Two Volume Set</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamental Rights Challenges in Border Contraband and Expulsion of</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irregular Immigrants in the European Union</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future Healthcare Design</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future of U.S. Empire in the Americas</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future of Work in Asia and Beyond, The</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandhi and the Contemporary World</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandhi in Contemporary Times</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender and Corporate Boards</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender and Corporate Governance</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender and Digital Culture</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender Verification and the Making of the Female Body in Sport</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender Violence in Ecclesiologist Perspective</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generations Through Prison</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genius Hour Guidebook, The</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genius of the German Lyric, The</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and the Literary Imagination in Victorian Dickens of</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georg Büchner</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geotourism in the 21st Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardo Diegoa’s Creation Myth of Music</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German and Song 1740 - 1900</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Grammar in Context</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic as a Language Under National Socialism</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Lyric Poetry</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Nationalism and Indian Political Thought</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Poets of the First World War</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Romantic Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Champions of Sustainable Development</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Education Effect and Japan, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Gleichold</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Perspective of Urban Labor in Mexico, City 1910–1929, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Perspectives on Project-Based Language Learning, Teaching,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Think Tanks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globalizing IR Theory</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glacial Narratives of Resilience</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gods and Goddesses in Ancient Italy</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goethe and the Philosopher’s Stone</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goethe’s Faust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Going beyond Parochialism and Fragmentation in the Study of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance Ethics in Healthcare Organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government and NGOs in South Asia</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Research Supervision in the Developing World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Novels and Visual Cultures in South Asia</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Junta and the International System, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Chemistry and Sustainable Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook of Automated Scoring</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook of Cardiac Electrophysiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook of Collective Violence, The</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook of Educational Psychology and Students with Special Needs</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook of Food Preservation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook of Humidity Measurement</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook of Innovative Developmental Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook of Learning from Multiple Representations and Perspectives</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook of Research on Emotional and Behavioral Disorders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook Organisation and Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happiness by Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthy Homes</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat Exchangers</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroic Legends of the North</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hegelopedia and Globalisation in the Twenty-First Century</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidden Power of Systems Thinking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-Achieving African American Students and the College Choice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-Conflict Parenting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Separation</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher-Order Evidence and Moral Influence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Economic Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Chinese Theatre in the 20th Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Enterprise Policy, A</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Indigenous Latin America, A</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Modern France, A</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Participation in Museums and Archives, A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Utopian Thought</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, Politics and the American Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holism</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust Memory and Britain’s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious-Secular Landscape</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermicide in the Atlantic Ostracists</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Constitutionalism</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honour Killings and Criminal Justice</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Art, Cold War – Western and Northern European Writing on American Art</td>
<td>1945-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing and Financial Stability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Learning Happens</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Behavior in the Social Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Motor Development</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Motor Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management in an Emerging South Asian Economy</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights Council, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights for Psychology</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human-Systems Integration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanitarian Negotiations with Armed Groups</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Approach to the Psychology of Persuasion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid Play</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperspectral Satellites and System Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypothetical Thinking</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idioms and Idiomatic Expressions in Levantine Arabic</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idylls &amp; Realities</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immune and the Animal</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immersive Journalism as Storytelling</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigrants and Foreigners in Central and Eastern Europe during the</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twentieth Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact of Mother Tongue Literacy on Second Language Acquisition, The</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implications of Induction, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving School Climate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Praise of Historical Anthropology</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inclusive Physical Education Around the World</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indacterial Strategy in the China Sea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Harmony in Modern Japan</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infant Play Therapy</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information and Communication Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Dissemination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infrastructure Development in Nigeria</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation and Technology Transfer in Japan and Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovations and Challenges in Language Learning</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovations, Reinvented Politics and Representative Democracy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative Wind Turbines</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inquiries into the Foundations of Psychology, Art</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inquiries-based Science Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insane Society: A Sociology of Mental Health</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inscribing Texts in Byzantium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insuring Against Climate Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrals Related to the Error Function</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrating Literature in the Disciplines</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrative and Interdisciplinary Curriculum in the Middle School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectuals in the Latin Space during the Era of Fascism</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence on the Frontier Between State and Civil Society</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligent Systems for Smart Grid</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interactive Visual Data Analysis</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interactive Web-Based Data Visualization with R, plotty, and shiny</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Communication, Identity, and Social Movements in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Digital Age</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Competences</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural Perspectives on Family Counseling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural Research, Discourse</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interface-Driven Phenomena in Spanish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergenerational Contact Zones</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Combustion Engines and Powertrain Systems for Future Transport</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International All-Rights, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Child Safety</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Corporate Reporting</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law and the Use of Force</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.-China Relations in Strategic Domains</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Central America</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Civilian Journalism as Civic Participation</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Digital Ethics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Digital Industry</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Education and Economics</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Gender and Early Childhood</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Leadership</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Social Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the Impact of Human Interventions on the Hydrology of Nile Basin</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headwaters, the Case of Upper Tekeze Catchments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwater Photographer, The</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underworld Gods in Ancient Greek</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the Universe</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Artists</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Challenge</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknowing the ‘War on Terror’</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlocking Orthodoxies for Inclusive Theologies</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unmanned Aerial Remote Sensing</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unmanned and Autonomous Ships</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Change and Citizenship in Times of Crisis</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Change and Citizenship in Times of Crisis</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Change and Citizenship in Times of Crisis</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Change and Citizenship in Times of Crisis</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Issues in Rapidly Growing Cities</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Neighbourhood Formations</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Schools</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Fiscal Policy and Public Financial Management to Promote Gender Equality</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utopian Fantasy</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utopian Fantasy</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACUUM TECHNIQUE</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Validity</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Vernacular</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision in Japanese Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visualising Business Transformation</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfare and the Making of Early-Medieval Italy (568–652)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayfinding, Consumption, and Air Terminal Design</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ways Out, The</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well-Founded Belief</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What English Language Teachers Need to Know Volume 1</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What English Language Teachers Need to Know Volume II</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Made Korea’S Rapid Growth Possible</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Really Works in Special and Inclusive Education</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What to Say to Kids When Nothing Seems to Work</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Leaders Face Personal Crisis</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Put the Spell into Spelling?</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why We Remake</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wittgenstein, Anti-foundationalism, Technoscience and Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman’s View, The</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and War</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and War: V3</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in the Modern History of Libya</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Managers in Neoliberal Japan</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Photographers of the Pacific World, 1857–1930</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Utopias in British and American Fiction</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Agency, and the State in Guinea</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880 Vol 1</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880 Vol 2</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Families and the British Army 1700–1880 Vol 3</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Families and the British Army, 1700–1880 Vol 4</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Families and the British Army, 1700–1880 Vol 6</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Empowerment in Turkey and Beyond</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Patronage and Gendered Cultural Networks in Early Modern Europe</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Words of Power</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work in the English Novel</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Matters</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Class Radicalism in Mid-Victorian England</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working for Women?</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with Arabic Prepositions</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with Young Children in Museums</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World of the Oxus Civilization, The</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPA Posters in an Authentic, Social, and Political Context</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writers and Politics in West Germany</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Social Sciences</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Talk</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>You, Disabled and LGBT+</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Your Body Knows</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth and Political Violence in India</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shear, Neil</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, Ramkrishna</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segerstrale, Ullica</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt-Wellenburg, Christian</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saugstad, Per</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Teela</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodrigues, Maria</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Pat</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rohilla, Minakshi</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy, Tirthankar</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudland, Jason</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Mark A</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, Amanda</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthansky, Michael</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Jonathan</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryder, Judith</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryder, Nicholas</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rach, Lula A</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, Edward</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy, Alison</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy, Tirthankar</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozanov, L.N</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudland, Jason</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Mark A</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, Amanda</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthansky, Michael</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Jonathan</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryder, Judith</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryder, Nicholas</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadiki, Larbi</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadiku, Matthew N O</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sad, Omar</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sageng, Odd Jaran</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury, Daniel</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, Phillipa</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsonov, GI</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Joel</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Teela</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santos Silva, Miguel Franquet</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santia, Phylabrate</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santana, Tuhin Subhra</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saravana, K</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satter, Klaus D</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satter, Klaus D</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satter, Klaus D</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauchelli, Andrea</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saugstad, Per</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savin-Baden, Maggi</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawhney, Anil</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawicki, A</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer, Ann</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saygili, Olgac Yasin</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schavener, Joy</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheall, Scott</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherer, Nikola</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schüle, Jason M</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Robert W</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt-Wellenbuerg, Christian</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuchardt, Hans</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schostak, John F</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schostak, John F</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuchardt, Hans</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schüttlen-Robin, Robin</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segal, Gerald</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segenstrale, Ulfica</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, Ramkrisha</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sendjaya, Sen</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sengar, Bina</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senan, Richard</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setawaj, Yukierto Budi</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selte, Mark</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sely, Stijn</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaoshi, Xu</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shea, Eilen L</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shear, Neil</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenberg, Esti</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheldon, Lee</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, Michael</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelvock, Matthew</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shen, Jie</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherrin, David</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Milton Park Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Group
(Books Ltd)
2 Park Square, Milton Park,
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK
Christoph Chesher
Group Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

Graham Crossley
International Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper
UK and European Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry
Head of UK Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK)
Tim Page
Higher Education Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales
Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: pete.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:
Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support Manager
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

Audrey Spoors and Tom Crofts
UK and European Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

International Enquiries:
Joanne Blackford
International Sales Support Manager (Books)
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries
Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: taylor_and_francis_int_sales@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions
Manuel Sanmartin
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services
Book orders should be addressed to the appropriate overseas agent or the Customer Service Department at our new distributor Bookpoint:
Taylor & Francis
Customer Services, Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,
Oxon OX14 4SB
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail: uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail (international): international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

EUROPE
Spain and Portugal
Philip Veysey
European Sales Manager
Nuñez de Balboa 116,
Planta 2 – Local 202,
28006 Madrid,
Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg
Liza Walraven
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schippolweg 107c
2316 XC Leiden,
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries
Eva Nyika
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Gamla Brogatan 34
111 20 Stockholm,
Sweden
Mobile: +46 70845 1600
E-mail: eva.nyika@tandf.co.uk

Germany and Austria
Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Karls Hofstr. 22
70599 Stuttgart,
Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Israel and Switzerland
Samuel Ward
Area Sales Executive
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 5324
Mobile: +44 (0) 7826 893 787
E-mail: samuel.ward@tandf.co.uk

Eastern & Southern Europe
Joanna Swieczkowska
Area Senior Sales Executive
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

ENGLAND AND WALES
London and Eastern England
James Whittle
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales
John Blake
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales
Lucy Pink
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

SCOTLAND AND NORTHERN ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND
Margaret McGuinness
Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7990 972 346
E-mail: margaret.mcguinness@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY
Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS
Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Address/Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td>Chris Ye</td>
<td>Sales Manager</td>
<td>Room 2201 &amp; 2204, Hong Kong New World Tower No. 301 Huaihai Road Mobile Shanghai 200021 PR. China Tel: +86 21 2326 3671 E-mail: <a href="mailto:chris.ye@tandfchina.com">chris.ye@tandfchina.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td>Imam Hassan</td>
<td>Managing Director</td>
<td>ALES Pot Limited, Anamica Concord Tower (level 2 Room 326) S83 Begum Rokeya Sharony Shewra Para, Mirpur Dhaka – 1216 Tel: +880 1775243993 E-mail: <a href="mailto:imran@alesbd.com">imran@alesbd.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS, TITLES</td>
<td>Tim Burland Sangen Jaya 2-38-12 Setagaya Ward Tokyo Japan Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977 E-mail: <a href="mailto:tburland@gmail.com">tburland@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America</td>
<td>Jonathan Ball</td>
<td>Sales Executive</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:junjie.xie@tandfchina.com">junjie.xie@tandfchina.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Fiji &amp; Papua New Guinea</td>
<td>Taylor and Francis Books Level 2, 11 Queens Road Melbourne Victoria 3004 AUSTRALIA E-mail: <a href="mailto:books@tandf.com.au">books@tandf.com.au</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Mohamed Feroz</td>
<td>Sales Manager</td>
<td>Phone: +66 2 938 4800 E-mail: <a href="mailto:s.nongkai@tandf.com.sg">s.nongkai@tandf.com.sg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia and Brunei</td>
<td>Taylor &amp; Francis Publishing Services Taylor &amp; Francis Asia Pacific No. 23-2, Jalan PJ5 8/18, Dataran Mentari 46150 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan Malaysia Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361 Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>David Yeong</td>
<td>General Manager</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:david.yeong@tandf.com.sg">david.yeong@tandf.com.sg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>Nongklaw Sawatthong</td>
<td>Senior Account Manager</td>
<td>Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 2778 7000 Ext. 11 E-mail: <a href="mailto:jason.lin@tandf.com.sg">jason.lin@tandf.com.sg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Jasmin Manaco</td>
<td>Sales Executive</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg">jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam and Indo-China</td>
<td>Jeffrey Lim</td>
<td>Books Sales Director</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:jeffrey@tandf.com.sg">jeffrey@tandf.com.sg</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>Andrew Kwan</td>
<td>Sales Manager</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg">andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SALES DEPARTMENT
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Sales Office
Dennis Weiss
Senior Vice President Sales
Taylor and Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA
Within the Continental USA:
Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
Outside USA:
Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)
For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042
TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064
TELEPHONE
859-727-5000
TOLL-FREE FAX
1-800-248-4724
FAX
859-647-4028

STANDING ORDERS
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would
like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES
Contact Evelyn Elias to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.
Evelyn Elias
Library Sales Director, the Americas
Phone: 561-361-6010
evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com
Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CANADA
 Pearson Canada Operations Centre
  26 Prince Andrew Place
  Don Mills, ON
  M3C 2T8
  Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800
  Fax: 1-800-263-7733
  Email: cdn.ordr@pearsoncanada.com

NORTH AMERICA
Adam Sendroff
Director of Textbook Marketing
adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com
Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES
Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
AND MEXICO
Michael Dulisse
Area Sales Manager
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6049
E-mail: michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com

Ethan E. Atkin
Agent
Cranbury International LLC
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2
Montpelier, VT 05602
USA
Fax: +1 802 223 6824
E-mail: eatkin@cranburyinternational.com

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042
Phone: 1-800-634-7064
Attn: Returns
Please reference original invoice #
Note:
• Books must be in resalable condition
• Dated materials must be returned within 90
days of expiration date
**DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS**

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Distribution Rights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Society of Microbiology</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnraCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pari Stanford</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC Publications</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life’s biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.